

# Arizona State University

## Academic Catalog Archive Addendum 2014-2015

This document, published in May 2016, is a supplement to the Academic Catalog Archive 2014-2015 published in August 2014. It is the record of programs that were established, disestablished or experienced name changes since the publication of the Academic Catalog Archive 2014-2015. It also contains additional programs and policies that were not provided within the Academic Catalog Archive 2014-2015 because information was unavailable at the time of publication.

This document also includes major maps, which provide the critical requirements, order of courses and grade requirements for undergraduate degree programs, and Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP) agreements that were not available at the time the Academic Catalog Archive 2014-2015 was published.

This addendum is a printable publication for accreditation organizations, agencies and university offices for data collection, evaluation purposes and referencing. Academic advisors, faculty and current students should refer to the online version of the academic catalog.

To navigate this document version of the Academic Catalog Addendum 2014-2015, refer to the table of contents and the bookmarks provided.

For inquiries or questions please contact [academic.catalog@asu.edu](mailto:academic.catalog@asu.edu).



## Table of Contents

<b>Graduate Certificates and Degree Programs</b> .....	<b>4</b>
Biomimicry, Certificate (LABMYGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2015. ....	4
Criminal Sentencing and Sentencing Advocacy, Certificate (PPCSAGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2015. ....	5
Emergency Management, Certificate (PPEMEGRCT). Establishment. Fall 2014. ....	6
Global Affairs and Management, MA (TXGAMGTMA). Program Offering. Spring 2015 .....	8
Global Finance, MS (TXGFINMS). Program Offering. Spring 2015.....	9
Global Management, Certificate (TXGMGRCT). Program Offering. Spring 2015 .....	10
Global Management, MBA (TXGMMBA). Program Offering. Spring 2015 .....	10
Global Management, MGM (TXGMMGM). Program Offering. Spring 2015.....	11
Global Management, MS (TXGMGTMS). Program Offering. Spring 2015.....	12
Global Management (Global Management), MS (TXGMGTMS). Program Offering. Spring 2015.....	13
Global Marketing, MS (TXGMKTMS). Program Offering. Spring 2015.....	14
Global Masters in Business Administration, GMBA (TXONLG MBA). Program Offering. Spring 2015 ....	15
Learning Sciences, MA — formerly Educational Psychology, MA (EDPSYCHMA). Name Change. Fall 2014.....	16
Molecular, Cellular, Tissue, and Biomaterials Engineering, Certificate (ESMCTBGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2015.....	17
Natural Science (Middle School Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics), MNS (GCSTMMNS). Disestablishment. Fall 2014.....	18
Neural Engineering, Certificate (ESNENGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2015. ....	19
Plant Biology and Conservation, MS — formerly Plant Biology, MS (LAPLBIOMS). Name Change. Fall 2014.....	20
Program Evaluation, Certificate (PPPGEVGRCT). Establishment. Fall 2014. ....	21
Secondary Education (Educational Technology), MEd. (TESEDTCMED). Disestablishment. Fall 2014. ...	22
Technology (Integrated Electronic Systems), MSTech. (TSESMSTECH). Disestablishment. Fall 2014. ...	22
<b>Undergraduate Degree Programs</b> .....	<b>22</b>
Business (Retail Management), BA (BABUSRBA). Establishment. Fall 2014. ....	22
Engineering Exploration — formerly Pre-Engineering (TSEGRPRE). Name Change. Spring 2015.....	23
Exploratory Applied Computing, Mathematics, and Technology, EXPL (ASACMTEXPL). Establishment. Fall 2014. ....	24
Exploratory Health and Life Sciences, EXPL (ASHSCIEXPL). Establishment. Fall 2014.....	25
Exploratory Humanities, Fine Arts and Design, EXPL (ASHUFAEXPL). Establishment. Fall 2014. ....	26
Exploratory Social and Behavioral Sciences, EXPL (ASSBSEXPL). Establishment. Fall 2014. ....	26
Life Sciences (Secondary Education), BA (ASLSCSBA). Disestablishment. Fall 2014. ....	27
<b>Undergraduate Degree Requirements</b> .....	<b>28</b>
Applied Science (Medical Laboratory Science), BAS (NUMLSBAS).....	29

Business (Retail Management), BA (BABUSRBA) .....	30
Exploratory Applied Computing, Mathematics and Technology, EXPL (ASACMTEXPL).....	36
Exploratory Health and Life Sciences, EXPL (ASHSCIEXPL) .....	38
Exploratory Humanities, Fine Arts and Design, EXPL (ASHUFAEXPL).....	40
Exploratory Social and Behavioral Sciences, EXPL (ASSBSEXPL) .....	42
Justice Studies, BA (LAJUSBA) .....	44
Liberal Studies - EAC, BLS (LABLSBLS).....	47
Organizational Leadership - EAC, BA (LSORGLBA).....	50
<b>Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP).....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>University Academic Policies .....</b>	<b>662</b>
University Undergraduate Graduation Requirements .....	662
Transfer Credits .....	669
How Credits Transfer to ASU .....	669
How Military Credits Transfer to ASU .....	670
<b>College Academic Policies .....</b>	<b>671</b>
Thunderbird School of Global Management.....	671
<b>Spring 2015 Registration Tuition Payment Guide .....</b>	<b>677</b>
<b>ASU Graduate Policies and Procedures .....</b>	<b>705</b>

# Graduate Certificates and Degree Programs

## Biomimicry, Certificate (LABMYGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2015.

**Campus:** ONLINE

### **Program Description:**

The graduate certificate in biomimicry, the practice of emulating nature's strategies for human designs, is offered at ASU in conjunction with Biomimicry 3.8 is designed to introduce and delve into the core fundamentals of biomimicry, such as biomimicry thinking and life's principles with the intention to apply the knowledge and tools to one's specific interests or discipline. Participants will have the opportunity, through dedicated time and mentorship from instructors, to explore the application of these core fundamentals in their own discipline, field or area of interest during the biomimicry virtual design lab. Graduates will have the ability to work toward innovative and sustainable solutions within their discipline drawing upon time-tested sustainable solutions of the last 3.8 billion years.

### **Degree Requirements:**

15 credit hours and a practicum.

#### **Required Courses:** (13 credit hours)

BMY 501 Essentials of Biomimicry (1)

BMY 502 Life's Principles (4)

BMY 503 Biology Taught Functionally (4)

BMY 504 Biomimicry Thinking (4)

**Elective or Research Courses:** None required.

#### **Culminating Experience:** (2 credit hours)

BMY 530 Biomimicry Virtual Design Lab Practicum (2)

**Total required credit hours:** 15

### **Admission Requirements:**

**Degree:** This is a stand-alone certificate, open to any graduate or nondegree graduate student, as well as working professionals who hold a bachelor's or an equivalent degree. Students interested in this certificate can come from a wide range of interest areas, such as sustainability, life sciences, engineering, design, architecture and business. Additionally, Biomimicry 3.8 has attracted a large pool of professionals globally interested in online graduate training from the disciplines above, as well as many more.

**GPA:** A minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's bachelor's degree program or equivalent is required.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** Applicants whose native language is not English (regardless of current residency) must provide proof of English proficiency.

**Required Admission Examinations:** None required.

Applicants must fulfill both the requirements of Graduate Education and those of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

**Contact Information:**

Liberal Arts & Sciences, College of  
School of Life Sciences  
<https://sols.asu.edu>  
LSC 226  
[sols.grad@asu.edu](mailto:sols.grad@asu.edu)  
480-965-7490

**Criminal Sentencing and Sentencing Advocacy, Certificate (PPCSAGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2015.**

**Campus:** ONLINE

**Program Description:**

Social workers and other criminal justice professionals perform a number of roles in the disposition and sentencing of various offenders and in the provision of services to victims. The certificate provides social workers with the kinds of knowledge and skills required to practice as mitigation specialists. This is a burgeoning area of practice in the field of social work. It also provides criminal justice majors with exposure to classes on topics dealing with treatment alternatives and mental health concerns that are not currently available to students in many traditional criminal justice programs.

**Degree Requirements:**

15 credit hours.

**Required Courses:** 9 hours

CRJ 513 Seminar in Courts and Sentencing (3)  
SWG 528 Seminar on presentence investigations (3)  
SWG 529 Seminar on advocating sentencing alternatives (3)

**Electives:** 6 hours (choose two)

CRJ 524 Seminar on punishment and society (3)  
CRJ 519 Seminar on victimization (3)  
SWG 527 Seminar on mitigation in death and life cases (3)  
SWG 526 Seminar on mental health for sentencing professionals (3)  
CRJ 598 Seminar in Death Penalty (3)  
CRJ 518 Seminar on Race/ethnicity and crime issues (3)

**Total required credit hours:** 15

**Admission Requirements:**

**Degree(s):** BSW from an accredited program of social work; individuals who are currently in the graduate of social work program or the master in criminal justice program; individuals who have an advanced degree from another accredited program of social work/criminology/criminal justice program

**GPA:** Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program. Minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0 = A) in the applicable Master's degree.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** Same as Graduate Education policy.

**Required Admission Examinations:** None required

**Contact Information:**

Public Service and Community Solutions, College of  
School of Social Work  
<http://ssw.asu.edu>  
UCENT 800  
Laura.Orr@asu.edu  
602-496-0095

**Emergency Management, Certificate (PPEMEGRCT). Establishment. Fall 2014.**

**Campus:** DOWNTOWN PHOENIX

**Program Description:**

The graduate certificate in emergency management provides motivated students with skills and knowledge to manage and assume positions of leadership within the field of emergency management. More specifically, an all hazards/all-threats orientation provides the student with a generalist perspective which is critically important for today's and tomorrow's disaster managers. The certificate program may be of interest to students in disciplines such as public policy, planning, political science, nonprofit management, social work, criminology, and other related fields.

**Degree Requirements:**

15 credit hours.

**Required Courses:** 9 hours

PAF 520 Public Management (3)  
PAF 552 Integrated Emergency Management (3)  
PAF 555 Information Technology in Emergency Management (3)

**Electives:** 6 hours

PAF 525 Public Entrepreneurship (3)  
PAF 531 Community Conflict Resolution (3)  
PAF 534 Urban Infrastructure (3)  
PAF 541 Program Evaluation (3)  
PAF 562 Intergovernmental Relations (3)  
PAF 571 Geographic Information Systems (GIS) & Analysis (3)  
PAF 584 Internship (3)  
PAF 591 Topic: Introduction to Policy Informatics (3)  
PAF 591 Topic: E-Public Administration (3)

Other electives may be substituted with approval by the School of Public Affairs

**Total required credit hours: 15**

**Admission Requirements:**

Applicants to the certificate will be accepted year-round. Students may be granted admission for Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters. Potential applicants who hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution in are eligible to apply to the program. Target students will most likely come from related fields include political science, planning, urban and metropolitan studies, sociology, as well as other social science degrees. Although the target students would most likely come from the aforementioned degree fields, the school may accept applicants from all educational backgrounds provided they meet the minimum requirements.

Current ASU graduate students are eligible for the certificate as a supplement to their existing degree program. In addition, students not enrolled in a graduate program at ASU are also eligible to apply as non-degree students provided they meet admission criteria stated above. However, MPA students in the proposed Emergency Management concentration would not be eligible for admission. Admission may be granted to applicants who have achieved a grade point average of 3.00 or better (on a 4.0 scale) in the last two years of work leading to a bachelor's degree.

*For non-degree seeking students (those not admitted to a graduate degree at ASU):*

Applicants will be required to submit an official ASU graduate application, official transcripts of undergraduate and graduate (if applicable) course work, and a statement of career and educational goals.

*For graduate-degree seeking students (those admitted to a graduate program at ASU):*

Applicants will be required to submit an official ASU graduate application and a statement of career and educational goals.

**Contact Information:**

Public Service and Community Solutions, College of  
School of Public Affairs  
<http://ccj.asu.edu/>  
UCENT Suite 600  
sccj\_grad@asu.edu  
602-496-2365

Thunderbird School of Global Management academic programs transitioned to Arizona State University in the 2014-2015 academic year. The following programs were offered only to continuing Thunderbird School of Management students.

Global Affairs and Management, MA (TXGAMGTMA)  
Global Finance, MS (TXGFINMS)  
Global Management (Certificate), TXGMGRCT  
Global Management, MBA (TXGMMBA)  
Global Management, MGM (TXGMMGM)  
Global Management, MS (TXGMGTMS)  
Global Management (Global Management), MS (TXGMGTMS)  
Global Marketing, MS (TXGMKTMS)  
Global Masters in Business Administration, GMBA (TXONLGMBA)

## Global Affairs and Management, MA (TXGAMGTMA). Program Offering. Spring 2015

**Campus:** DOWNTOWN PHOENIX

### **Program Description:**

The MA in global affairs and management focuses on global affairs, regional business environment, and crosscultural communication and negotiations, along with additional course work in accounting, finance, management, marketing and statistics.

### **Degree Requirements:**

45 credit hours

Proficiency in a second language is required for graduation from the MA degree. Nonnative English speakers who meet the admission requirements for the MA program satisfy the language requirement. Non-English speakers must satisfy the graduation requirements for language proficiency by waiving this requirement through an oral proficiency interview administered by a 3rd party vendor within the first 60 days of starting classes OR the student must successfully complete six hours of 400 level or higher of foreign language course work. \*

\*If students opt to take the six credit hours of 400-level language course work to fulfill this requirement, they may use these credits towards their elective course work.

### **Admission Requirements:**

Students must be already admitted into the degree program at the Thunderbird School of Global Management prior to spring 2015.

Admitted students will have supplied:

- official transcripts of all course work completed at institutions other than ASU
- GMAT or GRE test scores
- confirmation from Thunderbird School of Global Management admission into the program

**Degree:** A minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in global affairs or management fields, or a closely related field from a regionally accredited college or university is required.

**GPA:** A minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program is required; a minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the applicable master's degree is required.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** The English proficiency requirements are the same as the Graduate Education requirement.

### **Contact Information:**

Global Management, Thunderbird School of  
<http://www.thunderbird.edu/>  
Herberger Administration Building, 1 Global Place  
admissions.tbird@asu.edu  
602-978-7100



## Global Finance, MS (TXGFINMS). Program Offering. Spring 2015

**Campus:** THUNDERBIRD

### **Program Description:**

The MS in Global Finance focuses on global financial regulations, regional dynamics, national laws, and cultural variations that drive international finance. Students are able to develop skills, insight, and training for effective financial decision-making and strategy on an international scale.

### **Degree Requirements:**

45 credit hours:

- Required Courses (30)
- Elective or Research Courses (12)
- Global Culminating Experience: (3)

Proficiency in a second language is required for graduation from the MS degree. Nonnative English speakers who meet the admission requirements for the MS program satisfy the language requirement. Non-English speakers must satisfy the graduation requirements for language proficiency by waiving this requirement through an oral proficiency interview administered by a 3rd party vendor within the first 60 days of starting classes OR the student must successfully complete six hours of 400 level or higher of foreign language course work. \*

\*If students opt to take the six credit hours of 400-level language course work to fulfill this requirement, they may use these credits towards their elective course work.

### **Admission Requirements:**

Students must be already admitted into the degree program at the Thunderbird School of Global Management prior to spring 2015.

Admitted students will have supplied:

- official transcripts of all course work completed at institutions other than ASU
- GMAT or GRE test scores
- confirmation from Thunderbird School of Global Management admission into the program

**Degree:** A minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in global management fields, or a closely related field from a regionally accredited college or university is required.

**GPA:** A minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program is required; a minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the applicable master's degree is required.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** The English proficiency requirements are the same as the Graduate Education requirement.

### **Contact Information:**

Global Management, Thunderbird School of  
<http://www.thunderbird.edu/>  
Herberger Administration Building, 1 Global Place  
admissions.tbird@asu.edu  
602-978-7100

### **Global Management (Certificate), TXGMGRCT. Program Offering. Spring 2015**

**Campus:** THUNDERBIRD

**Program Description:**

In order to drive progress in today's global business environment, leaders of all disciplines need a firm understanding of management principles, cross-cultural relations and regional dynamics. Students in Purdue University's Online Master of Science in Engineering (Engineering Management and Leadership specialization) have the opportunity to pursue a Thunderbird Certificate in Global Management concurrently with their Purdue degree — complementing their technology training with in-depth study in global business, strategy, negotiations and communications.

**Degree Requirements:**

12 credit hours.

**Admission Requirements:**

Admission is dependent upon the partnership with Purdue University's Online Master of Science in Engineering.

### **Global Management, MBA (TXGMMBA). Program Offering. Spring 2015**

**Campus:** THUNDERBIRD

**Program Description:**

The MBA in global management provides students a broad global business perspective to help foster emerging global leaders in their careers. The program is intended for students who have had less than two years of full time work experience post undergraduate degree conferral that wish to start a career in a global business setting. The MBA includes the executive MBA, the traditional MBA and the executive Saudi Arabia MBA.

**Degree Requirements:**

46.5 credit hours

Required Courses (40.5)  
Culminating Experience (6)

**Admission Requirements:**

Students must be already admitted into the degree program at the Thunderbird School of Global Management prior to spring 2015.

Admitted students will have supplied:

- official transcripts of all course work completed at institutions other than ASU
- GMAT or GRE test scores
- confirmation from Thunderbird School of Global Management admission into the program

**Degree:** A minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in global management fields, or a closely related field from a regionally accredited college or university is required.

**GPA:** A minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program is required; a minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the applicable master's degree is required.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** The English proficiency requirements are the same as the Graduate Education requirement.

**Contact Information:**

Global Management, Thunderbird School of  
<http://www.thunderbird.edu/>  
Herberger Administration Building, 1 Global Place  
admissions.tbird@asu.edu  
602-978-7100

## Global Management, MGM (TXGMMGM). Program Offering. Spring 2015

**Campus:** THUNDERBIRD

**Program Description:**

The MGM in global management provides students a broad global business perspective to help foster emerging global leaders in their careers. The program is intended for students who already have an MBA that is AACSB accredited and wish to start a career in a global business setting or supplement their knowledge in global business.

**Degree Requirements:**

30.5 credit hours

Required Courses (12)

Culminating Experience (3)

Second language proficiency (or electives if language requirement already met) (15)

Thunderbird Edge Professional Development Course (.5)

**Admission Requirements:**

Students must be already admitted into the degree program at the Thunderbird School of Global Management prior to spring 2015.

Admitted students will have supplied:

- official transcripts of all course work completed at institutions other than ASU
- GMAT or GRE test scores
- confirmation from Thunderbird School of Global Management admission into the program

**Degree:** A minimum of an AACSB-accredited MBA is required.

**GPA:** A minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program is required; a minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the applicable master's degree is required.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** The English proficiency requirements are the same as the Graduate Education requirement.

**Contact Information:**

Global Management, Thunderbird School of  
<http://www.thunderbird.edu/>  
Herberger Administration Building, 1 Global Place  
admissions.tbird@asu.edu  
602-978-7100

### **Global Management, MS (TXGMGTMS). Program Offering. Spring 2015**

**Campus:** THUNDERBIRD

**Program Requirements:**

The MS in global management provides students a broad global business perspective to help foster emerging global leaders in their careers. The program is intended for students who have had less than two years of full-time work experience post undergraduate degree conferral that wish to start a career in a global business setting.

**Degree Requirements:**

45 credit hours

Proficiency in a second language is required for graduation from the MS degree. Nonnative English speakers who meet the admission requirements for the MS program satisfy the language requirement. Non-English speakers must satisfy the graduation requirements for language proficiency by waiving this requirement through an oral proficiency interview administered by a 3rd party vendor within the first 60 days of starting classes OR the student must successfully complete six hours of 400 level or higher of foreign language course work. \*

\*If students opt to take the six credit hours of 400-level language course work to fulfill this requirement, they may use these credits towards their elective course work.

**Admission Requirements:**

Students must be already admitted into the degree program at the Thunderbird School of Global Management prior to spring 2015.

Admitted students will have supplied:

- official transcripts of all course work completed at institutions other than ASU
- GMAT or GRE test scores
- confirmation from Thunderbird School of Global Management admission into the program

**Degree:** A minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in global management fields, or a closely related field from a regionally accredited college or university is required.

**GPA:** A minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program is required; a minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the applicable master's degree is required.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** The English proficiency requirements are the same as the Graduate Education requirement.

**Contact Information:**

Global Management, Thunderbird School of  
<http://www.thunderbird.edu/>  
Herberger Administration Building, 1 Global Place  
admissions.tbird@asu.edu  
602-978-7100

**Global Management (Global Management), MS (TXGMGTMS). Program Offering. Spring 2015**

**Campus:** THUNDERBIRD

**Program Requirements:**

The concentration in global management in the MS in global management will allow students to dive deeper into the area of global management specifically as the degree provides a general overview of global management.

**Degree Requirements:**

45.5 credit hours

- Required Courses (30.5)
- Required Concentration Courses (6)
- Elective or Research Courses (6)
- Culminating Experience (3)

Proficiency in a second language is required for graduation from the MS degree. Nonnative English speakers who meet the admission requirements for the MS program satisfy the language requirement. Non-English speakers must satisfy the graduation requirements for language proficiency by waiving this requirement through an oral proficiency interview administered by a 3rd party vendor within the first 60 days of starting classes OR the student must successfully complete six hours of 400 level or higher of foreign language course work. \*

\*If students opt to take the six credit hours of 400-level language course work to fulfill this requirement, they may use these credits towards their elective course work.

**Admission Requirements:**

Students must be already admitted into the degree program at the Thunderbird School of Global Management prior to spring 2015.

Admitted students will have supplied:

- official transcripts of all course work completed at institutions other than ASU
- GMAT or GRE test scores
- confirmation from Thunderbird School of Global Management admission into the program

**Degree:** A minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in global management fields, or a closely related field from a regionally accredited college or university is required.

**GPA:** A minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program is required; a minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the applicable master's degree is required.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** The English proficiency requirements are the same as the Graduate Education requirement.

**Contact Information:**

Global Management, Thunderbird School of  
<http://www.thunderbird.edu/>  
Herberger Administration Building, 1 Global Place  
admissions.tbird@asu.edu  
602-978-7100

## **Global Marketing, MS (TXGMKTMS). Program Offering. Spring 2015**

**Campus:** THUNDERBIRD

**Program Requirements:**

The MS in global marketing will allow students to dive deeper into the area of global marketing specifically as the degree provides a general overview of global management. It will allow for students to position themselves in the job market to enter in with both global management and global marketing skills.

**Degree Requirements:**

45.5 credit hours

Required Courses (30.5)

Elective or Research Courses (12)

Culminating Experience (3)

Proficiency in a second language is required for graduation from the MS degree. Nonnative English speakers who meet the admission requirements for the MS program satisfy the language requirement. Non-English speakers must satisfy the graduation requirements for language proficiency by waiving this requirement through an oral proficiency interview administered by a 3rd party vendor within the first 60 days of starting classes OR the student must successfully complete six hours of 400 level or higher of foreign language course work. \*

\*If students opt to take the six credit hours of 400-level language course work to fulfill this requirement, they may use these credits towards their elective course work.

**Admission Requirements:**

Students must be already admitted into the degree program at the Thunderbird School of Global Management prior to spring 2015.

Admitted students will have supplied:

- official transcripts of all course work completed at institutions other than ASU
- GMAT or GRE test scores
- confirmation from Thunderbird School of Global Management admission into the program

**Degree:** A minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in global management fields, or a closely related field from a regionally accredited college or university is required.

**GPA:** A minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program is required; a minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the applicable master's degree is required.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** The English proficiency requirements are the same as the Graduate Education requirement.

**Contact Information:**

Global Management, Thunderbird School of  
<http://www.thunderbird.edu/>  
Herberger Administration Building, 1 Global Place  
admissions.tbird@asu.edu  
602-978-7100

**Global Masters in Business Administration, GMBA (TXONLGMBA). Program Offering. Spring 2015**

**Campus:** THUNDERBIRD

**Program Description:**

This Global Masters in Business Administration provides students a broad global business perspective to help foster emerging global leaders in their careers. The program is intended for students who have had less than two years of full time work experience post undergraduate degree conferral that wish to start a career in a global business setting.

**Degree Requirements:**

46.5 credit hours

Required Courses (40.5)  
Culminating Experience (6)

**Admission Requirements:**

Students must be already admitted into the degree program at the Thunderbird School of Global Management prior to spring 2015.

Admitted students will have supplied:

- official transcripts of all course work completed at institutions other than ASU

- GMAT or GRE test scores
- confirmation from Thunderbird School of Global Management admission into the program

**Degree:** A minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in global management fields, or a closely related field from a regionally accredited college or university is required.

**GPA:** A minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program is required; a minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the applicable master's degree is required.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** The English proficiency requirements are the same as the Graduate Education requirement.

**Contact Information:**

Global Management, Thunderbird School of  
<http://www.thunderbird.edu/>  
 Herberger Administration Building, 1 Global Place  
 admissions.tbird@asu.edu  
 602-978-7100

**Learning Sciences, MA — formerly Educational Psychology, MA (EDPSYCHMA). Name Change. Fall 2014.**

**Previous Name:** Educational Psychology, MA

**Campus:** TEMPE

**Program Description:**

The MA in Learning Sciences concentrates on elements of design, implementation, and analysis of learning and teaching systems in formal and informal settings. It emphasizes the relationship among cognitive and social foundations of these systems as well as the interactions and interdependencies among the parts of any system. Together, these emphases enable students to become leaders in the development, integration, and improvement of sustainable and impactful innovations that organize learning and teaching experiences. The program is grounded in the scholarly accomplishments of its faculty, the quality of its students, and ultimately their career placement and achievements.

**Degree Requirements:**

30 credit hours including the required applied project course (LSE 593), or 30 credit hours, a thesis and a written comprehensive exam.

Requirements for this program include:

Thesis Option

- Core (3)
- Electives or Research (21)
- LSE 599 Thesis (6)

Non-Thesis Option

- Core (3)
- Electives or Research (24)



- LSE 593 Applied Project (3)

**Admission Requirements:**

Applicants must complete a Graduate Education application.

**Degree(s):** Minimum of a Bachelor's or master's degree in any field from a regionally accredited College or University.

**GPA:** Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** The English proficiency requirements are the same as the Graduate Education requirement.

**Required Admission Examinations:** None

**Letters of Recommendation:** Yes

**Contact Information:**

Teachers College, Mary Lou Fulton  
Educational Leadership & Innovation, Division  
<http://education.asu.edu/programs/masters-program>  
ED 120  
GraduateEducation@asu.edu  
602-543-6358

**Molecular, Cellular, Tissue, and Biomaterials Engineering, Certificate (ESMCTBGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2015.**

**Campus:** ONLINE, TEMPE

**Program Description:**

Engineers are rapidly improving in the capabilities in manipulating the components of biological systems. Approaches for localized delivery of drugs, genetic manipulations of cells, and building of tissue scaffolds are changing rapidly. The certificate in molecular, cellular, tissue, and biomaterials engineering will expose students to many of the principles and techniques which are central to molecular, cellular, tissue, and biomaterials engineering. On completion of this certificate program, students will have a set of skills enabling them to participate in engineering biological systems at levels from the molecular to tissues.

**Degree Requirements:**

15 credit hours.

**Required Courses (6 credit hours):**

BME 533 Transport Processes (3)  
BME 518 Advanced Biomaterials (3)

**Electives (9 credit hours; choose three):**

BME 598 Systems Biology (3)  
BME 598 Regenerative Medicine (3)

BME 598 Drug Delivery (3)  
BME 598 Bionanotechnology (3)  
BME 534 Transport Processes II (3)  
BME 543 Thermodynamics of Chemical Systems (3)  
BME 544 Chemical Reactor Engineering (3)

**Total required credit hours: 15**

**Admission Requirements:**

Applicants must meet the admissions criteria for Graduate Education.

**Degree:** BS or BSE in Biomedical engineering, OR

BS or BSE in engineering plus advanced (postbaccalaureate) training in medicine, physiology, or related fields, OR

BS in science discipline, plus additional background work in biology, thermodynamics, fluids, transport AND additional work in medicine, physiology, or related fields. Specifically, applicants will need to demonstrate equivalent proficiency in at least 4 of the following 5 areas:

biomaterials  
electrical networks or circuits  
engineering mechanics  
fluid mechanics or engineering transport  
thermodynamics or physical chemistry

**GPA:** Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program. Minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the applicable master's degree.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** See Graduate Education proficiency requirements.

**Required Admission Examinations:** None required

Applicants must fulfill both the requirements of Graduate Education and those of the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering.

**Contact Information:**

Engineering, Ira A. Fulton Schools of  
School of Biological & Health Systems Engineering  
<http://sbhse.engineering.asu.edu/academics>  
ECG 334  
advising@asu.edu  
480-965-5485

**Natural Science (Middle School Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics), MNS (GCSTMMNS). Disestablishment. Fall 2014.**

## Neural Engineering, Certificate (ESNENGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2015.

**Campus:** ONLINE

### **Program Description:**

Technologies for ameliorating neural disorders ranging from epilepsy and stroke to paralysis are developing rapidly. Understanding and deploying these technologies will require specialized skills in neurophysiology, bioelectricity, and neural-electronic interfaces. The Certificate in Neural Engineering will prepare clinical, industrial, and academic practitioners with those skills through a set of five online courses preparing students with core knowledge in neurophysiology, neuroanatomy, and neuropathology. Students will then go on to learn of the state-of-the-art neurotechnologies applied to current neural disorders, as well as the biophysics which these devices exploit.

### **Degree Requirements:**

15 credit hours.

### **Required Courses:** 6 hours

BME 526 Introduction to Neural Engineering (3)

BME 561 Clinical Neuroscience (3)

### **Electives:** 9 hours (choose 3 from the list below)

BME 556 Human Systems Neuroscience (3)

BME 598 Neural Plasticity and Neurorehabilitation (3)

BME 520 Bioelectric Phenomena (3)

BME 521 Neuromuscular Control Systems (3)

BME 598 Multisensory Integration (3)

**Total required credit hours:** 15

### **Admission Requirements:**

**Degree(s):** B.S. or B.S.E. in Biomedical engineering, OR B.S. or B.S.E. in engineering + advanced (post-baccalaureate) training in medicine, physiology, or related fields, OR B.S. in science discipline, plus additional background work in thermodynamics, fluids, transport AND additional work in medicine, physiology, or related fields. Specifically, applicants will need to demonstrate equivalent proficiency in at least 4 of the following 6 areas:

- Thermodynamics or Physical Chemistry
- Fluid Mechanics or Engineering Transport
- Engineering Mechanics
- Electrical Networks or Circuits
- Signals and systems or Control systems
- Biomaterials

**GPA:** Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program. Minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0 = A) in the applicable Master's degree.

**English Proficiency Requirement for International Applicants:** Equivalent to ASU Graduate Education policy: TOEFL of at least 550 (PBT) or 80 (iBT), or IELTS overall band score of 6.5.

**Required Admission Examinations:** None required.

**Contact Information:**

Engineering, Ira A. Fulton Schools of  
School of Biological & Health Systems Engineering  
sbhse.engineering.asu.edu/academics  
ECG 334  
sbhse-advising@asu.edu  
480-965-5485

**Plant Biology and Conservation, MS — formerly Plant Biology, MS (LAPLBIOMS). Name Change. Fall 2014.**

**Previous Name:** Plant Biology, MS.

**Campus:** TEMPE

**Program Description:**

The MS in plant biology and conservation addresses a growing need for botanists and conservation biologists in academic institutions, government agencies, and nongovernmental organizations. This program provides students with advanced training in plant ecology, evolution, and floristics, as well as in theory and practice of conservation biology. Students have the opportunity to work with faculty and researchers from ASU and the Desert Botanical Garden, which is located near the ASU Tempe Campus.

**Degree Requirements:**

30 credit hours and a thesis.

**Required Courses:** 3 credit hours

PLB 502 Perspectives in Plant Biology

**Elective or Research Courses:** 20 credit hours

PLB 592 Research (3)

Various electives (17)

**Culminating Experience:** 6 credit hours

PLB 599 Thesis

**Other Requirements:** 1 credit hours

PLB 591 Seminar

**Total required credit hours:** 30

**Admission Requirements:**

Applicants must submit the Graduate Education online application.

**Degree:** A minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in biology, botany, or a closely related field from a regionally accredited college or university is required.

**GPA:** A minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program is required. A minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00 = A) in the applicable master's degree is required.

**English Proficiency Requirement:** Yes

**Required Admission Examinations:** GRE

**Letters of Recommendation:** Yes

**Contact Information:**

Liberal Arts & Sciences, College of  
School of Life Sciences  
<http://sols.asu.edu/grad/>  
LSC 226  
sols.grad@asu.edu  
480-965-1768

**Program Evaluation, Certificate (PPPGEVGRCT). Establishment. Fall 2014.**

**Campus:** DOWNTOWN PHOENIX

**Program Description:**

The graduate certificate in program evaluation will provide students with a solid grounding in the applied and conceptual tools of conducting evaluation research. Professionals in the government, nonprofit and private sectors are increasingly required to demonstrate effectiveness of programs and activities; this certificate program will provide them with the necessary skills to implement evaluations. The program will provide students with a basic grounding in the applied and conceptual tools of conducting program evaluations.

**Degree Requirements:**

18 credit hours including the required applied project course (CRD 593 or CRJ 593 or PAF 593).

Required Courses: 6 hours

Electives: 9 hours

Culminating Experience: 3 hours

CRD/CRJ/PAF 593 - Applied Project

**Total required credit hours:** 18

**Admission Requirements:**

**Degree(s):** Minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in criminology and criminal justice, social work, public service, nonprofit management, parks and recreation management, tourism management, business, education, family studies, public health, education, psychology, or a related social and applied sciences field from a regionally accredited college or university.

**GPA:** Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program. Minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0 = A) in the applicable master's degree.

Public Service and Community Solutions, College of  
College of Public Service and Community Solutions  
<https://publicservice.asu.edu/>  
UCENT 750  
copp@asu.edu  
602-496-0600

**Secondary Education (Educational Technology), MEd. (TESEDTCMED). Disestablishment. Fall 2014.**

**Technology (Integrated Electronic Systems), MSTech. (TSESMSTECH). Disestablishment. Fall 2014.**

## **Undergraduate Degree Programs**

**Business (Retail Management), BA (BABUSRBA). Establishment. Fall 2014.**

**Campus:** ONLINE

**Program Description:**

The BA in business with a concentration in retail management provides a business curriculum focused on knowledge and skills needed for leadership roles in the retail industry. The program provides the full business core plus 18 hours of retail-specific course work. The degree has been developed in collaboration with faculty and industry professionals to provide a curriculum responsive to industry needs.

**Additional Program Fee:** N

**Second Language Requirement:** N

**First Required Math Course:** MAT 210 - Brief Calculus

**Program Math Intensity:** Moderate

**Admission Requirements:**

General University Admission Requirements:

All students are required to meet general university admission requirements.

**Additional Requirements:**

Freshman admission requirements for this program are the same as the university's freshman admission requirements.

Readmission requirements: must have a 3.00 transfer GPA (if applicable) and a 3.00 cumulative ASU GPA.

Transfer applicants must have a 3.00 GPA for all transfer work and meet university transfer admission requirements.

Transfer students should select an additional major, which must be outside W. P. Carey School of Business, when applying for admission.

Students with fewer than 45 transfer hours who are not admissible to a W. P. Carey School of Business major and who did not select a second major or are not admissible to their second major choice will be placed in the Exploratory Social and Behavioral Sciences program in the School of Letters and Sciences.

Students with more than 45 transfer hours who are not admissible to the School of Letters and Sciences will be contacted to select an appropriate major.

**Career Opportunities:**

The bachelor's in business with a concentration in retail management will prepare students to work in the retail industry. Students will gain knowledge in all business core areas as well as specific knowledge in retail. Drawing on course work from four areas in the concentration, students will have broad preparation and leadership skills to assume positions of responsibility in the retail industry. Below are several anticipated career opportunities for students completing the bachelor's in business with a concentration in retail management.

- administrative services manager
- business manager
- food service managers
- general and operations management
- management analyst
- operations specialist
- purchasing or buying manager
- sales managers
- training and development managers
- wholesale and manufacturing representative

**Contact Information:**

Business, W. P. Carey School of  
Department of Marketing  
<http://wpcarey.asu.edu/undergraduate-degrees>  
BA 160  
wpcadmissions@asu.edu  
480-965-4227

**Engineering Exploration — formerly Pre-Engineering (TSEGRPRE). Name Change. Spring 2015.**

**Previous Name:** Pre-Engineering, PRE

**Campus:** Tempe

**Program Description:**

Engineering exploration provides an opportunity for students to become aware of the diverse engineering and technology related programs within the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering on both the Tempe and Polytechnic campuses, to develop the knowledge and skills to succeed at ASU, and to develop the confidence and motivation to select a Fulton Schools major to transfer into. Engineering exploration is not a degree-granting program. Students in the exploration program may transfer into a Fulton Schools degree-granting program once they meet the published transfer admission requirements for their desired program. All students will be forced to change their major at the end of three semesters.

**Additional Program Fee:** Y  
**Second Language Requirement:** N  
**First Required Math Course:** MAT 170 - Precalculus  
**Program Math Intensity:** Substantial

**Admission Requirements:**

General University Admission Requirements:  
All students are required to meet general university admission requirements.

**Additional Requirements:**

Prospective students may not apply to the engineering exploration program. Freshman applicants to Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering programs will be considered for engineering exploration if they are not admitted to their first choice. Please contact [Engineering@asu.edu](mailto:Engineering@asu.edu) for questions regarding admission and program eligibility.

**Career Opportunities:**

Since this program does not grant a degree, students must choose a major for degree completion. Career opportunities are specific to the ultimate major of choice.

**Contact Information:**

Engineering, Ira A. Fulton Schools of  
Dean, Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering  
<http://engineering.asu.edu/>  
BYENG 697BA  
[engineering@asu.edu](mailto:engineering@asu.edu)  
480-965-1726

**Exploratory Applied Computing, Mathematics, and Technology, EXPL (ASACMTEXPL).  
Establishment. Fall 2014.**

**Campus:** WEST

**Program Description:** The exploratory applied computing, mathematics and technology track provides students with the opportunity to explore a variety of majors related to applied computing, mathematics and technology professions. Many students are not ready to choose a specific academic program of study when first entering the university. Exploratory programs provide an opportunity to discover the options available at ASU and students are provided the time, resources and guidance needed to assess their skills, interests and aptitudes. Declaring exploratory status permits students to begin meeting General Studies requirements that all ASU graduates must fulfill, as well as taking some time to explore a variety of academic courses that may lead to a potential major interest.

**Additional Program Fee:** N  
**Second Language Requirement:** N  
**First Required Math Course:** MAT 117 - College Algebra  
**Program Math Intensity:** Substantial

**Admission Requirements:**

General University Admission Requirements:



All students are required to meet general university admission requirements.

**Career Opportunities:**

Career opportunities are specific to the ultimate major of choice.

**Contact Information:**

Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences, New College of  
School of Humanities, Arts, and Cultural Studies  
<https://newcollege.asu.edu/humanities-arts-cultural-studies-degree-programs>  
FAB N201  
harcs.dept@asu.edu  
602-543-4444

**Exploratory Health and Life Sciences, EXPL (ASHSCIEXPL). Establishment. Fall 2014.**

**Campus:** WEST

**Program Description:**

The exploratory health and life sciences track provides students with the academic opportunities and resources needed to explore a variety of majors related to health and life science professions. Many students are not ready to choose a specific academic program of study when first entering the university. Exploratory programs provide an opportunity to discover the options available at ASU and students are provided the time, resources and guidance needed to assess their skills, interests and aptitudes. Declaring exploratory status permits students to begin meeting General Studies requirements that all ASU graduates must fulfill, as well as taking some time to explore a variety of academic courses that may lead to a potential major interest.

**Additional Program Fee:** N

**Second Language Requirement:** N

**Program Math Intensity:** General

**Admission Requirements:**

General University Admission Requirements:

All students are required to meet general university admission requirements.

**Career Opportunities:**

Career opportunities are specific to the ultimate major of choice.

**Contact Information:**

Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences, New College of  
School of Humanities, Arts, and Cultural Studies  
<https://newcollege.asu.edu/humanities-arts-cultural-studies-degree-programs>  
FAB N201  
harcs.dept@asu.edu  
602-543-4444

## **Exploratory Humanities, Fine Arts and Design, EXPL (ASHUFAEXPL). Establishment. Fall 2014.**

**Campus:** WEST

### **Program Description:**

The exploratory humanities, fine arts and design track provides students with the academic opportunities to explore a variety of majors related to humanities, fine arts and design professions. Many students are not ready to choose a specific academic program of study when first entering the university. Exploratory programs provide an opportunity to discover the options available at ASU and students are provided the time, resources and guidance needed to assess their skills, interests and aptitudes. Declaring exploratory status permits students to begin meeting General Studies requirements that all ASU graduates must fulfill, as well as taking some time to explore a variety of academic courses that may lead to a potential major interest.

**Additional Program Fee:** N

**Second Language Requirement:** N

**Program Math Intensity:** General

### **Admission Requirements:**

General University Admission Requirements:

All students are required to meet general university admission requirements.

### **Career Opportunities:**

Career opportunities are specific to the ultimate major of choice.

### **Contact Information:**

Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences, New College of

School of Humanities, Arts, and Cultural Studies

<https://newcollege.asu.edu/humanities-arts-cultural-studies-degree-programs>

FAB N201

harcs.dept@asu.edu

602-543-4444

## **Exploratory Social and Behavioral Sciences, EXPL (ASSBSEXPL). Establishment. Fall 2014.**

**Campus:** WEST

### **Program Description:**

The exploratory social and behavioral sciences track provides students with the academic opportunities and resources needed to explore a variety of majors related to careers in the social sciences. Many students are not ready to choose a specific academic program of study when first entering the university. Exploratory programs provide an opportunity to discover the options available at ASU and students are provided the time, resources and guidance needed to assess their skills, interests and aptitudes. Declaring exploratory status permits students to begin meeting General Studies requirements that all ASU graduates must fulfill, as well as taking some time to explore a variety of academic courses that may lead to a potential major interest.

**Additional Program Fee:** N  
**Second Language Requirement:** N  
**Program Math Intensity:** General

**Admission Requirements:**

General University Admission Requirements:  
All students are required to meet general university admission requirements.

**Career Opportunities:**

Career opportunities are specific to the ultimate major of choice.

**Contact Information:**

Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences, New College of  
School of Humanities, Arts, and Cultural Studies  
<https://newcollege.asu.edu/humanities-arts-cultural-studies-degree-programs>  
FAB N201  
harcs.dept@asu.edu  
602-543-4444

**Life Sciences (Secondary Education), BA (ASLSCSBA). Disestablishment. Fall 2014.**

# **Undergraduate Degree Requirements**

## **Major Maps**

The following section is a compilation of major maps for established undergraduate programs. These major maps were not available at the time of publication, or were revised since publication, of the Academic Catalog Archive 2014-2015 in June 2014. Major maps are alphabetical by program title.



**Maricopa-ASU Medical Laboratory Science (MDL) Pathway**  
**Catalog Year 2014-2015**  
**School of Nutrition and Health Promotion**

Completion of the Maricopa-ASU Medical Lab Science Pathway and all special requirements prior to and after acceptance in the ASU BAS program earns MCCC Associate of Applied Science degree and ASU Medical Laboratory Science (BAS) degree.

**Special Requirements:**

A 2.5 GPA in the coursework in Sections I, II, and III of the Pathway (taken in terms 1-4 below) is required for admission to the ASU Medical Laboratory Sciences BAS program. Student must be accepted into Medical Laboratory Science BAS program in order to proceed. Upon acceptance, students will be concurrently enrolled in Phoenix College and ASU and will complete sections IV and V (taken in terms 5-9 below). All coursework must be completed with a C or better.

**Sequencing:** Courses in blue (PC) are Phoenix College courses. Courses in black (ASU) are ASU courses.

TERM ONE: 14 credits 0-14 CREDIT HOURS		
PC	HCC145AA: Medical Terminology for Health Care Workers I	1
PC	CHM 151: General Chemistry I	3
PC	CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory	1
PC	MAT 142 (MA): College Mathematics or higher	3
PC	ENG 101 and 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 and 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3
PC	Humanities, Fine Arts & Design (HU) OR Social & Behavioral Science (SB) AND Cultural Diversity in the US (C), Global Awareness (G) or Historical Awareness (H):	3

TERM TWO: 14 credits 15-28 CREDIT HOURS		
PC	CHM 152: General Chemistry II	3
PC	CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II Laboratory	1
PC	BIO 181: General Biology I or BIO 182: General Biology II	4
PC	ENG 101 and 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 and 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3
PC	Humanities, Fine Arts & Design (HU) OR Social & Behavioral Science (SB) AND Cultural Diversity in the US (C), Global Awareness (G) or Historical Awareness (H):	3

TERM THREE 14 credits 29-42 CREDIT HOURS		
PC	BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I or BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II	4
PC	CHM 230: Fundamental Organic Chemistry	3
PC	CHM 230LL: Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	1
PC	Humanities, Fine Arts & Design (HU) OR Social & Behavioral Science (SB) AND Cultural Diversity in the US (C), Global Awareness (G) or Historical Awareness (H):	3
PC	Humanities, Fine Arts & Design (HU) OR Social & Behavioral Science (SB):	3

TERM FOUR 11 credits 43-53 CREDIT HOURS		
PC	BIO 205: Microbiology	4
PC	COM 225: Public Speaking (L)	3
PC	BIO 160: Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology OR BIO 247: Applied Biosciences: Biotechnology	4
Submit MDL application. If accepted into the MDL program, student will progress in Terms Five through Nine		

TERM FIVE – FALL 12 credits 54-65 CREDIT HOURS		
ASU	MDL 410: Laboratory Leadership	1
ASU	Computer/Statistics/Quantitative applications (CS) course (upper division):	3
ASU	Literacy (L) & Critical Inquiry (upper division):	3
ASU	PHI 306: Applied Ethics (HU)	3
PC	MDL 190: Clinical Laboratory Operations	2

TERM SIX – SPRING 24 credits 66-89 CREDIT HOURS		
PC	MDL 240: Clinical Urinalysis and Body Fluid Analysis	3
ASU	MDL 420: Advanced Clinical Urinalysis and Body Fluids	2
PC	MDL 242: Clinical Hematology and Hemostasis	6
ASU	MDL 430: Advanced Clinical Hematology and Hemostasis	3
PC	MDL 244: Clinical Immunohematology and Immunology	6
ASU	MDL 440: Advanced Immunohematology and Immunology	3

TERM SEVEN – SUMMER 7 credits 90-96 CREDIT HOURS		
PC	MDL 241: Practicum: Clinical Urinalysis and Body Fluid Analysis	1
ASU	MDL 421: Advanced Practicum: Clinical Urinalysis and Body Fluids	1
PC	MDL 243: Practicum: Clinical Hematology and Hemostasis	1
ASU	MDL 431: Advanced Practicum: Clinical Hematology and Hemostasis	1
PC	MDL 245: Practicum: Clinical Immunohematology and Immunology	1
ASU	MDL 441: Advanced Practicum: Clinical Immunohematology and Immunology	2

TERM EIGHT – FALL 20 credits 97-116 CREDIT HOURS		
PC	MDL 246: Clinical Microbiology	6
ASU	MDL 450: Advanced Clinical Microbiology	3
PC	MDL 248: Clinical Chemistry	6
ASU	MDL 460: Advanced Clinical Chemistry	3
PC	MDL 247: Practicum: Clinical Microbiology	1
ASU	MDL 451: Practicum: Advanced Clinical Microbiology	1

TERM NINE – SPRING 4 credits 117-120 CREDIT HOURS		
PC	MDL 249: Practicum: Clinical Chemistry	1
ASU	MDL 461: Practicum: Advanced Clinical Chemistry	1
PC	MDL 290: Medical Laboratory Science Program Review	2



# 2014 - 2015 Major Map



## Business (Retail Management), BA



W. P. Carey School of Business

Study at: [Online](#)

BABUSRBA

<b>Term 1 - A</b>	1 - 7 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS)			3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses.</li> <li>• ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course.</li> <li>• ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students. W. P. Carey students take WPC 101 to fulfill this requirement.</li> </ul>
MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA)			3	C	
WPC 101: Student Success in Business			1		
Term hours subtotal:			7		

<b>Term 1 - B</b>	8 - 13 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis			3	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition			3	C	
Term hours subtotal:			6		

<b>Term 2 - A</b>	14 - 20 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)			3	C	
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)			4		
Term hours subtotal:			7		

<b>Term 2 - B</b>	21 - 29 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
-------------------	----------------------	--	-------	---------------	-------

<p>❖ COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB) OR COM 225: Public Speaking (L) OR COM 230: Small Group Communication (SB) OR COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions</p>	3		
<p>ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition</p>	3	C	
SOC course (SB)	3		
❖ Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
Term hours subtotal:		9	

<b>Term 3 - A</b>	30 - 35 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by ❖	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
❖ ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I			3	C	
❖ ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)			3	C	
Term hours subtotal:			6		

<b>Term 3 - B</b>	36 - 44 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by ❖	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
❖ ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS)			3	C	
Historical Awareness (H)			3		
PSY course (SB)			3		
Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.					
Term hours subtotal:			9		

<b>Term 4 - A</b>	45 - 53 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by ❖	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
❖ ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II			3	C	
Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)			3		
Elective			3		
Term hours subtotal:			9		

<b>Term 4 - B</b>	54 - 60 Credit Hours		Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)			3		
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG)			4		
Term hours subtotal:			7		

<b>Term 5 - A</b>	61 - 64 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ★	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★ MKT 300: Marketing and Business Performance			3	C	

★ WPC 301: Business Forum	1	C
---------------------------	---	---

---

Term hours subtotal: 4

<b>★ Term 5 - B</b>	65 - 73 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	--------------	----------------------	--------------

★ SCM 300: Global Supply Operations	3	C
-------------------------------------	---	---

★ LES 305: Business Law and Ethics for Managers	3	C
---	---	---

ENG 302: Business Writing (L) OR ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L)	3	
--	---	--

---

Term hours subtotal: 9

<b>★ Term 6 - A</b>	74 - 82 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	--------------	----------------------	--------------

★ SCM 440: Quality Management/Measurement	3	C
---	---	---

MKT 396: Essentials of Services Marketing	3	C
---	---	---

Upper Division General Education Elective AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3	
---	---	--

---

Term hours subtotal: 9

<b>★ Term 6 - B</b>	83 - 91 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	--------------	----------------------	--------------

★ MGT 300: Organization and Management Leadership	3	C
---	---	---

Upper Division International Business Course AND Global Awareness (G)	3	C
--	---	---

General Education Elective	3	
----------------------------	---	--

---

Term hours subtotal: 9

<b>★ Term 7 - A</b>	92 - 100 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
---------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------	--------------	----------------------	--------------

★ FIN 300: Fundamentals of Finance	3	C
------------------------------------	---	---

★ SCM 385: Business & Sustainability I	3	C
--	---	---

Elective	3	
----------	---	--

---

Term hours subtotal: 9

<b>★ Term 7 - B</b>	101 - 106 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
---------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------	----------------------	--------------

★ MGT 411: Leading Organizations	3	C
----------------------------------	---	---

Upper Division Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)	3	
---	---	--

---

Term hours subtotal: 6



<b>Term 8 - A</b> by ★	107 - 114 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★ AGB 445: Food Retailing			3	C	
Upper Division Elective			2		
Elective			3		
Term hours subtotal:			8		

<b>Term 8 - B</b> by ★	115 - 120 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★ MKT 420: Retail Management			3	C	
Upper Division General Education Elective			3		
Term hours subtotal:			6		

- Cannot share Upper Division International Business Elective with concentration course requirements.
- - W.P. Carey School of Business students may not use courses with the following prefixes to satisfy General Education course requirements: ACC, AGB, BUA, BUS, CIS, COB, ECN, FIN, GLB, HAS, HRM, IBS, ISM, LES, MGT, MKT, OPM, PGM, QBA, REA, SCM, WPC.
  - Courses that qualify as meeting the General Education course requirements can be any non-business university General Studies course (C, CS, G, H, HU, L, MA, SB, SG, SQ) or any course from the additional lists below. Please consult the Schedule of Classes for prerequisite requirements before registration to determine if you are eligible to take the course.

International Business Course Options; Select 1 course (3 credit hours)	General Education Electives	General Education Electives Continued
MGT 302: Principles of International Business (G)	ARB 101: Elementary Arabic I	LAT 101: Elementary Latin
MKT 425: Global Marketing Management (G)	ARB 102: Elementary Arabic II	LAT 102: Elementary Latin
SCM 463: Global Supply Chain Management (G)	BIO 300: Natural History of Arizona (SG)	MAK 101: Elementary Macedonian
	BIO 320: Fundamentals of Ecology	MAK 102: Elementary Macedonian
	CHI 101: First-Year Chinese I (G)	MAT 117: College Algebra (MA)
	CHI 102: First-Year Chinese II (G)	MAT 242: Elementary Linear Algebra
	CHI 205: Chinese Calligraphy	MAT 243: Discrete Mathematical Structures
	COM 207: Introduction to Communication Inquiry	MAT 310: Introduction to Geometry
	COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions	MAT 342: Linear Algebra
	COM 281: Communication Activities	MAT 362: Advanced Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
	COM 310: Relational Communication	MAT 370: Intermediate Calculus
	COM 312: Communication, Conflict, and Negotiation	MAT 371: Advanced Calculus I
		MAT 372: Advanced Calculus II

COM 317: Nonverbal Communication	MAT 410: Introduction to General Topology
COM 341: Social Contexts for Performance	MAT 415: Introduction to Combinatorics
COM 414: Crisis Communication	MAT 416: Introduction to Graph Theory
COM 422: Advanced Argumentation (L)	MAT 442: Advanced Linear Algebra
COM 430: Leadership in Group Communication	MAT 443: Introduction to Abstract Algebra
COM 453: Communication Training and Development	MAT 444: Intermediate Abstract Algebra
COM 465: Intercultural Communication Workshop	MAT 445: Theory of Numbers
ENG 210: Introduction to Creative Writing	MAT 460: Vector Calculus
ENG 213: Introduction to the Study of Language	MAT 461: Applied Complex Analysis
ENG 310: Intermediate Creative Writing	MAT 462: Applied Partial Differential Equations
ENG 314: Modern Grammar	MAT 472: Intermediate Real Analysis I
ENG 345: Selected Authors or Issues	MAT 475: Differential Equations
FAS 301: Introduction to Parenting	MAT 485: History of Mathematics
FRE 101: Elementary French (G)	POR 101: Elementary Portuguese
FRE 102: Elementary French (G)	ROM 101: Elementary Romanian
FRE 111: Fundamentals of French	ROM 201: Intermediate Romanian
FRE 472: Franco-Canadian Civilization	ROM 313: Romanian Composition and Conversation
GCU 433: Geography of Southeast Asia	ROM 314: Romanian Composition and Conversation
GER 101: Elementary German	RUS 101: Elementary Russian
GER 102: Elementary German	RUS 102: Elementary Russian
GER 111: Fundamentals of German	SHS 101: American Sign Language I
GRK 101: Elementary Ancient Greek	SHS 102: American Sign Language II
GRK 201: Intermediate Ancient Greek	SHS 201: American Sign Language III
HEB 101: Elementary Modern Hebrew (G)	SHS 202: American Sign Language IV
HEB 102: Elementary Modern Hebrew (G)	SPA 101: Elementary Spanish
HEB 313: Advanced Modern Hebrew (G)	SPA 102: Elementary Spanish
HEB 314: Advanced Modern Hebrew (G)	SPA 111: Fundamentals of Spanish
HST 389: Japan Society and Values/Premod	SPA 315: Spanish Conversation and Composition for Bilinguals
IDN 101: Elementary Indonesian I	SPA 316: Spanish Conversation and Composition for Bilinguals
IDN 102: Elementary Indonesian II	SPA 429: Mexican Literature ((L or HU) & G)
ITA 101: Elementary Italian I (G)	SPA 434: Drama of the Golden Age
ITA 102: Elementary Italian II (G)	

ITA 420: Italian Cinema	SPA 435: Cervantes-Don Quijote ((L or HU) & H)
JPN 101: First-Year Japanese I (G)	SPA 454: 19th-Century Spanish American Narrative
JPN 102: First-Year Japanese II (G)	SPA 456: 20th-Century Spanish American Fiction
JPN 206: Japanese Calligraphy	SPA 486: Mexican American Novel
JPN 414: Introduction to Classical Japanese	SPA 487: Mexican American Drama
KOR 101: First-Year Korean I	THA 101: Elementary Thai I
KOR 102: First-Year Korean II	THA 102: Elementary Thai II
	VTN 101: Elementary Vietnamese I (G)
	VTN 102: Elementary Vietnamese II (G)

**Notes:**

- Total UD Hours: 51 Upper Division Hours Required for all W. P. Carey School of Business degree programs.
- Transfer UD Business Course Hours: 9 Hours Maximum.
- Community College Business Hours: 30 Hours Maximum.
- Minimum 2.0 W. P. Carey School Business Courses GPA

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**General University Requirements Legend**

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2014 - 2015 academic year.




# 2014 - 2015 Major Map





## Exploratory Applied Computing, Mathematics and Technology




New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Study at:

ASACMTEXPL

<b>Term 1</b>	0 - 17 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 ACO 101: Introduction to Computer Science (CS)			3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses.</li> <li>• ASU Math Placement exam score determines placement into Mathematics course.</li> <li>• ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshmen students.</li> </ul>
MAT 117: College Algebra (MA) OR  MAT 170: Precalculus (MA) OR MAT 270: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (MA)			3-4	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition			3	C	
IAS 191: New College Freshman Seminar			2	C	
IAS 294: Passion to Practice: Charting your Path			3	C	
Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)			3		
Term hours subtotal:			17-18		

<b>Term 2</b>	18 - 32 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 ACO 102: Object-Oriented Programming (CS) OR STP 280: Probability and Statistics for Researchers			3	C	
MAT 117: College Algebra (MA) OR  MAT 170: Precalculus (MA) OR MAT 270: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (MA)			3-4	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition			3	C	
IAS 294: Building a Better You			3	C	
Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)			3		
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).					
Term hours subtotal:			15-16		

<b>Term 3</b>	33 - 48 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 ACO 201: Data Structures and Algorithms (CS) OR STP 281: Statistical Analysis for Researchers			3	C	
 Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)			4	C	

Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)	3	
Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3	C
Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3	
Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.		
Milestone: Selection of a major.		
Term hours subtotal:		16

### Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

**Notes:**

- Students considering ASU majors which require a second language may consult with an academic advisor to consider a second language course for any term.
- Students should consider completing Global, Historical, and Cultural Awareness requirements with their Social and Behavioral or Humanities and Fine Arts courses.

**Total Hours:** 48

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**Total College Residency Hrs:** 12 minimum

#### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2014 - 2015 academic year.





# 2014 - 2015 Major Map





## Exploratory Health and Life Sciences



New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Study at:

ASHSCIEXP

<b>Term 1</b>	0 - 15 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
	IAS 294: Passion to Practice: Charting your Path		3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses.</li> <li>• ASU Math Placement exam score determines placement in Mathematics course.</li> <li>• ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all Freshmen.</li> </ul>
	Natural Science - General (SG) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)		4	C	
	Mathematics (MA)		3	C	
	ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition		3	C	
	IAS 191: New College Freshman Seminar		2	C	
	Term hours subtotal:		15		

<b>Term 2</b>	16 - 31 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
	IAS 294: Building a Better You		3	C	
	Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)		4	C	
	ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition		3	C	
	Global Awareness (G)		3		
	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)		3		
	Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).				
	Term hours subtotal:		16		

<b>Term 3</b>	32 - 47 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
	Natural Science - General (SG) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)		4	C	
	Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)		3		
	Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L) AND Historical Awareness (H)		3		
	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)		3		
	Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)		3		

---

Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.

---

Milestone: Selection of a major.

---

Term hours subtotal: 16

## Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

### Notes:

- Students considering ASU majors which require a second language may consult with an academic advisor to consider a second language course in any term.

**Total Hours:** 47

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**Total College Residency Hrs:** 12 minimum

### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2014 - 2015 academic year.






# 2014 - 2015 Major Map





## Exploratory Humanities, Fine Arts and Design




New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Study at:

ASHUFAEXPL

<b>Term 1</b>	0 - 14 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR  ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition			3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses.</li> <li>• ASU Math Placement exam scores determine placement in Mathematics course.</li> <li>• ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshmen students.</li> </ul>
 IAS 294: Passion to Practice: Charting your Path			3	C	
 PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy (HU)			3	C	
IAS 191: New College Freshman Seminar			2	C	
Mathematics (MA)			3		
		Term hours subtotal:	14		

<b>Term 2</b>	15 - 30 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR  ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition			3	C	
 IAS 294: Building a Better You			3	C	
Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)			3		
Historical Awareness (H)			3		
Natural Science - General (SG) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)			4		
Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).					
		Term hours subtotal:	16		

<b>Term 3</b>	31 - 46 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 IAP 201: Introduction to Interdisciplinary Arts (HU) OR IAP 202: Perspectives on Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance			3	C	
 ENG 200: Critical Reading and Writing About Literature (L or HU)			3	C	
Global Awareness (G)			3		
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)			4		



---

Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3	C
--	---	---

---

! Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.

---

Milestone: Selection of a major.

---

Term hours subtotal: 16

### Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

#### Notes:

- Students considering ASU majors which require a second language may consult with an academic advisor to consider a second language course in any term.

**Total Hours:** 46

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**Total College Residency Hrs:** 12 minimum

#### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2014 - 2015 academic year.





# 2014 - 2015 Major Map




## Exploratory Social and Behavioral Sciences




New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Study at:

ASSBSEXPL

<b>Term 1</b>	0 - 14 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB)			3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses.</li> <li>• ASU Math Placement exam score determines placement in Mathematics course.</li> <li>• ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required for all freshmen students.</li> </ul>
 ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition			3	C	
 IAS 294: Passion to Practice: Charting your Path			3	C	
IAS 191: New College Freshman Seminar			2	C	
Mathematics (MA)			3		
Term hours subtotal:			14		

<b>Term 2</b>	15 - 30 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition			3	C	
 IAS 294: Building a Better You			3	C	
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology (SB) OR SOC 101: Introductory Sociology (SB)			3	C	
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)			3		
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)			4		
Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).					
Term hours subtotal:			16		

<b>Term 3</b>	31 - 46 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
 COM 225: Public Speaking (L)			3	C	
 Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)			3	C	
ACO 100: All About Data: Design, Query, and Visualization (CS)			3	C	
Historical Awareness (H)			3		

Natural Science - General (SG) OR  
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)

4

---

⚠ Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.

---

Milestone: Selection of a major.

---

Term hours subtotal: 16

### Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

#### Notes:

- Students considering ASU majors which require a second language may consult with an academic advisor to consider a second language course in any term.

**Total Hours:** 46

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**Total College Residency Hrs:** 12 minimum

#### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2014 - 2015 academic year.




## 2014 - 2015 Major Map



### Justice Studies, BA




College of Liberal Arts and Sciences



Study at:

LAJUSBA

Term 1	0 - 14 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
	JUS 105: Introduction to Justice Studies (SB)		3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement into a mathematics course</li> <li>ASU 101 or College Specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students. Students will be enrolled in one of these at the time they enroll in their CLAS Block.</li> </ul>
	ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition		3	C	
	JUS 191: First-Year Seminar OR LIA 101: Student Success in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences		1		
	MAT 142: College Mathematics (MA)		3	C	
	Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.		4	C	
	Term hours subtotal:		14		

Term 2	15 - 30 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
	ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition		3	C	
	JUS Elective		3	C	
	Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.		4	C	
	Historical Awareness (H)		3		
	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)		3		
	Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).				
	Term hours subtotal:		16		

Term 3	31 - 44 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
	ENG 215: Strategies of Academic Writing (L) OR ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public Issues (L) OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays (L) OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature (L or HU) OR ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L)		3	C	
	Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.		4	C	
	Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)		3		
	Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)		4		
	Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.				
	Complete First-Year Composition requirement.				
	Term hours subtotal:		14		

Term 4	45 - 60 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
	JUS 303: Justice Theory		3	C	
	JUS 3** Elective		3	C	
	Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.		4	C	

or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.

Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3
Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)	3
Term hours subtotal:	16

<b>Term 5</b> by ★	61 - 76 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★ JUS 301: Research in Justice Studies (SB)	3			C	
Upper Division JUS Related Area	3			C	
JUS 3** Elective	3			C	
Natural Science - General (SG) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4				
Elective	3				
Term hours subtotal:	16				

<b>Term 6</b> by ★	77 - 91 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★ 4** JUS course (L)	3			C	
★ JUS 4** Elective	3			C	
Upper Division JUS Related Area	3			C	
Global Awareness (G)	3				
Elective	3				
Term hours subtotal:	15				

<b>Term 7</b> by ★	92 - 105 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★ JUS 4** Elective	3			C	
Upper Division JUS Related Area	3			C	
Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3				
Upper Division Elective	3				
Elective	2				
Term hours subtotal:	14				

<b>Term 8</b> signified by ★	106 - 120 Credit Hours	Necessary course	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★ Upper Division Justice Studies Capstone Course	3			C	
Upper Division JUS Related Area	3			C	
Complete 2 courses: Upper Division Elective	6				
Elective	3				
Term hours subtotal:	15				

- All Justice Studies online students must complete 12 upper division (300-499) in a related area other than JUS courses. To find which courses may be used to fill the Major Related Area requirement, please go to <http://sst.clas.asu.edu/justice-related>. The related area courses may not be use concurrently in the major. However, in order to facilitate and encourage the student's completion of a minor, approved courses for the related area may be used in the minor.

Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

Justice Studies Capstone Course

JUS 410: Punishment: Logic and Approach

JUS 420: Women, Work, and Justice ((L or SB) & C)

JUS 422: Women, Law, and Social Control

JUS 430: Social Protest, Conflict, and Change ((L or SB) & C)

JUS 432: Racial Justice (L)

JUS 435: Cinema and Justice

JUS 452: Justice Issues in Israel and Palestine: The Political is Personal

.....  
JUS 474: Legislation of Morality ((L or SB) & C)  
.....

JUS 473: Religion, Violence, and Conflict Resolution  
.....

JUS 467: Terrorism, War, and Justice (SB)  
.....

JUS 469: Political Deviance and the Law ((L or SB) & C)  
.....

**Notes:**

- Please keep in mind that the applicability of a specific transfer course toward an ASU degree program depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Transfer agreements that guarantee the completion of university level requirements do not necessarily meet college and major requirements. Please consult with an advisor for more information.

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 120 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**General University Requirements Legend**

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2014 - 2015 academic year.

# 2014 - 2015 Major Map

## Liberal Studies, BLS

College of Letters and Sciences

Study at: Eastern Arizona College

LABLSBLS

Term 1	0 - 16 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
⚠					
⚠	ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition		3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses.</li> <li>ASU Mathematics Placement Test score determines placement in Mathematics course.</li> <li>ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all Freshmen.</li> </ul>
⚠	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)		3		
	ASU 101: The ASU Experience		1		
	MAT 142: College Mathematics (MA) OR Mathematics (MA)		3		
	Complete 2 courses: Elective		6		
	Term hours subtotal:		16		

Term 2	17 - 32 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
⚠	ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition	⚠	3	C	
⚠	Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)		3		
	Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)		3		
	Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)		4		
	Elective		3		
	Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).				
	Term hours subtotal:		16		

Term 3	33 - 47 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
⚠	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)		3		
	Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)		3		

Global Awareness (G)	3
Complete 2 courses: Elective	6
◆ Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.	
Term hours subtotal:	15

<b>Term 4</b>	48 - 63 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by ◆	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
◆ Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)			3		
Historical Awareness (H)			3		
Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)			3		
Natural Science - General (SG) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)			4		
Elective			3		
Term hours subtotal:			16		

<b>Term 5</b>	64 - 78 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ★	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★ BIS 370: Dimensions of Liberal Studies (L)			3	C	
★ Complete 2 courses: Upper Division Liberal Studies Social Sciences			6	C	
Upper Division Elective			3		
Elective			3		
Term hours subtotal:			15		

<b>Term 6</b>	79 - 93 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ★	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★ Complete 2 courses: Upper Division Liberal Studies Social Sciences			6	C	
Complete 2 courses: Upper Division Elective			6		
Elective			3		
Term hours subtotal:			15		

<b>Term 7</b>	94 - 108 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ★	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
★ Complete 4 courses: Upper Division Liberal Studies Humanities			12	C	
Elective			3		
Term hours subtotal:			15		

<b>Term 8</b>	109 - 120 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ★	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
---------------	------------------------	---------------------------------	-------	---------------	-------



★ BIS 470: Liberal Studies Seminar (L)	3	C
Upper Division Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) OR Upper Division Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3	
Upper Division Elective	3	
Elective	3	
Term hours subtotal:		12

Liberal Studies Humanities	Liberal Studies Social Sciences
ENG 352: Short Story (L or HU)	BIS 345: Organizational Ethics (L)
ENG 466: Studies in International Film ((L or HU) & G)	COM 312: Communication, Conflict, and Negotiation
HST 325: Immigration and Ethnicity in the United States (SB & H & C)	COM 394: Communication in the Electronic Age
REL 320: American Religious Traditions (HU & C & H)	SOC 352: Social Change (SB & G & H)
	STS 401: Statistics in Science and Technology Studies (CS)

**Total Hours:** 120  
**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum  
**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum  
**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum  
**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum  
**Hrs Resident Credit for Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum  
**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

#### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2014 - 2015 academic year.

# 2014 - 2015 Major Map

## Organizational Leadership, BA

College of Letters and Sciences

Study at: Eastern Arizona College

LSORGLBA

<b>Term 1</b>	0 - 17 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
❗					
❖	ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition		3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses.</li> <li>• ASU Math Placement exam score determines placement in Mathematics course.</li> <li>• ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all Freshmen.</li> </ul>
	ASU 101: The ASU Experience		1		
	BIO 100: The Living World (SQ)		4		
	HST 101: Global History Since 1500 (HU & H & G)		3		
	MAT 117: College Algebra (MA)		3		
	PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology (SB)		3		
	Term hours subtotal:		17		
<b>Term 2</b>	18 - 32 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
❗					
❖	ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition		3	C	
	COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB)		3		
	COM 225: Public Speaking (L)		3		
	ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB)		3		
	SOS 111: Sustainable Cities ((HU or SB) & G)		3		
	Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).				
	Term hours subtotal:		15		
<b>Term 3</b>	33 - 48 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minimum Grade</b>	<b>Notes</b>
❗					
❖	OGL 200: Introduction to Organizational Leadership		3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• COM 250 in term 4 requires a minimum 2.25 cumulative ASU G.P.A.</li> </ul>
❖	OGL 240: Introduction to Project Management		3	C	
	COM 263: Elements of Intercultural Communication (SB & C & G)		3		

GLG 108: Water Planet (SQ)	4
STP 226: Elements of Statistics (CS)	3
🚩 Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.	
Term hours subtotal:	16

<b>Term 4</b>	49 - 63 Credit Hours	Critical course signified by 🚩	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
🚩 OGL 220: Behavioral Dynamics in Organizations			3	C	
🚩 OGL 260: Resource Allocation in Organizations			3	C	
COM 250: Introduction to Organizational Communication (SB)			3		
Complete 2 courses: Elective			6		
Term hours subtotal:			15		

<b>Term 5</b>	64 - 78 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ⭐	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
⭐ ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L)			3		
⭐ OGL 300: Theory and Practice of Leadership			3	C	
⭐ OGL 360: Assessment of Leadership Effectiveness			3	C	
PSY 350: Social Psychology (SB)			3		
Upper Division Concentration Area Course			3	C	
Term hours subtotal:			15		

<b>Term 6</b>	79 - 93 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ⭐	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
⭐ COM 430: Leadership in Group Communication			3	C	
⭐ OGL 350: Diversity and Organizations			3	C	
Complete 2 courses: Upper Division Concentration Area Course			6	C	
Elective			3		
Term hours subtotal:			15		

<b>Term 7</b>	94 - 105 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ⭐	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
⭐ PHI 360: Business and Professional Ethics (HU)			3	C	
Complete 3 courses: Upper Division Concentration Area Course			9	C	
Term hours subtotal:			12		

<b>Term 8</b>	106 - 120 Credit Hours	Necessary course signified by ⭐	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
---------------	------------------------	---------------------------------	-------	---------------	-------

★ OGL 498: Pro-Seminar	6	C
Complete 3 courses: Elective	9	
Term hours subtotal:		15

- Students must choose one concentration area completing 18 upper division credit hours. Choose from the following:

Concentration Option #1: Organizational Behavior

Concentration Option #2: Project Management

Concentration Option #3: Organizational Leadership Concentration - Students may select three (3) courses from the Organizational Behavior concentration AND three (3) courses from the Project Management concentration (18 hours total) for a third concentration area called Organizational Leadership.

Organizational Behavior Concentration	Project Management Concentration
COM 312: Communication, Conflict, and Negotiation	OGL 321: Project Leadership, Strategy and Scope
OGL 355: Leading Organizational Innovation and Change	OGL 322: Project Time Management
PSY 430: Industrial Psychology	OGL 323: Project Cost Management
PSY 453: Organizational Behavior (SB)	OGL 324: Resources in Project Management
SOC 321: Sociology of Work (SB)	OGL 326: Project Procurement Management
SOC 419: Organizations and Technological Change (G)	OGL 421: Project Risk Management
	OGL 422: Project Quality Management

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2014 - 2015 academic year.

## **Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP)**

Arizona State University has established special transfer partnerships with Arizona community colleges to facilitate the transition to ASU. The following section is a compilation of Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP) documents for established undergraduate degrees. These agreements were not available at the time of publication, or were revised since publication, of the Academic Catalog Archive 2014-2015 in August 2014. MAPP and TAG agreements are alphabetical by Arizona community college and program title.

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Business Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), Marketing (Professional Sales) or Supply Chain Management BS

#### ASU Major

Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Business Entrepreneurship, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business





Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business






Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA.\* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR and ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W.P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus.\* Because Arizona State University computes GPA's differently than Arizona Western College admission to the BS program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA. Only 64 credits are transferrable to ASU.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220 AND MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	9-3	•	•		C	Mathematics Alternative Course Sequence: MAT 212 Brief Calculus at AWC and a course that transfers to ASU as MAT 211 per the CEG.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.

<b>Computer Information Systems (AGEC-B only)</b>					
CIS 105: Introduction to Business Information Systems	3	•		•	C
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>					
ECN 240: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C
ECN 250: Principles of Microeconomics  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•	C
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>					
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C
<b>Additional Courses</b>					
SPC 215: Public Speaking OR SPC 271: Group Communication	3	•		•	C
Additional Courses: The Accountancy BS requires that students complete both COM 230 and COM 225. One may be taken after transfer to ASU.					
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
ACC 211: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•	C
ACC 212: Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
BUA 220: Legal Environment of Business	3		•		C
QBA 211: Quantitative Analysis	3		•	•	C
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3		•		C
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3			•	C
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3			•	C
3.0 cumulative transfer GPA					
Elective	1				C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### American Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)

#### ASU Major

American Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

None

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Math With App/ge	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Intro To Comp Info Syst/ge SUNY CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 121: History of U.S. To 1865/ge	3	•			C	Will fulfill Historical Awareness (H)
HIS 122: History of U.S. From 1865/ge	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ and the other course must be either SG or SQ.
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	16-0				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Select two American studies related courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC).	6				C	
Lower Division Second Language:	0-16			•	C	



Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Lower Division Lower Division Global (G) Awareness	3	•	C
Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C) Course	3	•	C

**Required Credits 60**

**AMS Elective Course Bank**

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

- AIS 180: American Indian Studies AND
- ENG 180: Literature of American West/ge AND
- ENG 251: American Literature to 1860/g AND
- ENG 252: American Literature 1860 - Pres./ge AND
- HIS 220: History of Arizona/ge AND
- HIS 230: Women in American History/ge AND
- HIS 232: African-American History To 1865 AND
- HIS 233: African-American History Since 1865 AND
- POS 110: American Politics/ge AND
- POS 130: State and Local Politics/ge

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Biological Sciences BS








### ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences






### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Science degree in Biology and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	5	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•		•	C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I  BIO 1181	4	•	•	•	C	
BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II  BIO 1182	4	•	•	•	C	

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205	4	•		C	Students must take a diagnostic test at ASU in order to use BIO 205 for major credit.
CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235	5	•	•	C	
CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236	4	•	•	C	
PHY 111: College Physics I  PHY 1111	4			C	
PHY 112: College Physics II  PHY 1112	4	•	•	C	PHY 112 has been approved as a substitute course, in this TAG, in lieu of AWC's Other Departmental Requirement of BIO 234, ENV 230, or GPH 239.
MAT 270: Applied Statistics	4	•		C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Life Sciences or Life Sciences (Environmental Studies) BS

#### ASU Major








Biology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Biology (Environmental Science), BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western Associate of Science Degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Life Sciences or Life Sciences (Environmental Science) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	5	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•		•	C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I  BIO 1181	4	•		•	C	
BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II  BIO 1182	4	•		•	C	

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

MAT 230: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	5	•	C	
CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235	5	•	C	
CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236	4	•	C	
PHY 111: College Physics I  PHY 1111	4	•	•	C
PHY 112: College Physics II  PHY 1112	4	•	•	C
Lower Division Elective	3	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Communication, Food Industry Mgmt, Global Leadership, Global Logistics Mgmt, Global Politics, Human Resources, Legal Studies, Public Service & Public Policy, Sports & Media Studies, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA





#### ASU Major

- Business (Sports and Media Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Law), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Logistics Management), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Food Industry Management), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Human Resources), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. \*\*Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Arizona Western College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. Effective Fall 2013, ASU no longer requires submission of SAT or ACT scores for admission to B.A. programs within the W.P. Carey School of Business. Only 64 credits are transferrable to ASU.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220 AND MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	10-6	•		•	C	Mathematics Alternative Course Sequence: MAT 212 Brief Calculus at AWC and a course that transfers to ASU as MAT 211 per the CEG.
<b>Computer Information Systems (AGEC-B only)</b>						
CIS 105: Introduction to Business	3	•	•		C	

Information Systems

**Arts and Humanities**

Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts and Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
------------------------------------	---	---	--	--	--	---	---

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

ECN 240: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•			C
--	---	---	---	---	--	--	---

ECN 250: Principles of Microeconomics  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•			C
--	---	---	---	---	--	--	---

**Physical and Biological Sciences**

Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•					C
---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---

**Additional Courses**

SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100 OR SPC 215: Public Speaking OR SPC 271: Group Communication	3	•			•		C
--	---	---	--	--	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ACC 211: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•			C
--	---	--	---	---	--	--	---

QBA 211: Quantitative Analysis	3		•	•			C
--------------------------------	---	--	---	---	--	--	---

ACC 212: Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•			C
---	---	--	---	---	--	--	---

BUA 220: Legal Environment of Business	3		•				C
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	---

MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3		•				C	MAT 172 applies as elective credit only toward ASU business programs.
-----------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	--	---	---

Business Concentration requirement	6				•		C	Business Concentration Requirement: Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PSY/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	---	--	---	--

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

Lower Division Elective

3-0

C

**Required Credits**

**66**

**Public Service and Public Policy**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation OR  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

**Tourism**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation OR  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

**Technology**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation OR  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

**Communication**

SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communications SUN# COM 1100 OR  
SPC 271: Group Communication

**Global Politics**

POS 120: World Politics SUN# POS 1120 OR  
POS 140: Introduction to Comparative Politics SUN# POS 2204

**Global Leadership**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation OR  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

**Urban Policy**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation OR  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

**Legal Studies**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation OR  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

**Sustainability**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation OR  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

**Human Resources**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation OR  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

**Global Logistics Management**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with the SB designation. AND  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with the SB designation.

**Food Industry Management**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with the SB designation. AND  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with the SB designation.

**Sports and Media Studies**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or



school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Chemistry BA

### ASU Major




Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Science degree in Chemistry and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry SUN# MAT 2220	5	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts and Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
PHY 121: Mechanics	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: Electricity And Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1152	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I SUN#	5		•	•	C	

CHM 2235					
CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II 	4	•	•	C	
CHM 2236					
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	5	•	•	C	
MAT 262: Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3	•		C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-8		•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Students must take 8 hours of Second Language prior to transfer. Students may complete the remaining 8 hours after transfer to ASU as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
Lower Division Elective	8-0		•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Communication BA




### ASU Major

Communication, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts Degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts and Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Three credit hours SB may be satisfied with SPC 110.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement.
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communications  COM 1100 OR SPC 215: Public Speaking	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Additional Courses	3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3			•	C	

SPC 271: Group Communication	3	•	C	SPC 271 may fulfill Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry requirement.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16	•	C	You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	19-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS

### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3		•	•		C	
AJS 109: Substantive Criminal Law	3		•	•		C	
AJS 210: Court Function	3		•			C	
AJS 225: Criminology	3		•	•		C	

AJS 230: Police Function	3	-	-	C		
AJS 240: Correction Function	3	•	•	C		
AJS 260: Procedural Criminal Law	3	•		C		
AJS 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Principles & Practice	3		•	C	ASU CRJ 201: You may take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG), or you may take ASU's CRJ 201. This must be completed prior to transfer.	
PED 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life OR SOC 250: Introduction to Social Work	3-6			•	C	ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology requires 9 credit hours (3 courses) to fulfill the interdisciplinary requirement. One or two of these courses may be taken at Arizona Western College. The remaining courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	2-0				•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE




### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway AGEC-A Program ASU ASU Min. Credits Reqs Trk LD Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>		
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	• • C
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	• • C
<b>Mathematics</b>		
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	• • C
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>		
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	• C
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>		
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	• • C
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	• • C
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>		
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	• C
<b>Additional Courses</b>		
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	• C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>		
EDU 110: Introduction to Education	3	• C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	• C
EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in	3	• C



Education

ECE 265: Children's Literature	3	•	C
ECE 165: Health, Safety, and Nutrition for the Young Child	3	•	C
ECE 243: Early Childhood Development	3	•	C
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion (SEI) Endorsement Training	3	•	C
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	5	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College


Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
ENG 190: Intro to Literature OR ENG 231: World Literature to 1600 OR ENG 251: American Literature to 1860	3	•	•		C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
ECE 240: Child Growth and Development	3	•			C	
HIS 122: History of U.S. from 1865	3	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
EDU 110: Introduction to Education	3		•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
ENV 101: Environmental Science	4	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C	

<b>Additional Courses</b>						
SPC 215: Public Speaking	3	•				C
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•	•		C
EDU 275: Classroom Management and Instructional Planning	3		•			C
EDU 207: Education Practicum	1		•			C
MAT 130: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 1	3		•	•		C
MAT 135: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 2	3		•	•		C
ECE 265: Children's Literature	3		•	•		C Fulfills Department requirement.
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion (SEI) Endorsement Training	3		•	•		C Fulfills Department requirement.
Lower Division Elective	1				•	C Elective should preferably be chosen from an Art, Music, Dance or Theater prefix.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
GLG 101: Introduction to Geology 1 (Physical)  GLG 1101	4	•				C
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
POS 221: Arizona Constitution and Government AND POS 222: National Constitution and Government	4					C
HIS 121: History Of U.S. To 1865/GE	3				•	C
ECE 240: Child Growth & Development/ge	3					C
EDU 110: Introduction To Education	3					C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>74</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)



#### ASU Major

English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	One course must be SQ and the other course must be either a SQ or SG.
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional AGEC Courses may come from Arts & Humanities, Social & Behavioral Sciences, or Foreign Language, depending on degree program.	6	•			C	

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

ENG Lower Division Elective

6

C Lower Division ENG Elective: Select two courses that transfers to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division English Cluster requirement

0-6

C Lower Division English Cluster Requirement: Select at least two ENG courses from Cluster requirements lists. 6 hours may be met with courses that also satisfy AGECHumanities requirement. You may select a third course if desired. ASU BA English requires one course in each of the distribution clusters for graduation. At least two of these must be taken at ASU at the 400 level after transfer.

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV

0-16

C Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.

Lower Division Elective

23-0

C

**Required Credits**

**64**

Literature & Culture After 1860

ENG 242: English Literature 1800 to Present OR  
ENG 252: American Literature 1860 to Present

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

Literature & Culture before 1860

ENG 241: English Literature to 1800  
OR  
ENG 251: American Literature to 1860

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (School of Letters & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

English, BA - College of Letters and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUNW ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUNW ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
ENG 242: English Literature 1800 to Present OR ENG 252: American Literature 1860 to Present	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Lower Division English Elective- Select an English course that transfers	0-3			•	C	English Elective: May concurrently satisfy AGEC-A

to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix.

requirements.

Lower Division Focus Area Course Clusters: Select one course (3 hrs) from each focus area for a total of 6 hrs.	6	•	C
Lower Division Elective	23-20	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

Literature and Culture Before 1800

ENG 231: World Literature to 1600 OR  
 ENG 232: World Literature 1600 to  
 Present OR  
 ENG 241: English Literature to 1800  
 OR  
 ENG 251: American Literature to 1860

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

Rhetoric, Writing, and Linguistics

ENG 291: Introduction to Creative  
 Writing OR  
 ENG 292: Intermediate Creative  
 Writing

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Ethnicity, Race, and First Nations Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)



#### ASU Major

Ethnicity, Race and First Nations Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Math With App	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Choose one course from the "Arts" List.	3	•			C	
Choose one course from the "Humanities" List.	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
General Education Electives	6	•			C	
<b>Awareness Areas</b>						
Cultural Awareness (C) Course	0	•			C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.



Global (G) or Historical (H) Awareness Course	0	•	C
<b>Writing Intensive/Critical Inquiry (IW)</b>			
Select a Writing Intensive/Critical Inquiry Course	0-3		C
<b>Computer Science</b>			
CIS 120: Intro To Comp Info Syst/ge SUNY CIS 1120	3		C
<b>Additional Lower Division</b>			
Select two ETH related courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC).	6-0		C
Add Additional Lower Division courses here. Total AWC credits must be 64.	20-0	•	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

ETH Related Area Elective from Course Bank </ul><ul id='tracks'>

- AIS 180: American Indian Studies
- AND
- AIS 220: Intro: Amer. Indian Studies
- AND
- ENG 185: Myths/trad. Narratives/ge
- AND
- ENG 186: Folklore/ge AND
- ENG 245: Cont. Multicultural Lit./ge
- AND
- SOC 240: Racial/ethnic Relations/ge
- SUNY SOC 2215

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Exercise & Wellness







### ASU Major


Exercise and Wellness (Exercise and Wellness), BS - College of Health Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Exercise and Wellness B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 AND MAT 183 : Plane Trigonometry  MAT 1187	6	•		•	•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
EXW 100: Health And Wellness	3	•		•	•	C	
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry/ge  CHM 1130	4	•		•	•	C	
BIO 201: Anatomy And Physiology I  BIO 2201	4			•		C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
NTR 201: Nutrition	3		•			C	

MAT 270: Applied Statistics OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	4			C
BIO 202: Anatomy And Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	C
EXW 214: Flexibility/Mind-Body Exercise	2		•	C
EXW 216: Muscular Strength	2		•	C
EXW 218: Cardiorespiratory Exercises	2		•	C
SPC 215: Public Speaking/ge	3	•	•	C
<b>Additional Courses</b>				
Elective	3	•		
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Family & Human Development BS

### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Family Studies and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications	0-3			•	C	MAT 270 or PSY 230 may be used to satisfy CS requirement.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
SOC 160: Close Relationships or FAS 160: Close Relationships	3	•	•	•	C	
ECE 240: Child Growth and Development	3	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
MAT 270: Applied Statistics OR	4		•	•	C	Fulfills

PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences

Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.

PSY 238: Human Development or FAS 238: Human Development	4	•	•	C	
PSY 170: Human Sexuality	3	•		C	
NTR 201: Nutrition	3	•		C	
FAS 204: Gender Relations	3	•		C	
FAS 220: The Family	3	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUNY SOC 1101	3			•	C
Lower Division PSY/SOC elective Select a Psychology or Sociology Elective that transfers to ASU as PSY or SOC Departmental Elective Credit.	3			•	C
Lower Division Elective	3			•	C
					Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
AWC AGECE	35				C	Complete courses to complete the AWC Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	29				C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

History, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Math With App/ge	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Intro To Comp Info Syst/ge SUNY CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Lower Division Global (G) Awareness	3	•			C	
Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	3	•			C	

#### Additional Courses

Lower Division Additional Courses	16-0	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Lower Division History Option 1, 2, or 3	0-6	C	Will fulfill Historical Awareness (H)
Lower Division HIS Elective	3	C	
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

</ul><ul id='tracks'>		
History Option 1	History Option 2	History Option 3
HIS 121: History of U.S. To 1865/ge AND HIS 122: History of U.S. From 1865/ge	HIS 240: Western Civilization 1/ge AND HIS 241: Western Civilization 2/ge	HIS 110: World History To 1500 AND HIS 111: World History Since 1500

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA

#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in History and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
HIS 121: HHistory of the United States to 1865	3	•	•			C	
HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865	3	•	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
HIS 111: World History Since 1500	3		•			C	
HIS 240: Western Civilization 1/ge	3		•		•	C	
HIS 241: Western Civilization 2/ge	3		•		•	C	

GEO 105: World Regional Geography OR HIS 110: World History To 1500 OR HIS 220: History of Arizona/ge OR HIS 230: Women In American History/ge OR HIS 280: History Of Mexico/ge	9		C	Select 3 courses from GEO 105, HIS 110, HIS 220, HIS 230, and HIS 280.
Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement	0	•	C	Six Credit hours United States and Europe Geographic Concentration requirements are satisfied within Program Requirements.
Lower Division HST Elective requirement	0	•	C	
Lower Division Related Field- Select two courses which transfer as either direct equivalencies or departmental electives to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH and WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	0-6	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	14-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
2.25 cumulative GPA in HIS 241: Western Civilization 2, HIS 240: Western Civilization 1, HIS 121: HISTORY of the United States to 1865, HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865, Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement, Lower Division HST Elective requirement				2.25 GPA also applies to HIS 220: History of Arizona, HIS 230: Women in American History, HIS 280: History of Mexico.

**Required Credits 67**

United States

HIS 121: History of the United States to  
1865 OR  
HIS 122: History of the United States

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

Europe

HIS 240: Western Civilization 1 OR  
HIS 241: Western Civilization 2

from 1865 OR  
HIS 220: History of Arizona

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts & Performance BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)



#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance BA degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•				C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Math With App	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Choose one course from the "Arts" List.	3	•				C	
Choose one course from the "Humanities" List.	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
General Education Electives	6	•				C	
<b>Awareness Areas</b>							
Cultural Awareness (C) Course	0	•				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts

& Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.

Global (G) or Historical (H) Awareness Course	0	•	C
<b>Writing Intensive/Critical Inquiry (IW)</b>			
Select Two Writing Intensive/Critical Inquiry Courses	3-6		C
<b>Additional Lower Division</b>			
Add Additional Lower Division courses here. Total AWC credits must be 64.	10-0	•	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
12 Lower Division Art and Performance related credits to apply to the Foundation area. Choose from transferrable courses within the following prefixes: ARH, ART, DNC, MUS, and THE.	12-0		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition/ge SUN ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition/ge SUN ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Math With App/ge	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Intro To Comp Info Syst/ge SUN CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Awareness Areas</b>						
Lower Division Historical (H) or Global (G) Awareness	3	•			C	

Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	3	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of upper division course(s) taught in a foreign language,taken in the United States or the relevant country OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
<b>Additional Courses</b>			
Lower Division Electives	22-0		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - College of Letters and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Arizona Western AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Arizona Western Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Justice Studies BS

### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3			•	C	
Lower Division Elective	22-0			•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and

only if needed to complete  
community college's associate  
degree requirements.

---

**Required Credits**

**60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Liberal Studies BLS

### ASU Major

Liberal Studies, BLS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-S, or AGEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Liberal Studies, BLS degree program. The BLS program is available Online and allows students to transfer up to 75 credit hours. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway AGEC-A, AGEC-B, AGEC-S Credits	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Awareness Areas</b> AWC AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Arizona Western College General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
<b>Additional Lower Division</b> SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communication/ge SUNY COM 1100 OR SPC 215: Public Speaking/ge OR SPC 271: Group Communication/ge	0-3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b> Lower Division Elective	40				C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Mathematics BA

#### ASU Major

Mathematics, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Mathematics B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.8 cumulative GPA in all Sun Devil Tracking courses: MAT 220, MAT 230, MAT 241. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUN DEVIL ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUN DEVIL ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry SUN DEVIL MAT 2220	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry SUN DEVIL MAT 2230	5		•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus III with Analytic Geometry SUN DEVIL MAT 2241	4		•		C	
Lower Division Related Field Course- Select one of the following courses:	0-4			•	C	

CIS 105, CIS 200, CIS 220, EGR 251  
AND EGR 252, EGR 253, PHY 121,  
PHY 131.

MAT 262: Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	13-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

2.8 cumulative GPA in MAT 241:  
Calculus III with Analytic Geometry,  
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic  
Geometry, MAT 220: Calculus I with  
Analytic Geometry

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - RBSN

### Nursing RN-BSN





#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing and Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Arizona Western-ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 or 151 with lab and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). While waiting for NCLEX-RN test results, students may opt to take Upper Division/ General Studies courses, if needed. All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications OR MAT 151: College Algebra: Standard  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Precalculus	3		•	•	C	
MAT 270: Applied Statistics OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	3			•	C	ASU RN-BSN requires statistics prior to entry into the Nursing BSN Program.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	4	•	•	•	C	

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C
NUR 110: Mathematics for Medications	1	•			C
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C
BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205	4	•	•	•	C
NUR 117: Pharmacology	1	•			C
NUR 121: Nursing 1	8	•			C
NUR 122: Nursing 2	8	•			C
NUR 221: Nursing 3	8	•			C
NUR 222: Nursing 4	8	•			C
FAS 238: Human Development OR PSY 238: Human Development	4	•	•		C
2.5 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: Freshman Composition, ENG 102: Freshman Composition, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I, PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology					
<b>Required Credits</b>		<b>75</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Philosophy, Religion and Society BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Philosophy, Religion and Society, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Philosophy, Religion and Society, B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Math With App/ge	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Intro To Comp Info Syst/ge SUNY CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
PHI 101: Intro To Philosophy/ge SUNY PHI 1101 AND REL 201: Comparative World Relig/ge	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Awareness Areas</b>						
Lower Division Historical (H) or Global (G) Awareness	3	•			C	



Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	3	•	C
<b>Additional Courses</b>			
Lower Division Additional AGECE Courses may come from Arts & Humanities, Social & Behavioral Sciences, or Foreign Language, depending on degree program.	22-0		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of upper division course(s) taught in a foreign language, taken in the United States or the relevant country OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
Lower Division PHI or REL Electives to be transferred in as PHI or REL DEC.	0-9		C
Lower Division Select Two Writing Intensive/Critical Inquiry Courses	0-3		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Political Science BA

### ASU Major


Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Political Science and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 100: Introduction to Politics	3	•	•			C	
POS 110: American Politics SUNY POS 1110	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
POS 120: World Politics SUNY POS 1120	3		•	•		C	
POS 130: State and Local Politics SUNY POS 1130	3		•			C	

POS 140: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204	0-3		C	May be satisfied by POS 120.
Lower Division Related Field requirements- Choose four related field courses with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12	•	C	Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	23-0	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUNW ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUNW ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUNW SOC 1101	3	•	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•			C	
PSY 281: Abnormal Psychology	3		•			C	
PSY 290: Introduction to Research Methods in the Social Sciences	4		•	•		C	

SOC 230: Social Problems	3	-		C
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3	•		C
PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	4	•	•	C
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	0-16		•	C
Lower Division Elective	9-0		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUNY ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 187: Precalculus	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUNY SOC 1101	3	•	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	ASU Psychology BA requires two Natural Science courses in addition to PSY 290. Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
SOC 230: Social Problems	3		•			C	
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•			C	

PSY 290: Research Methods for the Social Sciences	4			C		
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3	•		C		
PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	4	•	•	C		
PSY 281: Abnormal Psychology	3	•		C		
Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0 - 6			•	C	ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, and SOC Directs or DEC's: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGECE-A or electives. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as PSY or SOC Departmental Elective Credit, excluding PSY 270.	3			•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C	Second Language Proficiency: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. <b>Note:</b> Only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Plan completion of language requirement accordingly.
Lower Division Elective	6-0			•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BS (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who had attended ASU previously and who left with a gpa of below 2.0 are not eligible for readmission to Psychology and should not pursue this pathway.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I With Analytic/ge SUNY MAT 2220	4	•		•		C	
PSY 230: Statistics For Social Science	3		•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology/ge SUNY PSY 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology/ge SUNY SOC 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>							
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	0-3	•				C	
Lower Division Cultural Awareness Area	0-3	•				C	
Lower Division Global Awareness or Historical Awareness	0-3	•				C	



### Additional Lower Division

Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•		C	
Lower Division Additional Courses	3	•		C	

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

PSY 290: Introduction to Research Methods	4		•	•	C	
Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	12				•	C ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, and SOC Directs or DECs: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGECE-A or electives. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	0-16				•	C Second Language Proficiency: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. <b>Note:</b> Only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Plan completion of language requirement accordingly.
Lower Division Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as PSY or SOC Departmental Elective Credit, excluding PSY 270.	3				•	C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	2-0				•	C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Chemistry) BAE






### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Chemistry), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements





Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Science degree in Chemistry and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Chemistry) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in Chemistry concentration courses. 2.5 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	4	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
PHY 121: Mechanics	4	•	•	•	C	
PHY 131: Electricity And Magnetism  PHY 1131	4	•	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	5	•	•	•	C	
MAT 262: Introduction to Ordinary	3	•	•		C	

Differential Equations  MAT 2262

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235	5	•	•	C
CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236	4	•	•	C
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	C
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	C
CIS 105: Business Information Systems	3		•	C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3			C
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion Endorsement Training	3			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (History) BAE



### ASU Major

Secondary Education (History), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (History) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in History courses. 2.5 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUN  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUN  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 121: History of the United States to 1865	3	•	•		C	
HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865	3	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
CIS 105: Business Information Systems	3				C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3				C	

HIS 240: Western Civilization I AND HIS 241: Western Civilization II	6		C
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion Endorsement Training	3	•	C
Lower Division Select three courses (9 hrs) that transfer as direct equivalencies or departmental elective credits to any of the following ASU prefixes: POS, GCU, ECN, PSY.	9	•	C
Lower Division Elective	5-0	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Secondary Education (Political Science) BAE





#### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Political Science), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Political Science) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUN  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUN  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
POS 110: American Politics SUN  POS 1110	3	•		•	C	
POS 120: World Politics SUN  POS 1120	3	•		•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 105: Business Information Systems	3	•	C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		C
HIS 121: History of the United States to 1865	3	•	C
POS 130: State and Local Politics  POS 1130	3	•	C
POS 140: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204	3	•	C
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion Endorsement Training	3	•	C
Lower Division Select four courses (12 hrs) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Electives with the following ASU prefixes: ECN, GCU, HST, PSY.	12	•	C
Lower Division Elective	2	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>67</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Social Work BSW







#### ASU Major

Social Work, BSW - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Social Work B.S.W. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU students must complete the following milestones in order to progress in the major: successful submission and review of educational and career goals; two approved letters of reference; documented completion of 40 hours of human service experiences; and a 2.75 cumulative GPA in social work courses ASU SWU 171, 291, 295, 303 and 310 (or equivalent Arizona Western courses). Students who do not satisfy the milestones will not be permitted to continue in the Social Work BSW degree program.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  PHI 1101 OR PHI 105: Introduction to Ethics  PHI 1105	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology OR SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
POS 110: American Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological	8	•			C	




Sciences

**Additional Courses**

Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•	C	You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ECN 240: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	C		
SOC 250: Introduction to Social Work	3	•	C		
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice OR LET 101: Criminal Justice Systems	3		•	C	
PED 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life	3		•	C	
Lower Division Non English language at the intermediate level (Requires 202 or equivalent. Students must satisfy 4th semester proficiency to fulfill this option) OR Three additional courses in cultural diversity beyond general studies. Up to two semester of Non English Language or sign language may apply toward the three course cultural diversity sequence.	0-9		•	C	Second Language Requirement: Fulfills Non English or Sign Language or Cultural Diversity Sequence requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	13-8		•	C	

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•			C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•			C	
PSY 281: Abnormal Psychology	3		•			C	
PSY 290: Introduction to Research	4		•			C	

Methods in the Social Sciences

SOC 160: Close Relationships OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	3-4	•	C
SOC 230: Social Problems	3	•	C
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3	•	C
Lower Division Select courses that transfer to ASU as either a Direct Equivalency or Departmental Elective to courses in the following ASU prefixes: ASB, GCU, PGS, POS, PSY, SBS, SOC, or WST or select courses from the University General Studies SB list.	0-15	•	C
Lower Division Select a course that transfers as either a Departmental Elective or Direct Equivalency in the following ASU department: SOC.	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	7-3	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•			C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•			C	
PSY 281: Abnormal Psychology	3		•			C	
PSY 290: Introduction to Research	4		•			C	

Methods in the Social Sciences

SOC 160: Close Relationships OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	3-4	•	C
SOC 230: Social Problems	3	•	C
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3	•	C
Lower Division Select courses that transfer to ASU as either a Direct Equivalency or Departmental Elective to courses in the following ASU prefixes: ASB, GCU, PGS, POS, PSY, SBS, SOC, or WST or select courses from the University General Studies SB list.	0-15	•	C
Lower Division Select a course that transfers as either a Departmental Elective or Direct Equivalency in the following ASU department: SOC.	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	7-3	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•		C	Transfers as lower division credit only.
PSY 281: Abnormal Psychology	3		•		C	

PSY 290: Introduction to Research Methods in the Social Sciences	4			C
SOC 160: Close Relationships OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	3-4	•		C
SOC 230: Social Problems	3	•		C
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3	•		C
Lower Division Select three courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Electives in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, & WST.	6		•	C
Lower Division Select two courses that transfer to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective in the ASU SOC prefix.	3		•	C
Lower Division Elective	1-0		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Spanish BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Spanish, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences




#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Spanish B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Math With App/ge	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Intro To Comp Info Syst/ge SUNY CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Awareness Areas</b>						
Lower Division Historical (H) Awareness	0-3	•			C	
Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	•			C	



<b>Intensive Writing</b>			
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course	0-3		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
SPA 101: Elementary Spanish I  SPA 1101 AND SPA 102: Elementary Spanish II  SPA 1102	8		C
SPA 201: Intermediate Spanish I  SPA 2201	4		C
Will fulfill Global Awareness (G) requirement.			
SPA 202: Intermediate Spanish II  SPA 2202	4		C
<b>Additional Courses</b>			
Lower Division AGECE Courses may come from Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences depending on degree program.	6-0	•	C
Lower Division Electives	6-0		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS

### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUNW ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUNW ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Related area course- Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS,	3		•		C	

GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT,  
PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

---

Lower Division Elective	26	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

---

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women & Gender Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition/ge SUNY ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Math With App/ge	3	•		•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 120: Intro To Comp Info Syst/ge SUNY CIS 1120	3		•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Awareness Areas</b>							
Lower Division Historical (H) or Global (G) Awareness	3	•				C	
Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	0	•				C	WST 100 at ASU will fulfill

Cultural Diversity (C) requirement.

**Additional Courses**

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives	6-0	•	•	C	Select one course from the course options that will transfer to ASU as departmental elective credit.
--	-----	---	---	---	--

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of upper division course(s) taught in a foreign language,taken in the United States or the relevant country OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			•	C
--	------	--	--	---	---

Lower Division Electives	22-0			•	C
--------------------------	------	--	--	---	---

**Required Credits 63**

**Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Options**

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

- FAS 204: Gender Relations/ge AND
- SOC 170: Human Sexuality/ge AND
- PSY 170: Human Sexuality/ge AND
- HIS 230: Women In American History/ge

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies, BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition/ge SUNW ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition/ge SUNW ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Math With App/ge	3	•	•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
PSY 230: Statistics For Social Science	3				C	• Prerequisite: PSY 101
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction To Psychology/ge SUNW PSY 1101 AND Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Awareness Areas</b>						
Lower Division Historical (H) or	3	•			C	

Global (G) Awareness

Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	0	•	C	WST 100 at ASU will fulfill Cultural Diversity (C)
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	--

**Additional Courses**

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives	6-0	•	•	C	Select one course from the course options that will transfer to ASU as departmental elective credit.
--	-----	---	---	---	--

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C	
--	------	--	--	---	--

Lower Division Electives	22-0		•	C	
--------------------------	------	--	---	---	--

**Required Credits 63**

Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Options

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

- FAS 204: Gender Relations/ge AND
- SOC 170: Human Sexuality/ge AND
- PSY 170: Human Sexuality/ge AND
- HIS 230: Women In American History/ge

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Business Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), Marketing (Professional Sales) or Supply Chain Management BS

#### ASU Major

Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Business Entrepreneurship, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business





#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA\* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus.\*Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Central Arizona College, admission to the B.S. program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA. Only 64 credits are transferrable to ASU.

## Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
COM 206: Public Speaking	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts and Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
ECN 201: Principles of	3	•	•	•		C	



Macroeconomics  ECN 2201						
ECN 202: Principles of Microeconomics  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•		C
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•				C Select courses from two different prefixes
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C Physical and Biological Sciences requires completion of a Lecture and Lab component.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 212: Brief Calculus OR MAT 211: Brief Calculus	3-4	•	•	•		C Mathematics: Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
<b>Computer Competency</b>						
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		•		C
<b>Special Awareness Requirements</b>						
Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry	0-3	•				C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnic/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•				C
Global/International Awareness Course or Historical Awareness Course	0-3	•				C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
ACC 201: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•		C
ACC 202: Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•		C
BUS 201: Legal Environment of Business	3		•			C
BUS 208: Business Statistics	3		•	•		C
COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication	0-3				•	C
MAT 215: Math for Business Analysis	4		•	•		C
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3				•	C
Lower Division Sociology (one AGECSocial and Behavioral Science course from SOC prefix).	3				•	C Lower Division Sociology: Recommend SOC 200.
Lower Division Business Electives: Select Business related courses that transfer as "E" Elective or higher within the CEG.	3-4		•			C Lower Division Business Electives: Select any of the following courses: ACC121, BUS100, BUS260, CIS 123, MAT121 or MAT151.
3.0 cumulative transfer GPA						
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### American Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major


American Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the American Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUN ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUN ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Survey Computer Info Systems SUN CIS 1120	3		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Select Social & Behavioral Sciences courses from at least two different disciplines.	3-0	•			C	
HIS 101: United States History I	3	•			C	Will fulfill the Historical Awareness (H) requirement.
HIS 102: United States History II	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement.
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fund Of Human	3	•			C	

Communication  COM 1100 OR  
 COM 101: Interpersonal  
 Communication OR  
 COM 202: Intro To Group  
 Communication OR  
 COM 263: Intercultural  
 Communication

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Lower Division Global (G) Awareness	3	•	C
Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	3	•	C
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course.	3	•	C

**Additional Courses**

Lower Division Additional Courses	13-0		C
-----------------------------------	------	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select two American History courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: ENG or HIS	0-3		C
--	-----	--	---

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
--	------	--	---	---

**Required Credits 60**

AMS Elective Course Bank </ul><ul id='tracks'>

HIS 105: Arizona History AND  
 HIS 201: Women In United States History AND  
 HIS 106: Mexican-American History AND  
 HIS 107: African-American History I AND  
 LIT 201: American Literature I AND  
 LIT 202: American Literature II AND  
 LIT 233: American Ethnic Literature AND  
 LIT 234: US Latino/a Literature and Culture AND  
 LIT 278: Native American Literatures

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Biological Sciences BS

### ASU Major







Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses that fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
BIO 181: General Biology I 1181	4	•	•			C	
BIO 182: General Biology II 1182	4	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I MAT 220	4	•	•			C	
<b>Subject Options</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I CHM 1151	4	•			•	C	

CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>					
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness)	0-3	•		C	
Global/International Awareness Area or Historical Awareness Area	0-3	•		C	
<b>Computer Competency</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	0-3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
PHY 111: College Physics I  PHY 1111	4		•	C	
PHY 112: College Physics II  PHY 1112	4		•	C	
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 AND CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236	8		•	C	
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205	4		•	C	The student must pass a diagnostic test at ASU to be able to use BIO 205 towards major requirements at ASU (ASU MIC 220).
Lower Division Elective	6-0		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business BA (Communication, Food Industry Management, Global Politics, Global Leadership, Global Logistics Management, Human Resources, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy)

#### ASU Major

- Business (Human Resources), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Food Industry Management), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Law), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sports and Media Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Logistics Management), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. \*\*Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Central Arizona College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. Effective Fall 2013, ASU no longer requires submission of SAT or ACT scores for admission to B.A. programs within the W.P. Carey School of Business. Only 64 credits are transferrable to ASU.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 206: Public Speaking OR COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Lower Division Arts &

Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

ECN 201: Principles of Macroeconomics SUN# ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C
ECN 202: Principles of Microeconomics SUN# ECN 2202	3	•	•	•	C
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C

**Physical and Biological Sciences**

Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences require completion of a lecture and lab component.
---	---	---	--	--	---	---

**Mathematics**

MAT 212: Brief Calculus OR MAT 211: Brief Calculus	3-4	•	•	•	C	Mathematics: Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
---	-----	---	---	---	---	---

**Computer Competency**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		•	C
---	---	---	--	---	---

**Special Awareness Requirements**

Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	•			C
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Course	0-3	•			C
Cultural Awareness (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•			C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ACC 201: Financial Accounting ACC 2201	3		•	•	C	
ACC 202: Managerial Accounting ACC 2202	3		•	•	C	
BUS 201: Legal Environment of Business	3		•		C	
BUS 208: Business Statistics	3		•	•	C	
MAT 215: Math for Business Analysis	4		•	•	C	
Business Concentration requirement	6				•	C

Business Concentration Requirement: Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and



Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PSY/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Business Electives: Select Business related courses that transfer as "E" Elective or higher within the CEG.

3


C Lower Division Business Electives: Select any of the following courses: ACC121, BUS100, BUS260, MAT121 or MAT151.

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

**Required Credits**

**60**

**Public Service and Public Policy**

SOC 200: Racial and Ethnic Minorities  
 SOC 2215 AND  
 Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

**Sustainability**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND  
 Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation

**Technology**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND  
 Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation

**Global Leadership**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND  
 Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation

**Urban Policy**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND  
 Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation

**Legal Studies**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND  
 Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation


**Tourism**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND  
 Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation

**Communication**

COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100 AND  
 COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication

**Global Politics**

POS 104: Contemporary Issues in World Politics  POS 1120 AND  
 Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC or PSY prefix with an SB designation

**Global Logistics Management**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND

**Food Industry Management**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND

**Human Resources**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation OR

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation

#### Sports and Media Studies

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation OR

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Chemistry BA

### ASU Major





Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Lower Division Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I CHM 1151	4	•		•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II CHM 1152	4	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I MAT 220	4	•		•		C	
<b>Subject Options</b>							
PHY 111: College Physics I 1111	4	•		•		C	

PHY 112: College Physics II  PHY 1112	4	•	•	C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>					
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C	
Global/International Awareness Course or Historical Awareness Course	0-3	•		C	
Cultural Awareness (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C	
<b>Computer Competency</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	0-3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235	4		•	C	
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236	4		•	C	
MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	4		•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Students may complete Second Language requirement after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	10-0		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Communication BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Communication, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication COM 1100	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	4	•			•	C	

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry	0-3			C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C	
Global/International Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C	
<b>Computer Competency</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
COM 206: Public Speaking	3		•	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16		•	C	Second Language Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	22-6		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Communication BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Communication, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU and left with an ASU GPA of less than 2.5, the student is not eligible for readmission to the Tempe COM degree and may not pursue this TAG.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Lower Division Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences requires completion of a Lecture and Lab component. Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics,	4	•		•	C	

Standard

Standard					
<b>Special Awareness Requirements</b>					
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C	
Cultural Awareness (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C	
Global/International Awareness Course or Historical Awareness Course	0-3	•		C	
<b>Computer Competency</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
COM 206: Public Speaking	3		•	C	
Lower Division COM Elective- Select a Communication Elective that transfers to ASU as a COM direct equivalency or Departmental Elective, excluding COM 259.	3		•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C	Second Language: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	18-0		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Communication BA (School of Letters & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Communication, BA - College of Letters and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication COM 1100	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts and Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	4	•			•	C	

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry	0-3			C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C
<b>Computer Competency</b>				
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication	3		•	C
COM 206: Public Speaking	3		•	C
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C
Lower Division Elective	19-3		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS

### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUN ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUN ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	Lower Division Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. AJS 123 is recommended.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology SUN PSY 1101 OR SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology SUN SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	Math requirement: MAT 151 is recommended.

<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>					
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C	
Global/International or Historical Awareness Area	0-3			C	
Cultural (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Awareness Area	0-3			C	
<b>Computer Competency</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
AJS 225: Criminology	3		•	C	
Lower Division Criminal Justice Electives: Select three courses (9hrs) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the ASU CRJ prefix as Departmental Elective credit (DEC) or direct equivalencies.	9		•	C	Criminal Justice Electives: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
REC 101: Recreation, Leisure, and the Quality of Life	3		•	C	ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology degree requires 9 hrs (3 courses) to fulfill the interdisciplinary requirement. Two courses may be taken at CAC (REC 101 and SWU 171) and the remaining course will be taken after transfer to ASU.
SWU 171: Introduction to Social Work	3		•	C	
Lower Division Elective	7		•	C	Lower Division Elective: Choosing electives from ASJ 209, AJS 230, AJS 260, AJS 210, AJS 222, or AJS 225 is recommended. AJS 225 also fulfills the Intensive Writing requirement.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Earth and Space Exploration (Geological Sciences) BS







#### ASU Major





Earth and Space Exploration (Geological Sciences), BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona Associate of Science Degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Earth and Space Exploration (Geological Sciences) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities; A minimum of 3 credit must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses that fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics  PHY 1121	4	•		•		C	
PHY 122: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131	4	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	4	•		•		C	
<b>Subject Options</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•		•		C	

CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	C		
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C		
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C		
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Course	0-3	•		C		
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3		•	C		
GLG 101: Physical Geology  GLG 1101	4			•	C	
GLG 102: Historical Geology	4			•	C	
MAT 231: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  MAT 2230	4			•	C	
MAT 241: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  MAT 2241	4			•	•	C
Lower Division Elective	7-0			•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE




### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	See your CAC advisor for recommended Arts & Humanities, Social & Behavioral Sciences, and Elective courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•	C	
SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•		C	

**Special Awareness Requirements**

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C
Lower Division Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
Lower Division Global/ International-Historical Awareness	0-3	•		C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120	3	•	•	C
EDU 221: Introduction to Education	3		•	C
ECE 280: Inclusion of Children with Special Needs OR EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•	C
ECE 283: Valuing Families and Diversity OR EDU 230: Cultural Values in Education	3		•	C
ECE 120B: Providing a Healthy Environment AND ECE 120D: Ensuring a Safe Environment for Children AND ECE 125A: Nutrition OR ECE 121: Health for Family Childcare AND ECE 122: Safety for Family Childcare AND ECE 123: Nutrition for Family Childcare	3		•	C
ECE 176: Early Childhood Development and Theories OR ECE 276: Child Development	3		•	C
EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
Lower Division Elective	7		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 101: United States History I	3	•			C	HIS 101 satisfies U.S. Constitution requirement for teacher certification.
ECE 276: Child Development	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Consult CAC advisor for list of approved courses.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics,	3-4	•	•		C	

Standard

Standard				
<b>Special Awareness Requirements</b>				
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C
Lower Division Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
Lower Division Global/ International-Historical Awareness	0-3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C
EDU 221: Introduction to Education	3		•	C
ECE 280: Inclusion of Children with Special Needs OR EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		• •	C
ECE 283: Valuing Families and Diversity OR EDU 230: Cultural Values in Education	3		• •	C
MAT 201: Math for Elementary Teachers I	3		• •	C
MAT 202: Math for Elementary Teachers II	3		• •	C
EDU 291: Children's Literature for Educators	3		• •	C
EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		• •	C
ENG 205: Introduction to the Study of Language OR EDU 225: Relationships in the Classroom OR EDU 228: Behavior Management	3		•	C
POS 103: AZ Constitutional Government AND POS 105: US Constitution	3			C
Lower Division Elective	1-0		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  #	3	•				C	
ENG 1101							
ENG 102: English Composition IV  #	3	•				C	
ENG 1102							
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Must select at least one class from the Arts and one class from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. One course must be SQ and the second course SQ or SG
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•				C	

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness 0-9 C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture 3 C

Lower Division English Electives: Select two English courses that transfer to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix. 6 C English Electives: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division English Cluster requirement- Select at least two courses from the provided clusters (up to 9 hrs may be taken at the 200 level). 0-9 C English Cluster Requirements: Select courses from the clusters choices below. 3 hrs may be met within AGEC-A Humanities requirement. ASU BA English requires one course in each of the five distribution clusters for graduation. At least two of these must be taken at the 400 level after transfer.

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language 0-16 C Language and Cultures Requirement: may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options.

Lower Division Elective 19-0 C

**Required Credits 60**

Literature & Culture after 1860	</ul><ul id='tracks'>	
LIT 202: American Literature II OR LIT 204: English Literature II	Literature & Culture before 1860	Writing & Linguistics
	LIT 201: American Literature I OR LIT 203: English Literature I	ENG 205: Introduction to the Study of Language

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (School of Letters & Sciences)



#### ASU Major


English, BA - College of Letters and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
LIT 202: American Literature II OR LIT 204: English Literature II	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•			•	C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>							
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	•				C	

Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•	C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•	C	
Lower Division ENG Elective- Select any course that transfers to ASU with an ENG prefix as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective Credit.	3	•	C	ENG Elective: May concurrently satisfy AGECA requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Focus Area Course Clusters: Select one course (3 hrs) from each focus area for a total of 6 hrs.	6	•	C	
Lower Division Elective	16	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

Literature & Culture before 1800

LIT 201: American Literature I OR  
LIT 203: English Literature I

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

Rhetoric, Writing, and Linguistics

ENG 200: Introduction to Creative Writing OR  
ENG 205: Introduction to the Study of Language

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Ethnicity, Race, and First Nations Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Ethnicity, Race and First Nations Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.


#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Select at least one "Arts" course.	3-6	•			C	
Select at least one "Humanities" course.	3-6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
WGS 100: Intro To Gender/Women's Study	3	•			C	
Select Social & Behavioral Sciences courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Select two courses with a laboratory component.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fund Of Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 101: Interpersonal	3	•			C	

Communication OR  
 COM 202: Intro To Group  
 Communication OR  
 COM 206: Public Speaking OR  
 COM 263: Intercultural Communication

**Computer Competency**

CIS 120: Survey Computer Info Systems	3	•	C
---------------------------------------	---	---	---

 CIS 1120 OR  
 AGB 124: Microcomputers In  
 Agriculture

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Select at least one Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course.	0-3	•	C
---	-----	---	---

Select at least one Global/International or Historical Awareness Course.	0-3	•	C
---	-----	---	---

Select at least one Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness Course.	0	•	C	WGS 100 will fulfill Cultural Diversity (C)
---	---	---	---	--

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Select additional courses to meet CAC and ASU lower division requirements. Total credits at CAC must be between 60-64.	16-0	•	•	C
---	------	---	---	---

Select two ETH related courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC).	6-0			C
--	-----	--	--	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
--	------	--	--	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

**ETH Related Area Electives Course  
Bank**

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

ASB 201: Indians of the Southwest  
 AND  
 COM 263: Intercultural Communication  
 AND  
 HIS 106: Mexican-American History  
 AND  
 HIS 107: African-American History I  
 AND  
 SOC 212: Gender In Society  SOC  
 2215 AND  
 SOC 200: Racial and Ethnic Minorities



ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Family & Human Development BS

#### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 203: Developmental Psychology	3	•	•			C	
SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology SUNY SOC 1101	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 141: College Mathematics,	3-4	•	•			C	

Standard

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•	C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•	C
International/Global Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•	C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•	C
Subject Options	0-6	•	C
MAT 162: Applied Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3	• •	C
Lower Division Elective	21-0	•	C
Choose one PAC or DAN course (1 credit).	1		C

Subject Options: ASB 102, SOC 203, PSY/SOC 277, ECE 176, SWU 242, HMC 250, HMC 251, HMC 252, or GEO 101 are recommended.

Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.

Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. BGS Clusters course options: <https://sls.asu.edu/undergrad/proginfo/lsgnsbgs>

## Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
CAC AGECE	35				C	AGEC-A (aligns to the Associate of Arts) or AGECE-S (aligns to the Associate of Science) with a minimum of 35 credits and a maximum of 37 credits.
Lower Division Electives	29				C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major


History, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of theTAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics	4	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Intro To Comp Info Syst/ge SUNY CIS 1120	3		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select a minimum of one Art (3 credits) and one Humanities (3 credits) AGECA course
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Select Social & Behavioral Sciences courses from at least two different disciplines.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Lower Division Global (G) Awareness	0-3	•			C	

Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	•	C
<b>Intensive Writing</b>			
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	0-3		C
<b>Oral Communications</b>			
COM 100: Fund Of Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 101: Interpersonal Communication AND COM 202: Intro To Group Communication OR COM 206: Public Speaking OR COM 263: Intercultural Communication	3	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Lower Division HIS Elective	3		C
Lower Division History Option 1 or 2	6-0		C
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
Lower Division Additional Courses	12-0		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

History Option 2	</ul><ul id='tracks'>
HIS 103: History of Western Civilization I AND HIS 104: History of Western Civilization II	History Option 1
	HIS 101: United States History I AND HIS 102: United States History II

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA

#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. 2.25 GPA required in ASU Tracking courses.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM 101 or COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. Select courses that also fulfill Geographic concentration, History elective or Related Field requirements. Please see your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines. Select courses that also satisfy Geographic concentration, History elective or Related Field requirements. Please see your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							

Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•		C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Mathematics</b>					
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•	C	
<b>Special Awareness Requirements</b>					
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C	
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area	0-3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C	Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.
Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement	0-6		•	C	Geographic Concentration: Select up to two courses within ONE of the geographic concentrations clusters AND ensure they also meet AGEC-A Arts & Humanities and/or Social and Behavioral Science requirement. ASU History BA requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take up to twelve lower division hours within the History electives and one of the geographic concentrations. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division History electives: Select up to two courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental elective credit: HIS 104, HIS 106, HIS 107, HIS 108, HIS 201, HIS 208.	0-6		•	C	History Electives: Ensure electives also meet AGEC-A Arts & Humanities and/or Social and Behavioral Science requirement. ASU History BA requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take up to twelve lower division hours within the History electives and one of the geographic concentrations. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy



these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Related Field Select two courses which transfer as either direct equivalencies or departmental electives to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH and WST. (Course which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	0-6	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	25-0	•	C	Lower Division Elective: Choose only after all requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.. Recommended electives include: POS 101, POS 104, POS 220, or GEO 101, ECN201, ASB 102, PHI 112, PHI 101 or WGS 100.

Required Credits		60
Europe	</ul><ul id='tracks'>	
HIS 103: History of Western Civilization I OR HIS 104: History of Western Civilization II	United States	Asia
	HIS 101: United States History I OR HIS 102: United States History II OR HIS 105: Arizona History	HIS 108: Eastern Civilization-Beginning

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Performances B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Select at least one "Arts" course.	3-6	•			C	
Select at least one "Humanities" course.	3-6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Select Social & Behavioral Sciences courses from at least two different disciplines.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Select two courses with a laboratory component.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fund Of Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 101: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 206: Public Speaking OR	3	•			C	

COM 263: Intercultural Communication  
 OR  
 COM 202: Intro To Group  
 Communication

**Computer Competency**

CIS 120: Survey Computer Info Systems 3 ● C  
 SUNB CIS 1120 OR  
 AGB 124: Microcomputers In  
 Agriculture

**Special Awareness Requirements**

Select at least one Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course. 0-3 ● C  
 Select at least one Global/International or Historical Awareness Course. 0-3 ● C  
 Select at least one Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness Course. 0-3 ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Select additional courses to meet CAC and ASU lower division requirements. Total credits at CAC must be between 60-64. 10-0 ● ● C  
 12 Lower Division Art and Performance related credits to apply to the Foundation area. Choose from transferrable courses within the following prefixes: ART, DAN, MHL, MTL, MUP, and THE. 12-0 C  
 Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language 0-16 C

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences BA degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUN ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUN ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts and Humanities: Select a minimum of one AGECA Arts course (3 credits) and one AGECA Humanities course (3 credits)
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9-6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select AGECA courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Special Awareness Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course.	0-3	•			C	

Lower Division Global / International - Historical Awareness	0-3	•	C
Lower Division Cultural - Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness	0-3	•	C
<b>Computer Science</b>			
CIS 120: Survey Computer Info Systems  CIS 1120	3	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
Lower Division Electives	23-0		C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - College of Letters and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AAEE, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Central Arizona AGECE-A, AGECE-B, or AGECE-S	35-37	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Central Arizona Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS

#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUN ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUN ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGEC course with any prefix except AJS.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with a laboratory requirement. Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics,	3-4	•	•		C	

Standard

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•	C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•	C
International/Global Awareness or Historical Awareness Area	0-3	•	C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	C	Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.
Lower Division Elective	25-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements. Electives: See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Liberal Studies BLS

### ASU Major

Liberal Studies, BLS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-S, or AGEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Liberal Studies, BLS degree program. The BLS program is available Online and allows students to transfer up to 75 credit hours. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A, AGEC-B, AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Awareness Areas</b> CAC AGECE	35	•				C	Complete courses to complete the Central Arizona College General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
<b>Additional Lower Division</b> COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication SUNY COM 1100 OR COM 101: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication OR COM 206: Public Speaking	0-3	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b> Lower Division Elective	40					C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>						

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Mathematics BA

#### ASU Major

Mathematics, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences





#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Mathematics B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.8 GPA in the following courses: CIS 216/CIS 218, MAT 221, MAT 231, MAT 241. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. Select at least one SQ Natural Science
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I SUNY MAT 2220	3-4	•	•			C	

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3			C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C	
International/Global Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.
CIS 216: Java Programming OR CIS 218: C++ Programming	4		•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
CIS 181: C#.NET OR PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics OR PHY 122: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131	0-4			C	
MAT 231: Analytic Geometry with Calculus II  MAT 2230	4		•	C	
MAT 241: Analytical Geometry and Calculus III  MAT 2241	4		•	C	
MAT 262: Ordinary Differential Equatio  MAT 2262 OR MAT 275: Modern Differential Equations	3		•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	10-0		•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
2.8 cumulative GPA in CIS 216: Java Programming OR CIS 218: C++ Programming, MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I, MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II, MAT 241: Analytical Geometry and Calculus III					
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Nonprofit Leadership & Management BS

### ASU Major

Nonprofit Leadership and Management, BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions


### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Nonprofit Leadership & Management B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
COM 206: Public Speaking	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. CAC recommends PHI 105.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•			•	C	
SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology SUNY SOC 1101	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: CAC recommends ECN 201, ECN 202, or BUS 190.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 141: College Mathematics,	3-4	•			•	C	

Standard

Standard					
<b>Special Awareness Requirements</b>					
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•			C
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•			C
<b>Computer Competency</b>					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	3	•			C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
REC 203: Leisure Delivery Systems	3		•		C
REC 220: Introduction to Nonprofit Youth and Human Service Agencies	3		•		C
SWU 171: Introduction to Social Work	3			•	C
					ASU Public Programs requires 9 hrs (3 courses) to fulfill the interdisciplinary requirement. Two courses may be taken at CAC, the remaining course will be taken after transfer to ASU.
COM 263: Intercultural Communication	3			•	C
SOC 102: Contemporary Issues in Society	3			•	C
Lower Division Elective	10			•	C
					Lower Division Electives: Additional Common Courses not required by ASU may be taken as electives: REC 101, REC 230 and REC 250.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - RBSN Nursing RN-BSN






### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing and Health Innovation

### Special Requirements

Completion of the Central Arizona College - ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). While waiting for NCLEX-RN test results, students may opt to take Upper Division/ General Studies courses, if needed. All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 78 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Pre-Calculus	4-5		•	•	C	Mathematical Studies: May be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with a MA designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
BUS 208: Business Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			C	
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry 	4			•	C	

CHM 1130

---

BIO 201: Human Anatomy- Physiology I	4		•	C
 BIO 2201				

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 202: Human Anatomy- Physiology II	4		•	•	C
 BIO 2202					

---

BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205	4		•	•	•	C
--	---	--	---	---	---	---

---

NUR 121: Introduction to Nursing Transitions	8		•			C
--	---	--	---	--	--	---

---

NUR 122: Nursing in Health Illness Transitions	8		•			C
--	---	--	---	--	--	---

---

NUR 126: Principles of Pharmacology and Drug Dosages	2		•			C
--	---	--	---	--	--	---

---

NUR 145: Pharmacology	3		•			C
-----------------------	---	--	---	--	--	---

---

NUR 221: Nursing in Developmental Transitions	8		•			C
---	---	--	---	--	--	---

---

NUR 222: Nursing in Organizational Transitions	8		•			C
--	---	--	---	--	--	---

---

NTR 200: Human Nutrition	3		•			C
--------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	---

---

PSY 203: Developmental Psychology	3		•			C
-----------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	---

---

Lower Division PE Activity Requirement	1		•			C
--	---	--	---	--	--	---

---

2.5 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: English Composition III, ENG 102: English Composition IV, BIO 201: Human Anatomy-Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy-Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry, PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>82</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Nutrition (Dietetics) BS





### ASU Major

Nutrition (Dietetics), BS - College of Health Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts Degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Nutrition (Dietetics) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 3.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The completion of the Nutrition (Dietetics) B.S. degree at ASU meets the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) requirements, thus does qualify students to apply for a Dietetic Internship.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications- Select an AGECE course.	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•				C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•				C	Select an AGECE course with any prefix except PSY.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
BIO 201: Human Anatomy- Physiology I  BIO 2201	4	•	•			C	
BIO 202: Human Anatomy- Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•			•	C	

<b>Computer Competency</b>				
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
<b>Special Awareness Requirements</b>				
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3			C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
NTR 200: Human Nutrition	3		•	C
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry SUNY CHM 1130	4			C
BIO 205: Microbiology SUNY BIO 2205	4		•	C
NTR 142: Applied Food Science OR CUL 142: Applied Food Science	3-4		•	C
PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C
Lower Division Elective	8-3		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Nutrition (Human Nutrition) BS

### ASU Major






Nutrition (Human Nutrition), BS - College of Health Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts Degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Nutrition (Human Nutrition) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. ASU's Nutrition (Human Nutrition) B.S. degree does not meet the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) requirements, thus does not qualify students to apply for a Dietetic Internship.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUN# ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUN# ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications- Select an AGECE course.	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9-6	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select AGECE courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151	4	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1152	4	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 187: Pre-Calculus	3	•		•	C	

<b>Computer Competency</b>				
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3		•	C
<b>Special Awareness Requirements</b>				
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3		•	C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnic/Race/Gender) Course	0-3		•	C
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3		•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
NTR 142: Applied Food Science	3			• C
NTR 200: Human Nutrition	3		•	C
BIO 201: Human Anatomy- Physiology I  BIO 2201	4		•	C
BIO 202: Human Anatomy- Physiology II  BIO 2202	4		• •	C
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205	4			• C
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235	4		• •	C
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236	4		• •	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Philosophy, Religion and Society BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)






#### ASU Major

Philosophy, Religion and Society, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Philosophy, Religion and Society, B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUN  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUN  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fund Of Human Communication SUN  COM 1100 OR COM 101: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 202: Intro To Group Communication OR COM 206: Public Speaking OR COM 263: Intercultural Communication	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Survey Computer Info Systems SUN  CIS 1120	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C	Select a minimum of one Art AGECE course (3 credits)
PHI 101: Introduction To Philosophy SUN  PHI 1101 AND PHI 112: World Religions	6	•			C	PHI 112/ REL100 will fulfill Global Awareness (G).
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral	9-6	•			C	Select AGECE courses from two

Sciences				different disciplines (6-9 credits)
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>				
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•		C
				• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Awareness Areas</b>				
Lower Division Historical Awareness (H)	0-3	•		C
Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	•		C
<b>Intensive Writing</b>				
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course.	0-3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Lower Division Lower Division Select 2 courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or departmental elective credit (DEC) in the ASU PHI prefix.	0-6			C
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
Lower Division Electives	22-0			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Political Science BA

### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III SUN ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUN ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. For Humanities requirement, CAC recommends PHI 105 or PHI 112.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 101: American Politics SUN POS 1110	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGEC course with any prefix except POS. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. Select at least one SQ Natural Science.

**Mathematics**

MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard 3-4 ● ● C

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry 0-3 ● C

Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course 0-3 ● C

Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course 0-3 ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems 3 ● C Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.

POS 104: Contemporary Issues in World Politics  POS 1120 3 ● C

Lower Division Related Field requirements- Choose related field course with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST. 0-12 ● C Lower Division Related Field Electives: May be met within AGECE-A. 12 hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division POS Elective- Select one course that transfers to ASU as a POS department elective or direct equivalency with a POS prefix. 3 ● C

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV. 0-16 ● C Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective 16-0 ● C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.

**Required Credits 60**



ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM 101 or COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology SUNY PSY 1101	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGECE course with any prefix except PSY.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. ASU Psychology BA requires two natural science courses in addition to PSY 290.

**Mathematics**

MAT 187: Pre-Calculus OR MAT 211: Brief Calculus	4-5	•	•	C
---	-----	---	---	---

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
Global/International Awareness Area or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C

**Computer Competency**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C
--	---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C
Lower Division Related Field Electives- Select three courses which transfer as either Direct Equivalency or Departmental Electives to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, SBS, SOC, PGS, PSY.	9		•	C

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language OR that transfer as direct equivalents to ACO101 and ACO102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.	0-16		•	C	Language and Cultures Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options.
---	------	--	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	12-0		•	C	Lower Division Elective: Take electives only after all other requirements have been met. CAC recommends: SOC 102, 200, or SOC 277. PSY 203, PSY 202, PSY 200 or PSY 205
-------------------------	------	--	---	---	--

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who previously attended ASU and who left with a gpa lower than 2.0 are not eligible to readmit into Psychology and should not pursue this pathway.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM 101 or COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGECE course with any prefix except PSY.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. ASU Psychology BA requires two natural science courses in addition to PSY 290.

**Mathematics**

MAT 187: Pre-calculus  MAT 1187	5	•	•	C
--	---	---	---	---

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C
--------------------------------------	-----	---	--	---

Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

**Computer Competency**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C
---	---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Related Field Electives- Select four courses which transfer as either Direct Equivalency or Departmental Electives to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, or SOC.	12		•	C	Related Field Electives: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGECE-A or electives. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	----	--	---	---	--

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C
-------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	4-16		•	C
---	------	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	4-0		•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements. Recommended to choose from: SOC 102, SOC 200, PSY 205 or WGS.
-------------------------	-----	--	---	---	--

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)



#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGECE course with any prefix except PSY.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical, Natural, and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. ASU Psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 290. One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology, or physics;

and any two additional courses from AGECE Natural Sciences list (see Lower Division requirements). At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU. CAC recommends ENV 101.

<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 187: Pre-Calculus  MAT 1187	5	•	•		C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•			C	
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•			C	
<b>Computer Competency</b>						
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3			•	C	
Lower Division Related Area Course- Select 3 hours of coursework that transfer as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective Credit with an [SB] designation.	3			•	C	
Lower Division Natural Sciences	4-8			•	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language OR that transfer as direct equivalents to ACO101 and ACO102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.	0-16			•	C	Language and Cultures Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	13-0			•	C	Lower Division Electives: Choose electives only after all other requirements have been met. CAC recommends: PSY 200, PSY 202, PSY 203, or PSY 205.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BS (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who had attended ASU previously and who left with a gpa of below 2.0 are not eligible for readmission to Psychology and should not pursue this pathway.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-6	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select an AGEC course with any prefix except PSY. Recommended: SOC 100 or SOC 277.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. ASU Psychology BS requires two natural science courses in addition to PSY 290. Select at least one SQ Natural Science.



**Mathematics**

MAT 221: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220 4 ● ● C

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry 0-3 ● C

Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course 0-3 ● C

Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course 0-3 ● C

**Computer Competency**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems 3 ● ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics 3 ● C Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.

Lower Division Lower Division Related Field Electives- Select four courses which transfer as either Direct Equivalency or Departmental Electives to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, or SOC. 12 ● C Related Field Electives: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGECA or electives. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective 9-0 ● C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements. PSY 200, PSY 202 and PSY 205 are recommended.

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Chemistry) BAE






### ASU Major







Secondary Education (Chemistry), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Chemistry) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the TAG will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•				C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select a course to fulfill this requirement from any discipline except EDU. CAC recommends HIS 101.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151 AND CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	8	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 220	4	•			•	C	

<b>Subject Options</b>							
PHY 111: College Physics I  PHY 1111	4	•		•	C		
PHY 112: College Physics II  PHY 1112	4	•		•	C		
<b>Special Awareness Requirements</b>							
Intensive Writing & Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C		
Cultural Awareness Area (Ethnicity/Race/Gender) Course	0-3	•			C		
Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Area Course	0-3	•			C		
<b>Computer Competency</b>							
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120 OR AGB 124: Microcomputers in Agriculture	0-3	•		•	C		
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235	4			•	C		
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236	4			•	C		
EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3				C		
MAT 231: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  MAT 2230	4			•	C		
Lower Division Elective	7			•	C	Electives; May include EDU 221 if not taken already.	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>						

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (History) BAE



### ASU Major

Secondary Education (History), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (History) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3	•	•		C	HIS 101: Fulfills Humanities requirement.
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•			C	Lower Division Arts & Humanities. HIS 101 must be taken. In addition, consider taking LIT 291 (IW), HMC 250, HMC 251, HMC 252 EDU 222 OR ECE 276, PSY 203 (IW), PSY 200 for remaining Arts & Humanities courses.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 102: U.S. History II	3	•	•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with

laboratory requirements.

<b>Computer Science</b>				
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C
<b>Mathematics</b>				
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•	C
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>				
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry AND Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness AND Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
HIS 103: History of Western Civilization I OR HIS 104: History of Western Civilization II OR HIS 108: Eastern Civilization-Beginnings to 1850	6		•	C
Lower Division History Related Area Requirement- Select three courses (9 hrs) that transfer as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit to any of the following ASU prefixes: POS, PSY, GCU, ECN	9		•	C
Lower Division Elective	7		•	C
				Electives: May include EDU 221 if not already taken.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Mathematics) BAE



### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Mathematics), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Mathematics) B.A.E degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the TAG will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
HIS 101: United States History I	3	•		•	C	HIS 101: Fulfills Humanities requirement.
Lower Division Arts	3-0	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select a course to fulfill this requirement from any discipline except EDU.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.

**Mathematics**

MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-4	•	•	C
--	-----	---	---	---

**Computer Competency**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C	CIS 120: Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
---	---	---	--	---	--

**Special Awareness Requirements**

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 216: Java Programming OR CIS 218: C++ Programming	4		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

MAT 231: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  MAT 2230	4		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

MAT 241: Analytical Geometry and Calculus III  MAT 2241	4		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	10		•	C	Lower Division Elective: May include EDU 221 if not already taken.
-------------------------	----	--	---	---	--

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Political Science) BAE





### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Political Science), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Political Science) B.A.E degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the TAG will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3	•			•	C	HIS 101: Fulfills Humanities requirement.
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education AND POS 101: American Politics  POS 1110 AND POS 104: Contemporary Issues in World Politics  POS 1120	6-9	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Computer Competency</b>							



CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C	CIS 120: Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
<b>Mathematics</b>					
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•	C	
<b>Special Awareness Requirements</b>					
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	C	
Lower Division Political Science Elective requirement- Select one course (3 hrs) that transfers to ASU as direct equivalency or Departmental Elective Credit with the ASU POS prefix: POS 103 AND POS 105.	3		•	C	
Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select four courses (12 hrs) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit with the following ASU prefixes: ECN, GCU, HST, PSY.	12			•	C
Lower Division Elective	7			•	C Lower Division Electives: May include EDU 221 if not already completed.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	Oral Communications: CAC recommends COM101 or COM 263.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	Arts and Humanities: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. CAC recommends ART 100 or MHL 207; and HIS 101, 102, PHI 112 or PHI 105.
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
SOC 102: Contemporary Issues in Society OR SOC 200: Racial and Ethnic Minorities OR SOC 212: Gender in Society	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select a course that

fulfills this requirement from any discipline except SOC. CAC recommends ASB 102 or PSY 101.

**Physical and Biological Sciences**

Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•		C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements. Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
---	---	---	--	---	--

**Mathematics**

MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•	C	
--	-----	---	---	---	--

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C	
--	-----	---	--	---	--

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C	CIS 120: Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
---	---	---	--	---	--

Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select three courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Electives in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, & WST.	9			•	C
--	---	--	--	---	---

Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select two courses that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (in addition to the AGEK courses above).	6			•	C
--	---	--	--	---	---

Lower Division Sociology elective- Select two courses that transfer to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective in the ASU SOC prefix.	6			•	C
---	---	--	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	4-0			•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
-------------------------	-----	--	--	---	---	--

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Spanish BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major





Spanish, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Spanish B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fund Of Human Communication SUNY COM 1100 OR COM 101: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 202: Intro To Group Communication OR COM 206: Public Speaking OR COM 263: Intercultural Communication	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Survey Computer Info Systems SUNY CIS 1120	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9-6	•			C	Select courses from two different disciplines within this category

<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>			
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	C
• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG			
<b>Awareness Areas</b>			
Lower Division Historical (H) Awareness	0-3	•	C
Lower Division Cultural Diversity (Ethnic/Race/Gender) (C)	0-3	•	C
<b>Intensive Writing</b>			
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
SPA 101: Elementary Spanish I  SPA 1101 AND SPA 102: Elementary Spanish II  SPA 1102	8		C
SPA 201: Intermediate Spanish I  SPA 2201	4		C
Will fulfill Global Awareness (G) requirement.			
SPA 202: Intermediate Spanish II  SPA 2202	4		C
Lower Division Electives	6-0		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Written Communications</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>							
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Humanities and Arts: A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•				C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses from at least two different disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Select courses with laboratory requirements.
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•			•	C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>							
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender	0-9	•				C	

Awareness OR  
Global/International-Historical  
Awareness

---

**Computer Competency**

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Related Area requirement- Select a course that according to the CEG transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

---

Lower Division Elective	22	•	C
-------------------------	----	---	---

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Women and Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fund Of Human Communication SUNY COM 1100 OR COM 101: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 202: Intro To Group Communication OR COM 206: Public Speaking OR COM 263: Intercultural Communication	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Survey Computer Info Systems SUNY CIS 1120	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select a minimum of one Art and one Humanities AGECE course
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Select Social & Behavioral Sciences courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-3	•			C	
HIS 201: Women In United States	3	•			C	



History

**Physical and Biological Sciences**

Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	C
---	---	---	---

- Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.

**Awareness Areas**

Lower Division Historical (H) or Global (G) Awareness	0-3	•	C
---	-----	---	---

Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	•	C
---------------------------------------	-----	---	---

**Intensive Writing**

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course.	0-3	•	C
---	-----	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
--	------	--	---

Lower Division Electives	22-0		C
--------------------------	------	--	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Women and Gender Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition III SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Oral Communications</b>						
COM 100: Fund Of Human Communication SUNY COM 1100 OR COM 101: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 202: Intro To Group Communication OR COM 206: Public Speaking OR COM 263: Intercultural Communication	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 141: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Survey Computer Info Systems SUNY CIS 1120	3			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select a minimum of one Art and one Humanities AGECE course
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction To Psychology/ge SUNY PSY 1101 AND HIS 201: Women In United States History AND Social and Behavioral Sciences	9-6	•			C	

<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>				
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•		C
• Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.				
<b>Awareness Areas</b>				
Lower Division Historical (H) and Global (G) Awareness	0-6	•		C
Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	•	•	C
<b>Intensive Writing</b>				
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
PSY 230: Intro To Statistics	3		•	C
• Prerequisite: PSY 101				
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of upper division course(s) taught in a foreign language,taken in the United States or the relevant country OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		•	C
Lower Division Electives	19-0		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### American Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

American Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree General Requirements and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the American Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey Of College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Introduction to Information Systems  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory sciences.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Arts</b>						
Choose one "Arts" course.	3	•			C	Intensive Writing Requirement: Six credits of arts, humanities, social and behavioral sciences, or general education electives must be chosen from the current listing of intensive writing courses.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Choose one "Humanities" course.	3	•			C	

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

HIS 110: History of the U.S. 1607-18      6      •      C  
 AND  
 HIS 111: History of the U.S. Since 187

**General Education Electives**

General Education Electives      6      •      C      General Education Electives:  
 select courses from the Cochise  
 College general education list.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Focus Area      6      •      C  
 Requirement: Choose courses from list  
 below.

Language and Cultures: Requirement      0-16      •      •      C  
 satisfied through the following:  
 Completion of a language course at the  
 intermediate level (202 or equivalent),  
 including American Sign Language IV  
 OR Completion of two sequential  
 semesters of coursework in a current  
 computer language

Lower Division Elective      20      •      C      Lower Division Electives should  
 be completed once all other  
 requirements have been met and  
 only if needed to complete  
 community college's associate  
 degree requirements.

**Required Credits      64**

**AMS Elective Course Bank**

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

- HIS 115: Survey Of The American West AND
- HIS 130: Arizona History AND
- HIS 201: History Of Women In The United States AND
- ENG 224: American Literature I AND
- ENG 225: American Literature II AND
- ENG 230: Literature Of The Southwest AND
- ENG 265: Major American Writers

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Biological Sciences BS








### ASU Major





Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Science degree in Biology and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•	•			C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•			•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•			•	C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
BIO 181: General Biology I (for majors)  BIO 1181	4	•	•	•		C	
BIO 182: General Biology II  BIO 1182	4	•	•	•		C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							

Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
MAT 167: Elements of Statistics	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235	4		•	C	
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236	4			•	C
PHY 111: General Physics I  PHY 1111	4			•	C
PHY 112: General Physics II  PHY 1112	4			•	C
Lower Division Elective	8-0			•	C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Chemistry BA







### ASU Major

Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences





### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	•		C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235	4		•	•		C	



CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236	4				C	
PHY 230: Physics with Calculus I  PHY 1121	4	•	•	•	C	
PHY 231: Physics with Calculus II  PHY 1131	4	•	•	•	C	
MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4		•		C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16				C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Students may complete the Second Language requirement after transfer to ASU. Only 64 credits total are transferable to ASU. Complete after transfer if language credits will bring credit total over 64.
Lower Division Elective	12-0			•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS





### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	Laboratory Sciences: CHM 128 or FOR 105 recommended.
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology OR SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			•	C	
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•	•		C	
COM 102: Essentials of Communication  COM 1100	3	•				C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education electives	3-1	•				C	

**Intensive Writing**

Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing requirement	0-6	•			C
--	-----	---	--	--	---

**General Education Electives**

AJS 109: Substantive Criminal Law	3		•	•	C
-----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

AJS 225: Criminology	3		•	•	C
----------------------	---	--	---	---	---

AJS 230: The Police Function	3		•	•	•	C
------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	---

AJS 240: The Correction Function	3		•	•	•	C
----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	---

AJS 260: Procedural Criminal Law	3		•			C
----------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	---

ASU CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practices	0-3			•		C	May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) or may take CRJ 201 (294) at ASU.
---	-----	--	--	---	--	---	---

SOC 207: Introduction to Social Welfare	3				•	C	SOC 207: Fulfills College of Public Programs Interdisciplinary requirement. Nine hours required (3 courses) to fulfill the Public Programs Interdisciplinary requirement. One of these courses may be taken at Cochise College. The remaining courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.
--	---	--	--	--	---	---	--

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Elective	11-8				•	C
-------------------------	------	--	--	--	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

**2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG**  
**Educational Studies BAE**



**ASU Major**

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

**Special Requirements**

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program.

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

**Cochise College Course Requirements**

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
Lower Division General Education electives	6-4	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
Lower Division General Education-Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems OR CIS 116: Computer Essentials OR CIS 181: Computer Applications	3			•	C	
ECE 160: Early Childhood Growth and Development	3			•	C	
EDU 101: Fundamentals of Education OR EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3		•		C	

EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3	•	C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	C	
EDU 226: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	C	
SLE 192: Special Topics In Service Learning AND SLE 292: Special Topics In Service Learning	2	•	C	Acceptable substitutions for USL 216
Lower Division Elective	9	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•	•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	Laboratory Sciences: 2 courses (8 hrs) must be taken from two different prefixes. BIO 100, BIO 105, BIO 201, GEO 101, PHY 111, CHM 130, AST 180, GLG 101 are recommended.
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	Arts: ART 120 or MUS 260 is recommended.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	Humanities: COM 102 is highly recommended. ART 107, ART 108, and MUS 101 are also recommended.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						

HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	-			C	
HIS 240: Survey Of Western Civilization I OR HIS 241: Survey Of Western Civilization II OR HIS 242: Survey Of Western Civilization III	3	•			C	HIS 240, 241, and 242 are acceptable substitutions for GCU 114.
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
Lower Division General Education electives	6-4	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3		•			C
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3			•		C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•	•		C
EDU 226: Cultural Diversity In Education	3		•			C
MAT 154: Mathematics for Elementary Education Majors I	3		•			C
MAT 156: Mathematics for Elementary Education Majors II	3		•			C
POS 110: American National Government OR POS 220: Federal & Arizona Constitution	3				•	C POS 110 or POS 220 are acceptable substitutions for GCU 113.
PSY 240: Developmental Psychology OR ECE 160: Early Childhood Growth & Development	3				•	C ASU will accept ECE 160 or PSY 240 as a substitute for TEL 215 if students complete the TAG.
SLE 192: Special Topics In Service Learning OR SLE 292: Special Topics In Service Learning	1					C SLE 192 or SLE 292 are acceptable substitutions for USL 216.
Lower Division Education or Early Childhood Electives	4		•			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey Of College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Introduction to Information Systems  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory sciences.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Choose one "Arts" course.	3	•			C	
Choose one "Humanities" course.	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
General Education Electives	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Cultural Diversity (C), Historical Awareness (H), and Global Awareness	0-9				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts



(G)

& Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division English Cluster Requirement: Complete at least one ENG course from each of the two lists below. Students can complete up to three total classes. Six hours may be met with courses that also satisfy AGEC Humanities requirement.	0-6	•	C
--	-----	---	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
---	------	--	---

Lower Division ENG Elective: Select two courses that transfers to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix.	6	•	C
---	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	16-0		C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
-------------------------	------	--	---	--

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

Literature & Culture After 1860	Literature & Culture before 1860
ENG 221: British Literature II AND ENG 225: American Literature II	ENG 221: British Literature II AND ENG 224: American Literature I

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Ethnicity, Race, and First Nations Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Ethnicity, Race and First Nations Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey Of College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Introduction to Information Systems  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory sciences.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Choose one "Arts" course.	3	•			C	
Choose one "Humanities" course.	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Cultural Diversity (C), Historical Awareness (H), and Global Awareness (G)	0-9				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts

& Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.

**General Education Electives**

General Education Electives 6 ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Select two ETH related courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC). 6 C

Choose additional community college or lower division ASU requirements to reach 64 credits. 20-4 ● ● C

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: 0-16 C  
 Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV  
 OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

**Required Credits 64**

ETH Related Area Elective from Course Bank </ul><ul id='tracks'>

- ENG 228: Mythology And Folklore AND
- ENG 230: Literature Of The Southwest AND
- ENG 231: Native American Literature AND
- ENG 273: Women And Literature AND
- HUM 115: Cultural Heritage Of Southwest AND
- HUM 116: Middle Eastern Humanities AND
- SOC 160: Ethnic Groups & Minorities
-  SOC 2215 AND
- SOC 212: Women/Men In Changing Society

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Family & Human Development BS




### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ Natural Science.
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education electives	6-4	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education-Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 167: Elements of Statistics OR PSY 250: Introduction to Psychological Research, Measurements and Statistics	3	• •	C	
Lower Division PSY/SOC Elective- Select one course (3 hrs) that transfers to ASU as direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit with an ASU PGS or SOC prefix.	3	•	C	Psychology/Sociology Elective: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	19-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. BGS Clusters course options: <https://sls.asu.edu/undergrad/proginfo/lsgnsbgs>

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Cochise College AGECEC	35				C	Complete courses to complete the Cochise College Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	29				C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)

#### ASU Major

History, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

None

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition SUN ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition SUN ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey Of College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Introduction To Information S SUN CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory sciences.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Choose one "Arts" course.	3	•			C	
Choose one "Humanities" course.	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Cultural Diversity (C), Historical Awareness (H), and Global Awareness (G)	0-9				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.

**General Education Electives**

General Education Electives	6	•	C
-----------------------------	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Choose additional community college or lower division ASU requirements to reach 64 credits.	13-4	•	•	C
---	------	---	---	---

Lower Division HIS Elective	3			C
-----------------------------	---	--	--	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
---	------	--	--	---

Lower Division History Option 1 or 2	6			C
--------------------------------------	---	--	--	---

**Required Credits 60**

**History Option 1**

HIS 110: "History Of The U.s., 1607-18  
AND  
HIS 111: History Of The U.s. Since 187

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

**History Option 2**

HIS 241: Survey Of Western Civ.ii  
AND  
HIS 242: Survey Of Western Civ. Iii

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA



#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in History and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA required in History courses and Sun Devil Tracking courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematicss	3-5	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ natural science.
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•	•			C	
HIS 111: History of the United States Since 1877	3	•	•			C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

HIS 240: Survey of Western Civilization I	3	•	•	C	
HIS 241: Survey of Western Civilization II	3	•	•	C	
HIS 242: Survey of Western Civilization III	3	•	•	C	
Geographic concentration and elective requirement	0-12		•	C	Twelve credit hours of courses in the geographic concentration and history electives may be satisfied within AGECE. A maximum of six hours may be counted as History electives. ASU History BA requires 30 hours in History for graduation. Students choose a geographic concentration and are required to complete a total of 15 hours (upper and lower division) within that concentration for graduation. Available geographic concentrations are the United States, Europe, Asia and Latin America. Courses in the Asia and Latin America concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division History elective requirement- Select up to two courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental elective.	0		•	C	
Lower Division Related Field requirement- Select two courses which transfer as either direct equivalencies or departmental electives to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, and WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	3-6		•	C	Related Field Requirement: 6 hrs related field required for graduation. Student may take up to two courses at the lower division.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16		•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
Lower Division Elective	13-0		•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

2.25 cumulative GPA in HIS 110:  
 History of the United States 1607-187,  
 HIS 111: History of the United States  
 Since 1877, HIS 240: Survey of  
 Western Civilization I, HIS 241:  
 Survey of Western Civilization II, HIS  
 242: Survey of Western Civilization  
 III, Lower Division History elective  
 requirement- Select up to two courses  
 that transfer to ASU as HST direct  
 equivalent or HST Departmental  
 elective. No more than 12 credit hours  
 of lower division history courses can  
 be counted toward the major.

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

### Track/Group Notes

Students in the ASU History BA degree program may choose a geographic concentration, in which they must complete at least 15 credit hours. The geographic concentration choices are the United States, Europe, Latin America, or Asia.

Latin American History	European History	U.S. History
HIS 229: History Of Mexico I OR HIS 230: History Of Mexico II	HIS 240: Survey Of Western Civilization I OR HIS 241: Survey Of Western Civilization II OR HIS 242: Survey Of Western Civilization III	HIS 110: History Of The U.S., 1607-1865 OR HIS 111: History Of The U.S. Since 1870 OR HIS 115: Survey Of The American West OR HIS 130: Arizona History OR HIS 201: History Of Women In The United States

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)



#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Performances B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey Of College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory sciences.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Arts</b>						
Choose one "Arts" course.	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Choose one "Humanities" course.	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
General Education Electives	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Cultural Diversity (C), Historical Awareness (H), and Global Awareness (G)	0-9				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social &

<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3		C
12 Lower Division Art and Performance related credits to apply to the Foundation area. Choose from transferrable courses within the following prefixes: ART, DMA, HUM, MUS, and THE.	6-12		C
Choose additional community college or lower division ASU requirements to reach 64 credits.	20-4	• •	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

None

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey Of College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Introduction to Information Systems  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory sciences.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Choose one "Arts" course.	3	•			C	
Choose one "Humanities" course.	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Cultural Diversity (C), Historical Awareness (H), and Global Awareness (G)	0-9				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.

**General Education Electives**

General Education Electives	6	•		C
-----------------------------	---	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Choose additional community college or lower division ASU requirements to reach 64 credits.	22-0	•	•	C
---	------	---	---	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
---	------	--	--	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - College of Letters and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AAEE, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Cochise AGECEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Cochise Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 102: Essentials of Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Justice Studies BS



### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ natural science.
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education-Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

Lower Division Elective 25-0

• C

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Liberal Studies BLS


### ASU Major

Liberal Studies, BLS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-S, or AGEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Liberal Studies, BLS degree program. The BLS program is available Online and allows students to transfer up to 75 credit hours. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway AGEC-A, AGEC-B, AGEC-S Credits	Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Awareness Areas</b>							
Cochise College AGEC	35	•				C	Complete courses to complete the Cochise College General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
<b>Additional Lower Division</b>							
COM 102: Essentials Of Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Public Speaking OR COM 270: Interpersonal Communications OR COM 271: Communications In Small Group	0-3	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
Lower Division Elective	40					C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>						

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Mathematics BA




#### ASU Major





Mathematics, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Mathematics B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.8 cumulative GPA in all Sun Devil Tracking courses: CIS 208/CIS 220D/CIS 227, MAT 220, MAT 227, MAT 231, MAT 241. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•	•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
Lower Division General Education-Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
CIS 208: JAVA Programming	3			•	C	

MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•	C	
MAT 241: Calculus III  MAT 2241	4	•	C	
MAT 227: Discrete Mathematics  MAT 2227	3	•	C	
MAT 262: Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3	•	C	
Lower Division Related Field requirement- Select one of the following courses: CIS 206, CIS 217, CIS 218, CIS 221, PHY 230, PHY 231.	3-4	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-8	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Students must take 8 hours of Second Language prior to transfer. Students may complete the remaining 8 hours after transfer to ASU as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
Lower Division Elective	9-0	•	C	
2.8 cumulative GPA in MAT 220: Calculus I, MAT 227: Discrete Mathematics, MAT 241: Calculus III, MAT 231: Calculus II, CIS 208: JAVA Programming				
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - RBSN Nursing RN-BSN









### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing and Health Innovation

### Special Requirements

Completion of the Cochise College-ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab, and PSY 240. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of C or better. Upon transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 79 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Precalculus	3-5		•	•	C	The mathematics requirement may be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with an MA designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
MAT 167: Elements of Statistics OR BUS 219: Business Statistics  BUS 2201	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
CHM 138: Chemistry for Allied Health  CHM 1130 OR CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130	4		•	•	C	Cochise CHM 130 will satisfy the chemistry requirement for the RN-BSN pathway if completed prior to Fall 2010.
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C
BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205	4	•	•	•	C
NUR 121A: Medication Math I	2	•			C
NUR 121B: Medication Math II	2	•			C
NUR 122: Nursing I	8	•			C
NUR 123: Nursing II	5	•			C
NUR 203: Update on Pharmacology	3	•			C
NUR 232: Nursing III	10	•			C
NUR 233: Nursing IV	10	•			C
2.5 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: Composition, ENG 102: English Composition, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (with lab), BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 138: Chemistry for Allied Health OR CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry, PSY 240: Developmental Psychology					
<b>Required Credits</b>		<b>71</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Philosophy, Religion and Society BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Philosophy, Religion and Society, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements


Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Philosophy, Religion and Society, B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•				C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey Of College Mathematics	3	•				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Choose two laboratory sciences.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
PHI 111: Introduction To Philosophy  PHI 1101 AND Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
General Education Electives	6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
Choose additional community college or lower division ASU requirements to reach 64 credits.	16-4	•			•	C	
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following:	0-16					C	



Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV  
OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

CIS 120: Introduction to Information Systems  CIS 1120	3	C	
Lower Division PHI Electives to be transferred in as PHI DEC.	6-0	C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>			
Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
Historical Awareness (H)	0-3	C	
Global Awareness (G)	0-3	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA





#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Political Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications	3			•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•	•		C	
POS 230: World Politics  POS 1120	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education-Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

POS 240: Comparative Politics  POS 2204	3	•	•	C		
Lower Division Related Field requirement- Choose related field courses which transfer as a direct equivalencies or department elective with the following ASU prefixes: AES, AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HST, HIS, JUS, MIS, PGS, PHI, PSY, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST.	0-12			•	C	Related Field Requirement: May be met within AGEC-A. Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	19-0			•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BA




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics OR MAT 187: Precalculus OR MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•		C	
PSY 250: Introduction to Psychological Research, Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education-Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 290: Experimental Psychology	4	•	•	C	
PSY 210: Social Psychology OR PSY 230: Personality Theories and Research OR PSY 240: Developmental Psychology	3	•		C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16		•	C	You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	22-6		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BS




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 187: Precalculus	3-5	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	Natural/Laboratory Sciences: ASU psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 290: One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGEC Natural Sciences list (see Lower Division requirements). At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•		C	

PSY 250: Introduction to Psychological Research, Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•	C
<b>General Education Electives</b>					
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•			C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
Lower Division General Education-Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C
PSY 290: Experimental Psychology	4		•	•	C
PSY 210: Social Psychology OR PSY 230: Personality Theories and Research OR PSY 240: Developmental Psychology	3		•		C
Lower Division Natural Sciences	4-8			•	C
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16			•	C
Lower Division Elective	18-0			•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

Language and Cultures: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Chemistry) BAE






### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Chemistry), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Chemistry) B.A.E degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•			•	C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•			C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•			C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	3-6	•				C	

### Additional Lower Division Requirements



CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUN# CHM 2235	4	•	C
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236	4	•	C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		C
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3		C
MAT 231: Calculus II SUN# MAT 2230	4	•	C
PHY 111: General Physics I SUN# PHY 1111	4	•	C
PHY 112: General Physics II SUN# PHY 1112	4	•	C
Lower Division Elective	4-0	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

**2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG  
Secondary Education (History) BAE**



**ASU Major**

Secondary Education (History), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

**Special Requirements**

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Secondary History Teaching and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (History) B.A.E. degree program.

Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

**Cochise College Course Requirements**

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition SUNY ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition SUNY ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•	•	•		C	
HIS 111: History of the United States Since 1877	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education-Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
HIS 240: Survey of Western Civilization I	3		•			C	
HIS 241: Survey of Western Civilization II	3		•		•	C	
HIS 242: Survey of Western Civilization III	3		•		•	C	
EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3		•			C	
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3			•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•			C	
Lower Division History Related Area requirement- Select four courses (12 hrs) that transfer as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective	12				•	C	

Credit to any of the following ASU  
prefixes: POS, ECN, PSY, GCU.

---

Lower Division Elective	2	•	C
-------------------------	---	---	---

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>67</b>		
-------------------------	-----------	--	--

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Mathematics) BAE




### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Mathematics), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements




Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Secondary Mathematics Teaching and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Mathematics) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•	•	•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education-	0-6	•				C	

Intensive Writing

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•	•	C
MAT 241: Calculus III  MAT 2241	4	•	•	C
EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3	•		C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education OR EDU 226: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•		C
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
CIS 208: JAVA Programming OR CIS 220J: Data Structures-JAVA  CSC 2205 OR EGR 122: Programming for Engineering and Science	4		•	C
Lower Division Elective	6-3		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Secondary Education (Political Science) BAE





#### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Political Science), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Political Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Political Science) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•		•	C	
POS 230: World Politics  POS 1120	3	•	•		•	C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	

**Intensive Writing**

Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•	C
---	-----	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		C
--	---	--	---

HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-187	3		• C
--	---	--	-----

POS 240: Comparative Politics  POS 2204	3	•	• C
--	---	---	-----

Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select four courses (12 hrs) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit with the following ASU prefixes: ECN, GCU, HST, PSY.	12		• C
--	----	--	-----

Lower Division Elective	5		• C
-------------------------	---	--	-----

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		
-------------------------	-----------	--	--

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS





#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 160: Ethnic Groups and Minorities  SOC 2215	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education-Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	



**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

SOC 202: Social Problems	3	•	•	C	
SOC 210: Marriage and the Family	3	•		C	
SOC 212: Women and Men in a Changing Society	3	•	•	C	
Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select three courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Electives in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, & WST.	9			C	
Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select two courses that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (In addition to the AGEC courses above).	6		•	C	
Lower Division Elective	5		•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Spanish BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Spanish, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences





#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Spanish B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey Of College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Introduction To Information S  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory sciences.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Arts</b>						
Choose one "Arts" course.	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Choose one "Humanities" course.	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>						
General Education Electives	6	•			C	

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

Choose additional community college or lower division ASU requirements to reach 64 credits.	6-0	•	•	C
SPA 101: Elementary Spanish I  SPA 1101 AND SPA 102: Elementary Spanish II  SPA 1102	8			C
SPA 201: Intermediate Spanish I  SPA 2201	4			C
				Will fulfill Global Awareness (G) requirement.
SPA 202: Intermediate Spanish II  SPA 2202	4			C
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>				
Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3			C
Lower Division Historical Awareness (H)	0-3			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Arts</b>							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>General Education Electives</b>							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
Lower Division General Education-Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
Lower Division Related Area Course	3				•	C	

requirement- Select one course (3 hrs)  
 that transfers to ASU as a direct  
 equivalent or Departmental Elective  
 Credit in any of the following ASU  
 prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM,  
 EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS,  
 GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT,  
 PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

Lower Division Elective	26	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Survey Of College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Introduction to Information Systems  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory sciences.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Arts</b>						
Choose one "Arts" course.	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Choose one "Humanities" course.	3	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Global Awareness (G) and Historical Awareness	0-6				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social &

Behavioral Sciences requirements.

Cultural Diversity (C) will be fulfilled at ASU with WST 100 OR 300

---

**General Education Electives**

General Education Electives	6	•		C
-----------------------------	---	---	--	---

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Choose additional community college or lower division ASU requirements to reach 64 credits.	16-0	•	•	C
---	------	---	---	---

---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
---	------	--	--	---

---

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives	6-0			C
--	-----	--	--	---


---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

---

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Bank

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

ENG 273: Women And Literature AND  
HIS 201: History Of Women In The United States AND  
SOC 160: Ethnic Groups & Minorities  
 SOC 2215 AND  
SOC 212: Women/Men In Changing Society AND  
SOC 230: Human Sexuality & Gender Awareness

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•				C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Survey Of College Mathematics	3	•				C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 120: Introduction to Information Systems  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Laboratory Sciences</b>							
Choose two laboratory sciences.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Arts</b>							
Choose one "Arts" course.	3	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Choose one "Humanities" course.	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction To Psychology  PSY 1101 AND PSY 250: "Psy Research	6	•				C	Prerequisite for PSY 250 is PSY 101
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>							
Global Awareness (G) and Historical	0-6					C	





## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Business Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing), Marketing (Professional Sales), Communications, or Supply Chain Management BS




#### ASU Major

Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Business Entrepreneurship, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA\* and submit one of the following: SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A = 4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus. \*Because Arizona State University calculates GPAs differently than Coconino Community College, admission to the BS program is certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA. Only 64 credits are transferrable to ASU.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus & Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	4	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
ECN 204: Macroeconomic Principles	3	•	•	•		C	

**SUN#** ECN 2201

ECN 205: Microeconomic Principles	3	•	•	•	C
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

**SUN#** ECN 2202**Physical and Biological Sciences**

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C
---	------	---	--	--	---

**Computer Science (AGEC-B only)**

CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•		•	C
---	---	---	--	---	---

**Options**

SPC 100: Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3	•		•	C
---	---	---	--	---	---

**Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry; Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness; Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness	0	•			C	AGEC Special Requirements must be met within Core General Education requirements.
---	---	---	--	--	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ACC 255: Principles of Financial Accounting <b>SUN#</b> ACC 2201	3		•	•	C
--	---	--	---	---	---

ACC 256: Principles of Managerial Accounting <b>SUN#</b> ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

BUS 214: Legal	3		•		C
----------------	---	--	---	--	---

BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

MAT 230: Calculus & Analytic Geometry II <b>SUN#</b> MAT 2230	4		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology <b>SUN#</b> PSY 1101	3			•	C
--	---	--	--	---	---

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology <b>SUN#</b> SOC 1101	3			•	C
---	---	--	--	---	---

Business Electives	6		•		C	Select Business Electives in consultation with a Coconino advisor.
--------------------	---	--	---	--	---	--

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### American Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)



#### ASU Major

American Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements


Completion of theTAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino County Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the American Studies B.A. degree program.Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•				C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Math	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-9	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
HIS 131: US History to 1877 AND HIS 132: US History from 1877 AND Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9-6	•				C	Select courses from at least two different disciplines. Will fulfill the Historical Awareness (H) requirement.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Select two different laboratory science courses.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Options</b>							
Select additional AGEC courses to reach 35 credits.	3	•				C	
<b>Special Requirements</b>							
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	•				C	
Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness	0-3	•				C	

Contemporary Global/International Awareness (G)	0-3	•	C
<b>Computer Science</b>			
CIS 120: Intro To Computer Info System  CIS 1120	3		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Add additional courses to fulfill community college and ASU lower division requirements.	16-0	• •	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
Lower Division Select two American Studies courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC).	6		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

AMS Elective Course Bank </ul><ul id='tracks'>

HIS 136: Women In American History  
AND  
ENG 236: Intro To American Short Story AND  
HUM 235: American Arts & Ideas  
AND  
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110 AND  
POS 220: Aizona & National Constitution

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Communication, Food Industry Mgmt, Global Leadership, Global Logistics Mgmt, Global Politics, Human Resources, Legal Studies, Public Service & Public Policy, Sports & Media Studies, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA




#### ASU Major

- Business (Law), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Logistics Management), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Human Resources), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Food Industry Management), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sports and Media Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements


Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. \*\*Because Arizona State University calculates GPAs differently than Coconino Community College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. Effective Fall 2013, ASU no longer requires submission of SAT or ACT scores for admission to B.A. programs within W.P. Carey School of Business. Only 64 credits are transferrable to ASU.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus & Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	4	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected

from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

ECN 204: Macroeconomic Principles 3 • • • C  
 ECN 2201

ECN 205: Microeconomic Principles 3 • • • C  
 ECN 2202

**Physical and Biological Sciences**

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences 8-10 • C

**Computer Science (AGEC-B only)**

CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3 • • C

**Options**

SPC 100: Fundamentals of Speech Communication 3 • • C

**Composition**

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry; Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness; Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness 0 • C AGEC Special Requirements must be met within other General Education requirements.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ACC 255: Principles of Financial Accounting  ACC 2201 3 • • C

ACC 256: Principles of Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202 3 • • C

BUS 214: Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business 3 • C

BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis 3 • • C

MAT 230: Calculus & Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230 5 • • C

Lower Division Coconino Business Electives 6 • C Coconino Business Electives: Students in the Communication concentration must choose BUS 204 for first elective. Select additional course in consultation with Coconino advisor.

Business Concentration requirement 6 • C Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete

their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PGS/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

**Required Credits**

**65**

**Communication**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

**Global Leadership**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

**Global Politics**

POS 120: Introduction to World Politics <br> SUN POS 1120 AND  
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY or SOC prefix with an SB designation.

**Human Resources**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

**Legal Studies**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

**Public Service and Public Policy**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

**Sports and Media Studies**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

**Sustainability**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

**Technology**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation AND  
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

**Tourism**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Lower Division Select one course that

**Urban Policy**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Lower Division Select one course that

**Global Logistics Management**

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND  
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental



transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

#### Food Industry Management

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS



### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•		C	
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•	C	

OR  
 SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  
 SOC 1101

Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>				
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	C	
<b>Options</b>				
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
AJS 280: Criminology	3	•	C	
ASU's CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practice	3	•	C	You may take an equivalent course to ASU's CRJ 201 based on the Course Equivalency Guide; or you may take ASU's CRJ 201. Course must be completed prior to transfer.
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the ASU CRJ prefix as Departmental Elective credit (DEC) or direct equivalencies.	6		•	C
Lower Division Elective	13		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Earth & Environmental Studies BA



### ASU Major




Earth and Environmental Studies, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Earth & Environmental B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 187: Pre-Calculus OR MAT 211: Business Calculus	5-4	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	

<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>					
GLG 101: Physical Geology  GLG 1101	4	•	•	C	
GLG 110: Natural Disasters	4	•	•	C	
<b>Options</b>					
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
BIO 100: Biology Concepts OR BIO 182: Unity of Life II: Multicellular Organisms  BIO 1182	4		•	C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	5		•	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	14-0		•	C	Lower Division: Choose electives to reach 60 credits, if needed, only after all other TAG requirements have been met.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino County Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Math	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Intro To Computer Info System  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-9	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Select two different laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Options</b>						
Select additional AGECE courses to reach 35 credits.	3	•			C	
<b>Special Requirements</b>						
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	

Course				
Contemporary Global/International Awareness (G) or Historical Awareness (H)	0-3	•		C
Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness	0-3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Add additional courses to fulfill community college and ASU lower division requirements.	16-0		• •	C
ENG Lower Division Elective	6			C
				Lower Division ENG Elective: Select two courses that transfers to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Ethnicity, Race, and First Nations Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Ethnicity, Race and First Nations Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino County Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Math	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Intro To Computer Info System  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-9	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Select two different laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Options</b>						
Select additional AGEC courses to reach 35 credits.	3	•			C	


#### Special Requirements



Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	•		C
Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness	0-3	•		C
Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Coordinator	0-3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Add additional courses to fulfill community college and ASU lower division requirements.	16-0	•	•	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
Select two ETH related courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC).	6			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

**ETH Related Area Electives Course Bank**

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

- HIS 238: Navajo History AND
- ENG 238: Literature Of The Southwest AND
- SOC 215: Race & Ethnic Relations
-  SOC 2215 AND
- ANT 230: People Of The Southwest

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Family & Human Development BS




### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral	3-6	•			C	

Sciences

**Physical and Biological Sciences**

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	C	Physical/Biological Sciences: Select two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Sciences category. Select at least one SQ natural science.
---	------	---	---	---

**Options**

Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•	C	
--	-----	---	---	--

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics SUNY MAT 1160 OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3	•	C	
--	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	22-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
-------------------------	------	---	---	--

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. BGS Clusters course options: <https://sls.asu.edu/undergrad/proginfo/lsgnsbgs>

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Coconino County CC AGECE	35				C	Complete courses to complete the Coconino County CC Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	29				C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

History, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino County Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•				C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Math	3	•				C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 120: Intro To Computer Info System  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-9	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	9-6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Select two different laboratory science courses.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Options</b>							
Select additional AGECA courses to reach 35 credits.	3	•				C	
<b>Special Requirements</b>							
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•				C	

Course				
Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness	0-3	•		C
Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness	0-3	•		C
Coordinator				
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
HIS Lower Division Elective	3			C
Lower Division History Option 1, 2, or 3	6			C Will fulfill Historical Awareness (H)
Add additional courses to fulfill community college and ASU lower division requirements.	13-0	•	•	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

</ul><ul id='tracks'>		
<b>History Option 1</b>	<b>History Option 2</b>	<b>History Option 3</b>
HIS 131: US History To 1877 AND HIS 132: US History From 1877	HIS 201: Western Civilizations To 1660 AND HIS 202: Western Civilization From 1660	HIS 211: World History To 1500 AND HIS 212: World History From 1500

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I SUN CC ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II SUN CC ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts & Humanities, Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses that also satisfy the Geographic concentrations/History electives or Related Field requirements. Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•	C
---	-----	---	---

**Physical and Biological Sciences**

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	C	Physical/Biological Sciences: Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category. Select at least one SQ laboratory science.
---	------	---	---	--

**Options**

Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•	C
--	-----	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Geographic concentration and elective requirement	0-12	•	C	Twelve credit hours of courses in the geographic concentration and history electives may be satisfied within AGECE. A maximum of six hours may be counted as History electives. ASU History BA requires 30 hours in History for graduation. Students choose a geographic concentration and are required to complete a total of 15 hours (upper and lower division) within that concentration for graduation. Available geographic concentrations are the United States, Europe, Asia and Latin America. Courses in the Asia and Latin America concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU.
---	------	---	---	---

Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST (Courses which transfer as ENG 101 - 111 are excluded)	6	•	C
---	---	---	---

Lower Division Second Language Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	------	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	19-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete
-------------------------	------	---	---	---



community college's associate degree requirements.

---

Required Credits		60
United States	</ul><ul id='tracks'>	
HIS 131: U.S. History to 1877 OR HIS 132: U.S. History from 1877 OR HIS 238: Navajo History	Europe	History Electives
	HIS 201: Western Civilization to 1660 OR HIS 202: Western Civilization from 1660	HIS 211: World History to 1500 OR HIS 212: World History from 1500

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Sciences)



#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino County Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Performances B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I 	3	•				C	
ENG 1101							
ENG 102: College Composition II 	3	•				C	
ENG 1102							
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Math	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-9	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	9-6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Select two different laboratory science courses.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Options</b>							
Select additional AGEC courses to reach 35 credits.	3	•				C	
<b>Special Requirements</b>							
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	•				C	
Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness	0-3	•				C	
Contemporary Global/International	0-3	•				C	

Awareness or Historical Awareness  
Coordinator

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

12 Lower Division Art and Performance related credits to apply to the Foundation area. Choose from transferable courses within the following prefixes: ART, DAN, MUS, MUP, and THR

---

Add additional courses to fulfill community college and ASU lower division requirements.

---

**Required Credits                      60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of theTAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino County Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•				C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Math	3	•				C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 120: Intro To Computer Info System  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-9	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	9-6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Select two different laboratory science courses.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Options</b>							
Select additional AGECE courses to reach 35 credits.	3	•				C	
<b>Special Requirements</b>							
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•				C	

Course				
Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness	0-3	•		C
Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Coordinator	0-3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Add additional courses to fulfill community college and ASU lower division requirements.	22-0	•	•	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS

#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - College of Letters and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript, and must have their Associate degree (AA, AB, AFA, or AS) completed and noted on their transcript. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Coconino AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Coconino Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	40			•	C	Lower Division Elective: Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Department Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Justice Studies BS



### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•		•	C	
AJS 280: Criminology	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•				C	Select at least one SQ laboratory science.
<b>Options</b>							
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•				C	Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and

General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

AJS 110: The Correction Function	3	•	C	
AJS 130: The Police Function	3	•	C	
AJS 260: Constitutional Law	3	•	C	
Lower Division Elective	16-0		• C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - RBSN

### Nursing RN-BSN







#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing and Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN pathway and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab, and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 82 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Pre-Calculus	3-5	•	•	•	C	MAT 142 is required by Coconino but is met with any of the listed math options. This requirement may be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with a MA General Education designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide.
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics OR BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3		•	•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130 OR CHM 138: Allied Health Chemistry  CHM 1130	4-5	•	•	•	C	

BIO 202: Human Anatomy & Physiology II SUN# BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C
---	---	---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 201: Human Anatomy & Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C
--	---	---	---	---	---

BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205	4	•	•	•	C
-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

NUR 114: Introduction to Nursing Pharmacology	2	•			C
--	---	---	--	--	---

NUR 116: Nursing Concepts I	7	•			C
-----------------------------	---	---	--	--	---

NUR 120: Mental Health Nursing	2	•			C
--------------------------------	---	---	--	--	---

NUR 124: Nursing Concepts II	7	•			C
------------------------------	---	---	--	--	---

NUR 215: Nursing Concepts III	8	•			C
-------------------------------	---	---	--	--	---

NUR 220: Nursing Concepts IV	9	•			C
------------------------------	---	---	--	--	---

NUR 222: Management and Leadership in Nursing	2	•			C
--	---	---	--	--	---

2.50 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: College Composition I, ENG 102: College Composition II, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry OR CHM 138: Allied Health Chemistry, PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>68</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Philosophy, Religion and Society BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





#### ASU Major

Philosophy, Religion and Society, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino County Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Philosophy, Religion and Society, B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•				C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Math	3	•				C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 120: Intro To Computer Info System  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
PHI 101: Introduction To Philosophy  PHI 1101 AND REL 201: Comparative Religions AND Humanities and Fine Arts	6-9	•				C	Select courses from at least two different disciplines.  Will fulfill Global Awareness (G)
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	9-6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Select two different laboratory science courses.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Options</b>							
Select additional AGECE courses to reach 35 credits.	3	•				C	

**Special Requirements**

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	•		C
Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness	0-3	•		C
Historical Awareness (H)	0-3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Add additional courses to fulfill community college and ASU lower division requirements.	16-0	•	•	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
Lower Division PHI or REL Electives to be transferred in as PHI or REL DEC.	6-9			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)





#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•		C	
POS 120: Introduction to World Politics  POS 1120	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C	Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category. Select at least one SQ laboratory science.

**Options**

Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•	C	Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
--	-----	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

POS 201: Introduction to Political Ideologies	3	•	C	
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the ASU POS prefix	3		•	C
Select four courses (12 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PGS, REL, SOC, TCL, WST	0-12		•	C Satisfies Related Field course requirements. May be met within AGECE categories. Twelve hours of Related Field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division level or completed after transfer to ASU.
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. ASU requires that a student complete the 4th semester of the language or take a course for which the fourth semester is a prerequisite.
Lower Division Elective	19-0		•	C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree in Psychology and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Math	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•				C	Arts and Humanities: Select courses from two or more disciplines.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
PSY 250: Social Psychology	4	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses from two or more disciplines.	0-3	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•				C	Physical/Biological Sciences: Select two laboratory courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category. ASU Psychology BA



requires two natural laboratory science courses in addition to ASU PSY 290.

**Options**

Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•		C	Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
--	-----	---	--	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3			•	C	
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	•	C	
PSY 205: Introduction to Abnormal Psychology OR PSY 227: Personality Development OR PSY 236: Psychology of Women OR PSY 240: Developmental Psychology OR PSY 255: Introduction to Biological Psychology	9-12		•		C	Select three to four of the listed courses. Fulfills Psychology elective requirement.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16			•	C	Language and Cultures Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide. Requirement can be met at ASU after transfer. Students can only transfer 64 total credit hours to ASU, select option to fulfill language requirement accordingly.
Lower Division Elective	6-0			•	C	

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree in Sociology and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-5	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses from two or more disciplines.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
SOC 215: Race & Ethnic Relations	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses from two or more disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C	Select at least SQ laboratory science.
<b>Options</b>						
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•			C	You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits

from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

SOC 250: Contemporary Social Problems	4	•	•	C	
SOC 130: Human Sexuality OR SOC 140: Marriage & the Family in Contemporary America OR SOC 210: Sociology of Gender OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	9	•		C	SOC 130, SOC 140, SOC 210, and PSY 230: Select three of the four courses to complete Coconino's Sociology elective requirement.
Lower Division Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, WST.	9			•	C
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral [SB] designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (in addition to the AGECE courses above).	6			•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses from two or more disciplines.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses from two or more disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C	Select two courses from the General Education course list in the Physical/Biological Sciences category.
<b>Options</b>						
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•			C	You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are

not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	22	•	C
-------------------------	----	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino County Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Math	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 120: Intro To Computer Info System  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-9	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Select two different laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Options</b>						
Select additional AGECE courses to reach 35 credits.	3	•			C	
<b>Special Requirements</b>						
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	

Course			
Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness	0-3	•	C
Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Coordinator	0-3	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Choose Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives from course bank below.	6		C
Add additional courses to fulfill community college and ASU lower division requirements.	16-0	• •	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

**Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Bank**

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

- ENG 237: Women In Literature AND
- PSY 236: Psychology Of Women AND
- SOC 130: Human Sexuality AND
- SOC 210: Sociology Of Gender

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino County Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	●				C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	●				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Math	3	●				C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
PSY 230: Introduction To Statistics	3					C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-9	●				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	●				C	
Select courses from at least two different disciplines.	6-3	●				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Select two different laboratory science courses.	8	●				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Options</b>							
Select additional AGEC courses to reach 35 credits.	3	●				C	

#### Special Requirements

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Course	0-3	•		C
Ethnicity/Race/Gender Awareness	0-3	•		C
Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness Coordinator	0-3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Choose Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives from course bank below.	6			C
Add additional courses to fulfill community college and ASU lower division requirements.	16-0	•	•	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Bank

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

- ENG 237: Women In Literature AND
- PSY 236: Psychology Of Women AND
- SOC 130: Human Sexuality AND
- SOC 210: Sociology Of Gender

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

**2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG**



**Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Business Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), Marketing (Sales Professionals), or Supply Chain Management BS**

**ASU Major**

- Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business Entrepreneurship, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing (Professional Sales), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

**Special Requirements**

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program.

Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements:

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA\* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus.



\*Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Eastern Arizona College, admission to the B.S. program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA.

Only 64 credits are transferrable to ASU.

**Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements**

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•		•		C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
COM 201: Public Speaking	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments to complete the Humanities requirement. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105.


**Social Science**

BUA 221: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C
BUA 223: Principles of Microeconomics  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•	C
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•			• C





**Computer Literacy (AGEC-B only)**

CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3	•		•	C
---	---	---	--	---	---

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR SPC 201: Public Speaking OR COM 201: Public Speaking	0-4	•			C
---	-----	---	--	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BUA 233: Uses of Accounting Information I  ACC 2201	4		•	•	C
BUA 243: Uses of Accounting Information II  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
BUA 245: Legal Environment of Business	3		•		C
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	•	C
MAT 171: Finite Mathematics	4		•		C MAT 171: Applies as elective credit only towards ASU's Business programs.
MAT 230: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4			•	C
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3				• C
Lower Division Elective	3				• C

**Required Credits 64**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Communication, Food Industry Mgmt, Global Leadership, Global Logistics Mgmt, Global Politics, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA




#### ASU Major

- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Law), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Logistics Management), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Food Industry Management), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. \*\*Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Eastern Arizona College, admission to the B.A. program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. Effective Fall 2013, ASU no longer requires submission of ACT or SAT scores for admission to B.A. programs with W.P. Carey School of Business. Only 64 credits are transferrable to ASU.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3	•	•		C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•			C	

### Humanities

SPC 201: Public Speaking OR  
COM 201: Public Speaking 3 • • C

Lower Division Humanities 3 • C Select courses from two different departments to complete the Humanities category. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105.

### Social Science

BUA 221: Principles of  
Macroeconomics  ECN 2201 3 • • • C


BUA 223: Principles of  
Microeconomics  ECN 2202 3 • • • C

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  
 PSY 1101 3 • • C

### Computer Literacy (AGEC-B only)

CMP 103: Introduction to Computer  
Based Systems 3 • C

### Intensive Writing

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry  
II  CHM 2236 OR  
ENG 201: World Literature I OR  
ENG 202: World Literature II OR  
ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays  
OR  
ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR  
ENG 221: English Literature I OR  
ENG 222: English Literature II OR  
ENG 241: American Literature I OR  
ENG 242: American Literature II OR  
PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR  
SPC 201: Public Speaking OR  
COM 201: Public Speaking 0-3 • C

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

BUA 233: Uses of Accounting  
Information I  ACC 2201 4 • • C

BUA 243: Uses of Accounting  
Information II  ACC 2202 3 • • C

BUA 245: Legal Environment of  
Business 3 • C

MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics 3 • • C


MAT 171: Finite Mathematics 4 • C Applies as elective credit only towards ASU Business programs.

MAT 230: Calculus II  MAT 2230 3 • C Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.

Business Concentration requirement

3

- C Select one course from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Politics, Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective	6-3	•	C
Required Credits		64	
<p><b>Sports and Media Studies</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Human Resources</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Global Logistics Management</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	
<p><b>Food Industry Management</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Tourism</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Urban Policy</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	
<p><b>Communication</b></p> <p>COM 200: Basic Communication Theory  COM 1100 AND COM 271: Small Group Communication</p>	<p><b>Legal Studies</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Public Service and Public Policy</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	
<p><b>Sustainability</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Global Politics</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p><b>Global Leadership</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	
<p><b>Technology</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Chemistry BA

### ASU Major

Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Science degree in Chemistry and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.



### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220	5	•		•		C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151	4	•	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1152	4	•	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	6	•				C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments.
<b>Social Science</b>							
Lower Division Social Sciences	6	•				C	Social Sciences: Select courses from two different departments.
<b>Options</b>							
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUN# CHM 2235	4	•	•	•		C	
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236	4	•	•		•	C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR	3	•				C	



ENG 202: World Literature II OR  
 ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays  
 OR  
 ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR  
 ENG 221: English Literature I OR  
 ENG 222: English Literature II OR  
 ENG 241: American Literature I OR  
 ENG 242: American Literature II OR  
 PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR  
 COM 260: Elements of Intercultural  
 Communication OR  
 COM 215: Interviewing Principles and  
 Practices OR  
 ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural  
 Perspective

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 230: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•	•	C		
PHY 211: Physics with Calculus I	5	•	•	C		
PHY 212: Physics with Calculus II  PHY 1131	5	•	•	C		
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C	Second Language: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. You may complete the Second Language requirement after transfer to ASU. Only 64 credits total may transfer to ASU--choose when to complete language requirement accordingly.
Lower Division Elective	8-0			•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Communication BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Communication, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•			•	C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
SPC 201: Public Speaking OR COM 201: Public Speaking	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Humanities	3-6	•				C	Humanities & Social Sciences: For the Humanities category, select courses from two different departments. Select at least one from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.


**Social Science**

Lower Division Social Sciences	6-9	•	C
--------------------------------	-----	---	---

**Options**

Lower Division Options	6-0	•	C
------------------------	-----	---	---

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practices OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

COM 200: Basic Communication Theory  COM 1100	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16	•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
---	------	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	22-6	•	C
-------------------------	------	---	---

Lower Division Electives: Choose electives to reach 64 credits, only after you have completed all other requirements on the TAG.

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS

### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities & Social Sciences: Select courses from two different departments. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Science</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Criminal	3	•	•		C	

Justice					
AJS 225: Criminology	3	•	•	C	
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology SUN# PSY 1101 OR SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3	•	•	C	
<b>Options</b>					
Lower Division Options	3-0	•		C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>					
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practices OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
AJS 254: Crime Control	3		•	C	
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the ASU CRJ prefix as Departmental Elective credit (DEC) or direct equivalencies.	6		•	C	
SSE 110: Introduction to Social Work	3		•	C	SSE 110: Fulfills 3 hours of the Interdisciplinary requirement. ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology requires 9 hours (3 courses) to fulfill the Interdisciplinary requirement. The remaining courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	13		•	C	Lower Division Electives: May include AJS 130, AJS 202, AJS 220, or AJS 266 (identified statewide common courses) if not taken above.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or

school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE





### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3-4	•	•			C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•				C	Humanities and Social Sciences: You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•			•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			•	C	



<b>Social Science</b>				
Lower Division Social Sciences	0-3	•		C
<b>Options</b>				
Lower Division Options	6-0	•		C
<b>Intensive Writing</b>				
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 201: Public Speaking OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication	3-4	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•	C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•	C
EDU 230: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•	C
ECE 105: Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3		•	C
CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems  CIS 1120	3		•	C
EDU 281: Children's Literature	3		•	C
EDU 234: ESL/SEI Methods II	3		•	C
Lower Division Elective	5		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College  
 Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College  
 Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Only 64 credits are transferable to ASU.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN MAT 1151	3-4	•	•		C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•	•		C	Lab Science: Courses from two different departments must be selected.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities - see notes for recommendation.	6	•			C	Humanities Requirement: It is recommended students meet ASU's Art, Dance, Music or Theater degree requirement by completing two of the following courses: ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, or THC 105.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
POS 110: United States National Politics	3	•			C	

**SUN# POS 1110**

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•			C
-------------------------------------	---	---	--	--	---

**SUN# PSY 1101****Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II	3-4	•			C
---------------------------------------	-----	---	--	--	---

**SUN# CHM 2236 OR**

ENG 201: World Literature I OR

ENG 202: World Literature II OR

ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR

ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR

ENG 221: English Literature I OR

ENG 222: English Literature II OR

ENG 241: American Literature I OR

ENG 242: American Literature II OR

PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR

COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR

COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR

ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective

**Computer Science**

CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3	•	•		C
---	---	---	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ECE 171: Child Growth And Development	3				C
---------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	---

EDU 200: Intro To Education	3				C
-----------------------------	---	--	--	--	---

EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•	•	C
--	---	--	---	---	---

EDU 230: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C
--	---	--	---	---	---

EDU 234: ESL/SEI Methods II	3		•		C
-----------------------------	---	--	---	--	---

EDU 281: Children's Literature	3		•	•	C
--------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

HIS 101: U. S. History I OR	3				C
-----------------------------	---	--	--	--	---

HIS 104: Western Civil I

MAT 156: Principles of Mathematics I	3		•	•	C
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

MAT 157: Principles of Mathematics II	3		•	•	C
---------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

POS 221: Arizona Constitution/Government	1		•		C
--	---	--	---	--	---

Lower Division Art, Dance, Music or Theater - students must complete at least 6 credit hours of courses that transfer as any of the following ASU prefixes: ARS, ART, DCE, MTC, MUE, MUS, THE, THP. (only required if not completed as part of the Humanities requirement)	0-6			•	C
--	-----	--	--	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>				
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--	--

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Select at least two Humanities courses. At least one must be a Fine Arts course, as designated in the EAC catalog.	6-9	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Select at least two courses. Courses must be from different prefixes (SB).	9-6	•			C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Select two laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	One course must be SQ and the other course must be either a SQ or SG.
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
At least one AGECA course must be an Intensive Writing course (L).	0-4				C	
<b>Options</b>						
Options	3-0	•			C	

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Global Awareness (G), Historical Awareness (H), and Cultural Diversity (C)	0-9	C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
ENG Lower Division Elective	6	C	Lower Division ENG Elective: Select two courses that transfers to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division English Cluster requirement	6	C	Lower Division English Cluster Requirement: Select at least two ENG courses from Cluster requirements lists. 6 hours may be met with courses that also satisfy AGECEC Humanities requirement. You may select a third course if desired. ASU BA English requires one course in each of the distribution clusters for graduation. At least two of these must be taken at ASU at the 400 level after transfer.
CMP 103: Intro Comp Based Systems SUN CIS 1120	3	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	0-16	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
Lower Division Add additional community college and ASU lower division requirements to reach 64 credits taken at the community college.	10-0	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		
Literature & Culture After 1860 ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 242: American Literature II	</ul><ul id='tracks'> Literature & Culture before 1860 ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 241: American Literature I		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or

school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Ethnicity, Race, and First Nations Studies (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Ethnicity, Race and First Nations Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Select two laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Select at least two Humanities courses. At least one must be a Fine Arts course, as designated in the EAC catalog.	6-9	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Select at least two courses. Courses must be from different prefixes.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Options	3-0	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
At least one AGECA course must be an Intensive Writing course.	0-4	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						



CMP 103: Intro Comp Based Sys 	3				C
CIS 1120					

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Select two ETH related courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC).	6				C
---	---	--	--	--	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16				C
---	------	--	--	--	---

Add additional community college and ASU lower division requirements to reach 64 credits taken at the community college.	16-0		•	•	C
--	------	--	---	---	---

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Global Awareness (G), Historical Awareness (H), and Cultural Diversity (C)	0-9				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
--	-----	--	--	--	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

**ETH Related Area Electives Course Bank**

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication AND  
ANT 210: Archeology of Southwest AND  
ANT 120: Indian-American Culture AND  
ANT 211: Women in Cross-Cultural Perspective

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Exercise & Wellness (Exercise & Wellness) BS

#### ASU Major

Exercise and Wellness (Exercise and Wellness), BS - College of Health Solutions

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Exercise & Wellness (Exercise & Wellness) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 154: College Algebra SUN MAT 1151	4	•		•		C	
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics SUN BUS 2201	3				•	C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN BIO 2201	4	•		•		C	
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry SUN CHM 1130 OR CHM 138: An Introduction to General SUN CHM 1130	4	•		•	•	C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
SPC 201: Public Speaking OR COM 201: Public Speaking	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Humanities	3-6	•				C	Select courses from two different departments to complete the Humanities category. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105.
<b>Social Science</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•		C	

**SUN# PSY 1101**

Lower Division Social Sciences	3-6	•	C	You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Options</b>				
Lower Division Options	6-0	•	C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>				
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II <b>SUN#</b> CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR SPC 201: Public Speaking OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II <b>SUN#</b> BIO 2202	4	•	C	
HPE 100: Personal Health	3	•	C	
HPE 212: Professional Activities - Aerobic Fitness	2	•	C	
Lower Division Elective	16	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>67</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Family & Human Development BS




### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements


Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3-4	•	•		C	
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 220: Introduction to Statistics	3		•		C	Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities: Select courses from at least two different departments. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Options</b>						
Lower Division Options	6-0	•			C	Options: You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must

come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 263: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU PGS or SOC prefix	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	16-0	•	C	Lower division electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met.
-------------------------	------	---	---	---

Lower Division Lab Science	8	•	C	Select at least one SQ laboratory science.
----------------------------	---	---	---	--

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	C
---	---	---	---	---

Lower Division Social Sciences	3-6	•	C	Social Sciences: Select courses from at least two different departments under the AGECS Social Science category.
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	--

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. BGS Clusters course options: <https://sls.asu.edu/undergrad/proginfo/lsgnsbgs>

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program					Notes
	Credits	Reqs	Trk	LD	Min. Grade	
EAC AGECE	35				C	Complete courses to complete the EAC Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	29				C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

History, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Select two laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Select at least two Humanities courses. At least one must be a Fine Arts course, as designated in the EAC catalog.	6-9	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Select at least two courses. Courses must be from different prefixes.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Options	3-0	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
At least one AGECA course must be an Intensive Writing course.	0-4	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Add additional community college and	10-0		•	•	C	

ASU lower division requirements to reach 64 credits taken at the community college.

**Computer Science**

CMP 103: Introduction Computer Based Systems  CIS 1120 3 C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division History Option 1 or 2 6 C

Lower Division History Elective to transfer into ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST DEC. 6 C

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: 0-16 C  
 Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV  
 OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Global Awareness (G), Historical Awareness (H), and Cultural Diversity (C) 0-9 C Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.

**Required Credits 60**

History Option 1	History Option 2
HIS 101: U.S. History I AND HIS 102: U.S. History II	HIS 104: Western Civilization I AND HIS 105: Western Civilization II

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA




#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Arts degree in History and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3-4	•		•		C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ laboratory science.
<b>Humanities</b>							
COM 201: Public Speaking OR THC 105: Introduction to Drama	3	•	•			C	
ENG 241: American Literature I	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Humanities	0-3	•				C	Select courses from two departments within the Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Science</b>							

HIS 104: Western Civilization I	3	-	-	-	C
HIS 105: Western Civilization II	3	•	•	•	C
POS 110: United States National Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•		C

**Options**

Lower Division Options	3-0	•			C
------------------------	-----	---	--	--	---

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•			C
---	---	---	--	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ANT 102: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3		•		C	
CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3		•		C	Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.
ENG 242: American Literature II	3		•		C	
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3		•	•	C	
HIS 102: U.S. History II	3		•	•	C	
Geographic concentration and elective requirement	0-12			•	C	Geographic Concentration: 12 hours of Geographic concentration and History electives are satisfied within AGECE Social Sciences section (HIS 104 and HIS 105) and within Eastern Arizona program requirements (HIS 101 and HIS 102).
Lower Division Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer as direct equivalencies or Department Elective credit (DEC) to ASU in the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM,	6			•	C	Fulfills Related Area course requirement.

PHI, POS, REL, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101 - 111 are excluded).

Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.

0-16



C Foreign Language: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Students may only transfer 64 credits total to ASU--choose when to complete foreign language requirement accordingly.

Lower Division Elective

5-0



C Lower division electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met.

2.25 cumulative GPA in HIS 104: Western Civilization I, HIS 105: Western Civilization II, HIS 101: U.S. History I, HIS 102: U.S. History II, Geographic concentration and elective requirement

**Required Credits**

**64**

**United States**

HIS 101: U.S. History I OR  
HIS 102: U.S. History II

**Latin America**

HIS 220: History of Mexico

**History Electives**

Lower Division Select up to 2 courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU HST prefix.

**Europe**

HIS 104: Western Civilization I AND  
HIS 105: Western Civilization II

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Performances B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Select two laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Select at least two Humanities courses. At least one must be a Fine Arts course, as designated in the EAC catalog.	6-9	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Select at least two courses. Courses must be from different prefixes.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Options	3-0	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
At least one AGECE course must be an Intensive Writing course.	0-4	•			C	

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Global Awareness (G), Historical Awareness (H), and Cultural Diversity (C)	0-9			C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
12 Lower Division Art and Performance related credits to apply to the Foundation area. Choose from transferable courses within the following prefixes: ART, DAN, and THC.	12-0			C	
Add additional community college and ASU lower division requirements to reach 64 credits taken at the community college.	13-0	•	•	C	
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CMP 103: Introduction Computer Based Systems SUN# CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Select two laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Select at least two Humanities courses. At least one must be a Fine Arts course, as designated in the EAC catalog.	6-9	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Select at least two courses. Courses must be from different prefixes.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Options	3-0	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						

At least one AGECE course must be an Intensive Writing course.	0-4	•		C
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>				
Global Awareness (G), Historical Awareness (H), and Cultural Diversity (C)	0-9			C Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Add additional community college and ASU lower division requirements to reach 64 credits taken at the community college.	22-0	•	•	C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - College of Letters and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript, and must have their associate degree (AA, AB, AS, or AGS) completed and noted on their transcript. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: A 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Eastern Arizona AGEC	35	•			C	A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 200: Basic Communication Theory  COM 1100	3			•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS

#### ASU Major


Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•		•		C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•				C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments for the Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Science</b>							
AJS 101: Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Social Sciences	3-6	•				C	Social Sciences: Select courses from two different departments.

<b>Options</b>					
Lower Division Options	6-0	•			C
<b>Intensive Writing</b>					
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•			C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
ENG 217: Writing Reflection Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature	0-3	•	•		C May satisfy Intensive Writing requirement
Lower Division Elective	22-0		•		C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Kinesiology BS

### ASU Major

Kinesiology, BS - College of Health Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Kinesiology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 3.3 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. ASU KIN 101 must be completed with a grade of "B" or higher. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While the pathway requirements total 65 credits, there are only 64 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hour will not transfer.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220	5	•			C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•		•	C	
PHY 111: General Physics I SUN# PHY 1111	4	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	C
PSY 270: Experimental Psychology	4	•	•	C


**Social Science**

Lower Division Social Sciences	0-6	•		C
--------------------------------	-----	---	--	---

**Options**

Lower Division Options	3-0	•		C
------------------------	-----	---	--	---

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 115: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•		C	Intensive Writing: Fulfilled with PSY 270.
---	---	---	--	---	--

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 181: General Biology I  BIO 1181	4		•	C
BIO 182: General Biology II  BIO 1182	4		•	C
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4		•	C
PHY 112: General Physics II  PHY 1112	4		•	C
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4		•	C
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4		•	C
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 220: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>65</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Liberal Studies BLS

### ASU Major

Liberal Studies, BLS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-S, or AGEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Liberal Studies, BLS degree program. The BLS program is available Online and allows students to transfer up to 75 credit hours. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A, AGEC-B, AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU Min. LD Grade	Notes
<b>Awareness Areas</b>						
Eastern Arizona College AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Eastern Arizona College General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
<b>Additional Lower Division</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUN# COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Elective	40				C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Mathematics BA

#### ASU Major

Mathematics, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Arts degree in Mathematics and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Mathematics B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.8 GPA in all Sun Devil Tracking courses: CMP 126/EGR 130, MAT 220, MAT 230, MAT 240. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN DEVIL ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN DEVIL ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN DEVIL MAT 2220	5	•	•	•	C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Lab Sciences	8	•			C	Lab Sciences: Select one of the following sequences: BIO 181 & BIO 182, CHM 151 & CHM 152, or PHY 211 & PHY 212.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Humanities: You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Sciences	6-9	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Lower Division Options	6-0	•			C	

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•			C
--	---	---	--	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CMP 128: C# Programming I OR	3-6			•	C
MAT 230: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•	•		C
MAT 240: Calculus III  MAT 2241	4	•	•		C
MAT 260: Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3	•		•	C
CMP 126: Java Programming I OR EGR 130: C Programming I	3			•	C

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-8			•	C
--	-----	--	--	---	---

Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Students must take 8 hours of Second Language prior to transfer. Students may complete the remaining 8 hours after transfer to ASU as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.

Lower Division Elective	4-0			•	C
-------------------------	-----	--	--	---	---

Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

2.8 cumulative GPA in CMP 126: Java Programming I OR EGR 130: C Programming I, MAT 220: Calculus I, MAT 230: Calculus II, MAT 240: Calculus III

**Required Credits 61**



ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - RBSN

### Nursing RN-BSN








#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing and Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Eastern Arizona-ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN-BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN-BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 or CHM 138 or CHM 151 with lab, and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 77 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3		•	•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications I  ENG 1102	3		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Precalculus	3		•	•	C	
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 220: Introduction to Statistics	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130 OR CHM 138: An Introduction to General  CHM 1130 OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C
BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205	4	•	•	•	C
HCE 240: Human Pathophysiology	4	•			C
HCE 241: Nutrition	3	•			C
NUR 120: Nursing One	9	•			C
NUR 130: Nursing Two	9	•			C
NUR 219: Pharmacology for Nursing	3	•			C
NUR 240: Nursing Three	9	•			C
NUR 250: Nursing Four	9	•			C
2.5 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: Written Communications I, ENG 102: Written Communications I, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry OR CHM 138: An Introduction to General OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I, PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology					
<b>Required Credits</b>		<b>77</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Philosophy, Religion and Society BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Philosophy, Religion and Society, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Philosophy, Religion and Society, B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CMP 103: Introduction Computer Based Systems SUN CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Select two laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Select at least two Humanities courses. At least one must be a Fine Arts course, as designated in the EAC catalog.	3-6	•			C	
PHI 101: Intro To Philosophy SUN PHI 1101	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Select at least two courses. Courses must be from different prefixes.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Options	3-0	•			C	

**Intensive Writing**

At least one AGEC course must be an Intensive Writing course.

0-4



C

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Global Awareness (G), Historical Awareness (H), and Cultural Diversity (C)

0-9

C

Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts &amp; Humanities or Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences requirements.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following:  
Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV  
OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

0-16

C

Add additional community college and ASU lower division requirements to reach 64 credits taken at the community college.

22-0



C

**Required Credits****60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Political Science BA

### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences





### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree in Political Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•		•		C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ laboratory science.
<b>Humanities</b>							
COM 201: Public Speaking OR THC 105: Introduction to Drama	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Humanities	3-6	•				C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments to complete the Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.

### Social Science

BUA 221: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	•		C	
BUA 223: Principles of Microeconomics  ECN 2202	3	•	•		C	
POS 110: United States National Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Options</b>						
Lower Division Options	3-0	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
ANT 102: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3		•		C	
CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3		•		C	
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3		•		C	
HIS 102: U.S. History II	3		•		C	
POS 100: Intro Polit Science	3			•	C	
Related Area Courses: Select four courses (12 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, CDE, COM, ECN, GCU, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12			•	C	Related Area Courses and POS Elective: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU POS prefix.	0-3			•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C	Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Please note that you may only transfer 64 credits from EAC to ASU. Choose language courses accordingly.

Lower Division Elective

11-0

- C Lower Division Elective: Choose lower division electives to reach 64 credits only if all other requirements have been met (including language requirement).

---

**Required Credits**

**64**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 171: Finite Mathematics	4	•		•		C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
BIO 100: Biology Concepts	4	•	•			C	
Lower Division Lab Science	4	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•				C	Humanities: Select courses from two different departments. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Science</b>							
PSY 230: Social Psychology	3	•	•			C	

PSY 240: Abnormal Psychology OR PSY 250: Developmental Psychology	3	-	-		C		
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUNY SOC 1101	3	•	•		C		
<b>Options</b>							
Lower Division Options	6-0	•			C		
<b>Intensive Writing</b>							
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUNY CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•			C		
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•		C	
CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3				•	C	
PSY 220: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	•		C	
PSY 270: Experimental Psychology	4	•		•		C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	0-16				•	C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	9-0				•	C	Complete lower division electives once all other requirements, including language, are completed to reach 64 credit hours.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>						

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (EAC)

### ASU Major

Secondary Education (Additional Arizona Locations), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

The ASU and Eastern Arizona College (EAC) partnership is a pathway that allows students to complete the ASU Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) in Secondary Education, a prescribed sequence of courses that meets the requirements for EAC's Associate of Arts degree (AA) and the lower-division requirements for the ASU Secondary Education Bachelors of Arts in Education (BAE). Upon completion of the TAG, students will complete the remaining requirements for ASU's Secondary Education BAE at Eastern Arizona College on the Thatcher campus. Visit <https://transfer.asu.edu/eac> for more information about ASU degrees offered at EAC Thatcher campus. Applicants must have completed the TAG agreement and earned an associate degree for acceptance to the BEA at EAC. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Only 64 credits are transferable to ASU.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUNENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUNENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUNMAT 1151 OR MAT 220: Calculus I SUNMAT 2220	4	•	•		C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	•		C	Lab Science: Courses from two different departments must be selected.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Humanities	6	•			C	Humanities: select courses from different departments and one course must be in the Arts.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social Science	3	•			C	Social Science: courses must be from different departments.
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology SUNPSY 1101	3	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II 3 C  
 SUN# CHM 2236 OR  
 ENG 201: World Literature I OR  
 ENG 202: World Literature II OR  
 ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR  
 ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR  
 ENG 221: English Literature I OR  
 ENG 222: English Literature II OR  
 ENG 241: American Literature I OR  
 ENG 242: American Literature II OR  
 PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR  
 COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR  
 COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR  
 ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective

**Awareness Areas**

Global/International Awareness 3 • C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems 3 • C  
 EDU 200: Introduction to Education 3 • C  
 EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education 3 • • C  
 EDU 234: ESL/SEI Methods II 3 • C  
 HIS 101: U. S. History I OR POS 110: U.S. National Politics SUN# POS 1110 3 • C  
 POS 221: AZ Constitution/Government 1 • • C  
 Lower Division Track Courses 15-21 • C  
 (Complete all courses in one discipline track)

**Required Credits 67**

Math Track Courses (complete all)	</ul><ul id='tracks'>	Chemistry Track Courses (complete all)	Biology Track (complete all)
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220 AND MAT 230: Calculus II SUN# MAT 2230 AND MAT 240: Calculus III SUN# MAT 2241 AND MAT Lower Division Elective AND MAT Lower Division Elective		CHM 151: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151 AND CHM 152: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1152 AND CHM 235: Gen Organic Chem I SUN# CHM 2235 AND CHM 236: Gen Organic Chem II SUN# CHM 2236	BIO 181: General Biology I SUN# BIO 1181 AND BIO 182: General Biology II SUN# BIO 1182 AND BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205 AND BIO 226: Ecology AND BIO Lower Division Elective
English Track Course (complete all)			
ENG 221: English Literature I AND ENG 222: English Lit II AND ENG 241: American Lit I AND ENG Lower Division Elective			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS

#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•		•		C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ laboratory Science.
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•				C	Humanities: Select courses from at least two different departments. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.

#### Social Science

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3	•	•	C	
SOC 201: Social Problems	3	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social Sciences	0-3	•		C	Select courses from at least two different departments within the Social Science category.
<b>Options</b>					
Lower Division Options	6-0	•		C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>					
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
Lower Division Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, WST.	9		•	C	
Lower Division Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavior (SB) general studies designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (in addition to the AGEC courses above).	6		•	C	
Lower Division Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU SOC prefix.	6		•	C	
Lower Division Elective	5-0		•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Spanish BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Spanish, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Spanish B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUNY ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUNY ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Select two laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Select at least two Humanities courses. At least one must be a Fine Arts course, as designated in the EAC catalog.	6-9	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Select at least two courses. Courses must be from different prefixes.	9-6	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Options	3-0	•			C	
<b>Intensive Writing</b>						
At least one AGEC course must be an Intensive Writing course.	0-4	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Add additional community college and	6-0	•		•	C	

ASU lower division requirements to reach 64 credits taken at the community college.

<b>Computer Science</b>			
CMP 103: Intro Comp Based Sys 	3		C
CIS 1120			
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
SPA 101: Elementary Spanish I AND SPA 102: Elementary Spanish II 	8		C
SPA 1102			
SPA 201: Intermediate Spanish I 	8		C
SPA 2201 AND SPA 202: Intermediate Spanish II 			Will fulfill Global Awareness (G).
SPA 2202			
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>			
Historical Awareness (H) and Cultural Diversity (C)	0-6		C Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS

### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements


Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3-4	•			•	C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
<b>Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•				C	Humanities: You must take a combined 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and at least 6 credits from Social Sciences (with a maximum of 9 in either category). Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
<b>Social Science</b>							
Lower Division Social Sciences	6-9	•				C	
<b>Options</b>							
Lower Division Options	6-0	•				C	

---

**Intensive Writing**

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR COM 215: Interviewing Principles and Practice OR COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication OR ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspective	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	---	---	---	--

---

Lower Division Elective	23	•	C
-------------------------	----	---	---

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>
-------------------------	-----------

---

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 140: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CMP 103: Introduction Computer Based Systems SUN CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Lab Sciences</b>						
Select two laboratory science courses.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities</b>						
Select at least two Humanities courses. At least one must be a Fine Arts course, as designated in the EAC catalog.	6-9	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Select at least two courses. Courses must be from different prefixes.	9-6	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Global Awareness (G) and Historical Awareness (H)	0-6				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts

& Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.

Cultural Diversity (C) will be fulfilled at ASU with WST 100 or WST 300.

**Options**

Options

3-0



C

**Intensive Writing**

At least one AGECE course must be an Intensive Writing course.

0-4



C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives

6-0

C

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following:  
Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV  
OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

0-16

C

Lower Division Elective

20-0

C

Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

**Required Credits**

**64**

Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Bank

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

COM 260: Elements Of Intercultural Communication AND  
ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspectives

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English</b>							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•				C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 140: College Mathematics	3	•				C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
PSY 220: Intro To Statistics	3					C	Prerequisite: PSY 101
<b>Lab Sciences</b>							
Select two laboratory science courses.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Humanities</b>							
Select at least two Humanities courses. At least one must be a Fine Arts course, as designated in the EAC catalog.	6-9	•				C	
<b>Social Science</b>							
PSY 101: Intro To Psychology SUN# PSY 1101	3	•				C	
Select at least two courses. Courses must be from different prefixes.	6-3	•				C	
<b>Options</b>							
Options	3-0	•				C	

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Global Awareness (G), Historical Awareness (H), and Cultural Diversity (C)	0-9		C Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
--	-----	--	---

**Intensive Writing**

At least one AGECE course must be an Intensive Writing course.	0-4	•	C
--	-----	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives	6-0		C
--	-----	--	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
---	------	--	---

Lower Division Elective	20-0	•	C
-------------------------	------	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		
-------------------------	-----------	--	--

**Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Bank**

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

COM 260: Elements of Intercultural Communication AND  
ANT 211: Women In Cross-Cultural Perspectives

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Aerospace Engineering (Aeronautics) (BSE)

#### ASU Major


Aerospace Engineering (Aeronautics), BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Aerospace (Aeronautics), Aerospace (Astronautics), Aerospace (Autonomous Vehicle) Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Computational Mechanics), or Mechanical Engineering (Energy & Environment) BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II Laboratory SUN# CHM 1152	4	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4			•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4		•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4			•	C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3		•		C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	

PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131	4	-	-	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, ECE 214, ECE 215, ECE 105 or CSC 110 and ECE 216/216LL before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
ECE 214: Engineering Mechanics	4		•	C	
ECE 215: Mechanics Of Materials	3		•	C	
ECE 105: Matlab Programming OR CSC 110: Introduction to Computer Science	1-3		•	C	
ECE 216: Computer-aided Engineering AND ECE 216LL: Computer-aided Engineering Laboratory	3		•	C	
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	0-5		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Aerospace Engineering (Astronautics) BSE

#### ASU Major


Aerospace Engineering (Astronautics), BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Aerospace (Aeronautics), Aerospace (Astronautics), Aerospace (Autonomous Vehicle) Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Computational Mechanics), or Mechanical Engineering (Energy & Environment) BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II Laboratory SUN# CHM 1152	4	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4			•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4		•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4			•	C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3		•		C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	

PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131	4	-	-	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, ECE 214, ECE 215, ECE 105 or CSC 110 and ECE 216/216LL before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
ECE 214: Engineering Mechanics	4		•	C	
ECE 215: Mechanics Of Materials	3		•	C	
ECE 105: Matlab Programming OR CSC 110: Introduction to Computer Science	1-3		•	C	
ECE 216: Computer-aided Engineering AND ECE 216LL: Computer-aided Engineering Laboratory	3		•	C	
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	0-5		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Aerospace Engineering (Autonomous Vehicle Systems)

#### ASU Major

Aerospace Engineering (Autonomous Vehicle Systems), BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Aerospace (Aeronautics), Aerospace (Astronautics), Aerospace (Autonomous Vehicle) Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Computational Mechanics), or Mechanical Engineering (Energy & Environment) BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools And Techniques AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving And Design SUN# EGR 1102	4			•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4		•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4			•	C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3		•		C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	

CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II Laboratory  CHM 1152	4	-	-	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, ECE 214, ECE 215, ECE 105 or CSC 110 and ECE 216/216LL before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
ECE 105: Matlab Programming OR CSC 110: Introduction to Computer Science	1-3		•	C	
ECE 214: Engineering Mechanics	4		•	C	
ECE 215: Mechanics Of Materials	3		•	C	
ECE 216: Computer-aided Engineering AND ECE 216LL: Computer-aided Engineering Laboratory	3		•	C	
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	0-5		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP Biomedical Engineering (BSE)







### ASU Major

Biomedical Engineering, BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Biomedical Engineering BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b> ENG 101: First-Year Composition  ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools and Techniques AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving and Design  EGR 1102	4			•	C	ECE 102 and ECE 103 will satisfy ASU's BME 100 and BME 101.
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4		•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4		•		C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3			•	C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics  PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131	4	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II	4	•	•		C	

Laboratory SUN# CHM 1152

Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
CHM 230: Fundamental Organic Chemistry SUN# CHM 2230 AND CHM 230LL: Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory SUN# CHM 2230 OR CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUN# CHM 2235 AND CHM 235LL: General Organic Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 2235	4		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete CHM230/230LL or CHM 235/235LL, ECE 111, EEE 202 and CSC 100 before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU
CSC 100: Introduction To Computer Science (C++)	3		•	C	
ECE 111: Bioengineering Systems	3		•	C	
ECE 214: Engineering Mechanics	0-4		•	C	
ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles SUN# ECN 2201 OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles SUN# ECN 2202	0-3		•	C	
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	5		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Chemical Engineering (BSE)

#### ASU Major

Chemical Engineering, BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering



#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Chemical Engineering BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4		•		C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•	•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•		•	C	
MAT 276: Modern Differential Equations	4	•		•	C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•		•	C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1151	4	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II	4	•	•		C	

Laboratory  CHM 1152

Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	Humanities, Arts, & Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: Select courses to ensure all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural) are also fulfilled. Six credit hours can be completed after transfer.
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I OR BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II OR ECE 111: Bioengineering Systems OR CHM 230: Fundamental Organic Chemistry OR GLG 101: Introduction To Geology I - P	3-4		•	C	
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I AND CHM 235LL: General Organic Chemistry I Laboratory  CHM 2235	4		•	C	
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry IIA  CHM 2236	3		•	C	
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should take courses MAT 225, CHM 235/235LL and CHM 236 before other elective course options. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Civil Engineering (BSE)







#### ASU Major

Civil Engineering, BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering (Sustainable Engineering), and Construction Engineering BSE degree programs. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A  EGR 1102	4	•	•		C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•	•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•	•		C	
MAT 276: Modern Differential Equations	4	•	•		C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics  PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131	4	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND	4	•	•		C	

Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3	•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, ECE 211, ECE 212, ECE 215 and ECN 211 before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
ECE 211: Engineering Mechanics-Statics	3	•	C	
ECE 212: Engineering Mechanics-Dynamic	3	•	C	
ECE 215: Mechanics Of Materials	3	•	C	
ECE 111: Bioengineering Systems OR CHM 230: Fundamental Organic Chemistry OR GLG 101: Introduction To Geology I - P	3	•	C	
ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201 OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>66</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering)







#### ASU Major

Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering (Sustainable Engineering), and Construction Engineering BSE degree programs. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools And Techniques AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving And Design  EGR 1102	4	•	•		C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4		•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4		•		C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3	•	•		C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics  PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131	4	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND	4	•	•		C	

CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II  
Laboratory  CHM 1152

Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3	•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, CSC 110, CSC 205 and ECN 211 before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
ECE 211: Engineering Mechanics-Statics	3	•	C	
ECE 212: Engineering Mechanics-Dynamic	3	•	C	
ECE 215: Mechanics Of Materials	3	•	C	
ECE 111: Bioengineering Systems OR CHM 230: Fundamental Organic Chemistry OR GLG 101: Introduction To Geology I - Physical Lecture	3	•	C	
ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201 OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>65</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Civil Engineering (Sustainable Engineering)







#### ASU Major

Civil Engineering (Sustainable Engineering), BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering (Sustainable Engineering), and Construction Engineering BSE degree programs. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A  EGR 1102	4	•	•		C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•	•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•	•		C	
MAT 276: Modern Differential Equations	4	•	•		C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics  PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131	4	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND	4	•	•		C	

Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3	•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, ECE 211, ECE 212, ECE 215 and ECN 211 before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
ECE 211: Engineering Mechanics-Statics	3	•	C	
ECE 212: Engineering Mechanics-Dynamic	3	•	C	
ECE 215: Mechanics Of Materials	3	•	C	
ECE 111: Bioengineering Systems OR CHM 230: Fundamental Organic Chemistry OR GLG 101: Introduction To Geology I - P	3	•	C	
ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201 OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>66</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Computational Mathematical Sciences, BS

#### ASU Major

Computational Mathematical Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC Associate in Sciences degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Computational Mathematical Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "B" or better. 3.0 cumulative GPA in tracking courses CSC110, CSC205, MAT221, MAT231, MAT 241.

#### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 221: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I SUN# MAT 2220	4	•	•		C	
CSC 110: Introduction To Computer Science OR CSC 110AA: Introduction To Computer Science OR CSC 110AB: Introduction to Computer Science (Java)	3-4		•		C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	0-3	•			C	Literacy [L] requirement: select a course which satisfies L (Literacy and Critical Inquiry) and SB (Social & Behavioral Sciences) OR L and HU (Humanities and Fine Arts) OR L and COM OR L and CRE 101 requirements simultaneously.
<b>Social and Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	

### Humanities and Fine Arts

Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•		C	Humanities [HU] PHI 103 recommended, but not required, for meeting HU requirement, also meets Literacy and Inquiry [L].
---	---	---	--	---	---

### Natural Science

BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I SUN# BIO 1181 AND BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II SUN# BIO 1182 OR CHM 151AA: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151 AND CHM 152AA: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1152 AND GLG 101: Introduction to Geology I - Physical Lecture SUN# GLG 1101 AND GLG 103: Introduction to Geology I - Physical Lab SUN# GLG 1101 AND GLG 102: Introduction to Geology II - Historical Lecture AND GLG 104: Introduction to Geology II - Historical Lab OR PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121 AND PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	8	•	•	C	
--	---	---	---	---	--

### AGEC Awareness Areas

Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•		C	
Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•		C	

### MCCCD Additional Requirements




COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUN# COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3		•	C	
---	-----	--	---	---	--

CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3		•	C	Complete CRE 101 or equivalent.
-----------------------------------	-----	--	---	---	---------------------------------

### Subject Options

MAT 230: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II SUN# MAT 2230 OR MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II SUN# MAT 2230	4-5	•	•	C	
MAT 240: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III SUN# MAT 2241 OR MAT 241: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III SUN# MAT 2241	4-5	•	•	C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CSC 205: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures 	3-4	•		C	
CSC 2205 OR CSC 205AA: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures OR CSC 205AB: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures OR CSC 205AC: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures OR CSC 205AD: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures					
CSC 240: Introduction To Different Programming OR CSC 240AA: Introduction To Different Programming	3-4	•	•	C	
MAT 227: Discrete Mathematical Structures  MAT 2227	3	•		C	
MAT 262: Differential Equations  MAT 2262 OR MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3	•		C	
MAT Lower Division Elective	3	•	•	C	
Lower Division Elective	8-0		•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

3.0 cumulative GPA in MAT 241: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III, MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II, MAT 221: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I, CSC 110: Introduction to Computer Science (Java) OR CSC 110AA: Introduction to Computer Science (Java), CSC 205: Object Oriented Programming OR CSC 205AA: Object Oriented Programming

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Computer Systems Engineering (BSE)

#### ASU Major

Computer Systems Engineering, BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Computer Systems Engineering and Computer Systems Engineering (Information Assurance) BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•		•	C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4			•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•		•	C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•		•	C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•		•	C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3	•		•	C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•		•	C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•		•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure

				completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I SUN# BIO 1181 OR BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II SUN# BIO 1182 OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151 AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1152 OR CHM 152: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1151 AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II Laboratory SUN# CHM 1152	0-4		•	C
CSC 110: Introduction To Computer Science	3		•	C
CSC 120: Digital Design Fundamentals	4		•	C
CSC 205: Object Oriented Programming A SUN# CSC 2205	3		•	C
CSC 220: Programming For Computer Engineering	3		•	C
CSC 230: Computer Org & Assembly Language	4		•	C
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	5		•	C
				Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete EEE 202, MAT 227, CSC 110, CSC 120, CSC 205, CSC 220 and CSC 230 before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
MAT 227: Discrete Mathematical Structures SUN# MAT 2227	3		•	C
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Computer Systems Engineering (Information Assurance)

#### ASU Major

Computer Science (Information Assurance), BS - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Computer Systems Engineering and Computer Systems Engineering (Information Assurance) BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•		•	C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4			•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•		•	C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•		•	C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•		•	C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3	•		•	C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•		•	C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•		•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure

completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).

Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I SUN# BIO 1181 OR BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II SUN# BIO 1182 OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I SUN# CHM 1151 AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1152 OR CHM 152: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1151 AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II Laboratory SUN# CHM 1152	0-4		•	C	
CSC 110: Introduction To Computer Science	3		•	C	
CSC 120: Digital Design Fundamentals	4		•	C	
CSC 205: Object Oriented Programming A SUN# CSC 2205	3		•	C	
CSC 220: Programming For Computer Engineering	3		•	C	
CSC 230: Computer Org & Assembly Language	4		•	C	
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	5		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete PHY 241, EEE 102, EEE 202, EEE 230 and CSC 100 before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
MAT 227: Discrete Mathematical Structures SUN# MAT 2227	3		•	C	MAT 227, CSC 110, CSC 120, CSC 205, CSC 220 and CSC 230 must be taken before other elective options
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP Construction Engineering







### ASU Major

Construction Engineering, BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering (Sustainable Engineering), and Construction Engineering BSE degree programs. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements



Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A  EGR 1102	4		•		C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•	•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•	•		C	
MAT 276: Modern Differential Equations	4	•	•		C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics  PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  PHY 1131	4	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND	4	•	•		C	



CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II  
Laboratory  CHM 1152

Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	C
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3	•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, ECE 211, ECE 212, ECE 215 and ECN 211 before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
ECE 111: Bioengineering Systems OR CHM 230: Fundamental Organic Chemistry OR GLG 101: Introduction To Geology I - P	3	•	C	
ECE 211: Engineering Mechanics-Statics	3	•	C	
ECE 212: Engineering Mechanics-Dynamic	3	•	C	
ECE 215: Mechanics Of Materials	3	•	C	
ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201 OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	C	

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>66</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Early Childhood/Early Childhood Special Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Early Childhood Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCCDC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry</b>						
COM 225: Public Speaking	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
CIS 105: Survey of Computer Information Systems OR CSC 180: Computer Literacy OR BPC 110: Computer Usage and Applications OR CSC 180AA: Computer Literacy OR CSC 180AB: Computer Literacy	3-4	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
EDU 291: Children's Literature OR ENH 291: Children's Literature	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Fine Arts Course - complete one course that transfers to ASU as an HU in any of the following prefixes: ARS, ART, DAH, DAN, AME, ARA, ARE, DCE, MTC, MUE, THE, THP, MUS.	3	•		•	C	

**Social and Behavioral Science**

EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner OR EED 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Young Child: Birth to Age Eight	3	•	•	C
---	---	---	---	---

HIS 103: United States History To 1865 OR POS 227: United States and Arizona Social Studies OR GCU 227: United States and Arizona Social Studies	3	•	•	C
--	---	---	---	---

**Natural Science**


Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•		C	Natural Science Requirement: complete at least one SQ.
---------------------------------	---	---	--	---	--

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•		C
---	-----	---	--	---

Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•		C	Complete CRE 101 or equivalent.
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--	---	---------------------------------

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CFS 235: Developing Child: Theory into Practice, Prenatal-Age Eight OR EED 205: The Developing Child: Prenatal to Age Eight	3		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

EED 200: Foundations of Early Childhood Education OR EDU 221: Introduction to Education	3		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

EED 215: Early Learning: Health, Safety, Nutrition and Fitness OR CFS 123: Health and Nutrition In Early Childhood Settings AND CFS 125: Safety in Early Childhood Settings	2-3		•	C
---	-----	--	---	---

EDU 220: Introduction to Serving English Language Learners (ELL)	3		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

HIS 111: World History 1500 To The Present	3			C	HIS 111 is an acceptable substitution for GCU 114
--	---	--	--	---	---

MAT 156: Mathematics For Elementary Teachers OR MAT 256: Investigating Quantity:	3-4		•	C
---	-----	--	---	---

Number, Operations & Numeration  
Systems

MAT 157: Mathematics For Elementary Teachers II OR MAT 257: Investigating Geometry, Probability and Statistics	3-4	•	C
POS 221: Arizona Constitution	1		C
Lower Division Elective	4	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Electrical Engineering BSE

#### ASU Major

Electrical Engineering, BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Electrical Engineering and Electrical Engineering (Electric and Power Systems) BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4	•		•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•	•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•		•	C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3	•		•	C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•		•	C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND	4	•		•	C	

CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II  
Laboratory  CHM 1152

Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	All three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural) should be fulfilled between the four total HU/SB courses
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3		•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
PHY 241: Univ Physics III: Thermodynamics	4		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete PHY 241, EEE 120, EEE 202, EEE 230, and CSC 100 before taking other additional requirements listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
CSC 100: Introduction To Computer Science	3		•	C	
ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201 OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	0-3			C	
EEE 120: Digital Design Fundamentals	4		•	C	
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	5	•		C	
EEE 230: Computer Org & Assembly Language	4		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>67</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP Environmental Design

### ASU Major

Environmental Design, BS - Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts

### Special Requirements

The MAPP for the BA in Environmental Design is provided as a transfer pathway for students wishing to complete their BA in Environmental Design at Arizona State University. Some students wish to pursue a Bachelor of Science in Design, and this is possible, but the five professional design degrees (Bachelor of Science in Design in Architectural Studies, Graphic Design, Industrial Design, Interior Design, Landscape Architecture) require 8 semesters (4 years) of sequential studio coursework at Arizona State University. For this reason we suggest students at Maricopa County Community Colleges complete the BA Design Studies MAPP and then consider pursuing the 3-plus graduate programs in Architecture, Industrial Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture and Visual Communication Design. 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 187: Precalculus SUN# MAT 1187	3	•	•	•	C	Mathematical Studies: Students wishing to transfer in to Architecture Studies, Industrial Design, Interior Design or Landscape Architecture must complete MAT 187 or MAT 151 and MAT 182.
Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications	3	•			C	Computer/Statistics/Quantitative: Students wishing to transfer into Architectural Studies or Landscape Architecture must complete ALA 235 at ASU; Students wishing to transfer into Interior Design must complete INT 121 at Arizona State University.

### Humanities and Fine Arts

Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•		C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select a course which satisfies HU (Humanities and Fine Arts) and awareness area (C, H, or G) requirements simultaneously. INT 115 or INT 120 will fulfill requirement. **Students wishing to transfer to Interior Design should take ARH 102.
------------------------------------	---	---	--	---	--

### Social and Behavioral Science

ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles SUN# ECN 2202 OR PSY 101: Introduction To Psychology SUN# PSY 1101	3	•	•	C	
---	---	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Social and Behavioral Science	3	•		C	Social and Behavioral Requirement: Select a course which satisfies SB (Social and Behavioral Sciences) and awareness area (C, H, or G) requirements simultaneously. **Students wishing to transfer to Industrial Design should take PSY 101 and ECN 212.
--	---	---	--	---	--

### Natural Science

PHY 101: Introduction To Physics OR PHY 111: General Physics I SUN# PHY 1111 OR GPH 111: Introduction to Physical Geography	4	•	•	C	
--	---	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Natural Science	4	•		C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement. **Students wishing to transfer to Architecture Studies, Interior Design, or Industrial Design must complete PHY 101. Students wishing to transfer to Landscape Architecture must complete GPH 111.
--------------------------------	---	---	--	---	---

### AGEC Awareness Areas

Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US	0-3	•		C	
---	-----	---	--	---	--

Lower Division Historical or Global	0-3	•		C	
-------------------------------------	-----	---	--	---	--

### Additional Lower Division

CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•		C	Complete CRE 101 or equivalent
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--	---	--------------------------------

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

ARC 101: Introduction to Western Architecture	3		•	C	
---	---	--	---	---	--

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUN# COM 1100 OR	0-3	•	•	C	
---	-----	---	---	---	--



COM 110: Interpersonal  
 Communication OR  
 COM 225: Public Speaking OR  
 COM 230: Small Group  
 Communication

INT 115: Historical Architecture & Furniture OR INT 120: Modern Architecture & Furniture	3	•	•	C
Freshmen Design Elective: Complete two courses that transfer to ASU with any of the following prefixes: ALA, DSC, INT, PLA, PUP.	6		• •	C
Lower Division Elective	16-0			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP Industrial Engineering (BSE)

### ASU Major



Industrial Engineering, BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Industrial Engineering BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4	•		•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•	•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•		•	C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3	•		•	C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•		•	C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II	4	•		•	C	

Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I OR BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II OR ECE 111: Bioengineering Systems OR GLG 101: Introduction To Geology I - P OR GLG 102: Intro To Geology II-Historical OR GLG 110: Geologic Disasters & Environment	0-4		•	C	
CSC 110: Introduction To Computer Science	3		•	C	
CSC 120: Digital Design Fundamentals OR CSC 240: Introduction To Different Pro OR EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	0-5		•	C	
CSC 205: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures  CSC 2205	3		•	C	
ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201	3		•	C	
ECE 214: Engineering Mechanics	4		•	C	
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, CSC 110, CSC 205 and ECN 211 before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Materials Science & Engineering (BSE)

#### ASU Major

Materials Science and Engineering, BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering



#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Material Science and Engineering BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4	•		•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•	•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•		•	C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3	•		•	C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•		•	C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II	4	•		•	C	

Laboratory  CHM 1152

Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	All three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural) should be fulfilled between the four total HU/SB courses
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3		•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
PHY 241: Univ Physics III: Thermodynamics	4		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete PHY 241, EEE 120, EEE 202, EEE 230, and CSC 100 before taking other additional requirements listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
CSC 100: Introduction To Computer Science	3		•	C	
ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201 OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	0-3			C	
EEE 120: Digital Design Fundamentals	4		•	C	
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	5	•		C	
EEE 230: Computer Org & Assembly Language	4		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>67</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Mechanical Engineering BSE

#### ASU Major

Mechanical Engineering, BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Aerospace (Aeronautics), Aerospace (Astronautics), Aerospace (Autonomous Vehicle) Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Computational Mechanics), or Mechanical Engineering (Energy & Environment) BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4	•		•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•	•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•		•	C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	

CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II Laboratory  CHM 1152	4	-	-	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, ECE 214, ECE 215, ECE 105 or CSC 110 and ECE 216/216LL before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
ECE 105: Matlab Programming OR CSC 110: Introduction to Computer Science	1-3		•	C	
ECE 214: Engineering Mechanics	4		•	C	
ECE 215: Mechanics Of Materials	3		•	C	
ECE 216: Computer-aided Engineering AND ECE 216LL: Computer-aided Engineering Laboratory	3		•	C	
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	0-5		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Mechanical Engineering (Computational Mechanics) BSE

#### ASU Major

Mechanical Engineering (Computational Mechanics), BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Aerospace (Aeronautics), Aerospace (Astronautics), Aerospace (Autonomous Vehicle) Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Computational Mechanics), or Mechanical Engineering (Energy & Environment) BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4	•		•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•	•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•		•	C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	

CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II Laboratory  CHM 1152	4	-	-	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, ECE 214, ECE 215, ECE 105 or CSC 110 and ECE 216/216LL before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
ECE 105: Matlab Programming OR CSC 110: Introduction to Computer Science	1-3		•	C	
ECE 214: Engineering Mechanics	4		•	C	
ECE 215: Mechanics Of Materials	3		•	C	
ECE 216: Computer-aided Engineering AND ECE 216LL: Computer-aided Engineering Laboratory	3		•	C	
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	0-5		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### Mechanical Engineering (Energy & Environment) BSE

#### ASU Major

Mechanical Engineering (Energy and Environment), BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the Maricopa to ASU Engineering Pathway and all special requirements meets ASU major map requirements and guarantees admission to the Aerospace (Aeronautics), Aerospace (Astronautics), Aerospace (Autonomous Vehicle) Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Computational Mechanics), or Mechanical Engineering (Energy & Environment) BSE degree program. Note: Engineering Core Courses should be completed prior to enrolling in any additional lower division requirement courses. While requirements listed will meet ASU degree requirements, only 64 credit hours are transferable to ASU. Special Requirements: 3.0 transfer GPA as calculated by ASU for admissions. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Engineering Core</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
ECE 102: Engineering Analysis Tools An AND ECE 103: Engineering Problem Solving A SUN# EGR 1102	4			•	C	
MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I	4	•	•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus With Analytic Geometry II	4	•	•		C	
MAT 277: Modern Differential Equations	3	•	•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus With Analytic Geometry III	4	•		•	C	
PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics SUN# PHY 1121	4	•	•		C	
PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism SUN# PHY 1131	4	•	•		C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LL: General Chemistry I Laboratory SUN# CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	

CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LL: General Chemistry II Laboratory  CHM 1152	4	-	-	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) and Social Behavioral Sciences (SB) requirements: select courses that ensure completion of all three awareness areas (historical, global and cultural).
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	3	•	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
MAT 225: Elementary Linear Algebra	3		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: Complete additional lower division requirements not to exceed 64 total transfer credits. Students should complete MAT 225, ECE 214, ECE 215, ECE 105 or CSC 110 and ECE 216/216LL before taking other additional courses listed. All other additional requirements listed can be completed after transfer to ASU.
ECE 214: Engineering Mechanics	4		•	C	
ECE 215: Mechanics Of Materials	3		•	C	
ECE 105: Matlab Programming OR CSC 110: Introduction to Computer Science	1-3		•	C	
ECE 216: Computer-aided Engineering AND ECE 216LL: Computer-aided Engineering Laboratory	3		•	C	
EEE 202: Circuits And Devices	0-5		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences AND Awareness Area	0-3		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP

### PSPP Emergency Management & Homeland Security

#### ASU Major

Public Service and Public Policy (Emergency Management and Homeland Security), BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC CD Associate in Arts degree and AGE C-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Public Service & Public Policy (Emergency Management & Homeland Security) B.S. program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First Year Composition for ESL	3	*	*	*	*	C	
ENG 102: First Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First Year Composition for ESL	3	*	*		*	C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry</b>							
ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public Issues	3	*	*		*	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	*	*	*	*	C	
MAT 206: Elements of Statistics SUN# MAT 1160	3	*			*	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	*	*		*	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 110: American National Government SUN# POS 1110	3	*	*	*	*	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3	*	*	*	*	C	
<b>Natural Science</b>							
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	*	*		*	C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Sciences requirement.

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	0-3	•	•	C
Lower Division Historical (H) or Global (G) Awareness	0-3	•	•	C

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 225: Public Speaking	3	•		C
CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3	•		C Complete CRE 101 or equivalent

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PAD 100: 21st Century Public Policy and Service	3		• •	C
PAD 200: Public Affairs Economics	3		• •	C
Public Programs Elective Requirement: complete a course that transfers to ASU with the following prefix CRJ, HST, PAF, POS, SOC, SOS, SWU according to the CEG for the term taken.	3		•	C Public Programs Electives: Course cannot come from PAD 100, PAD 201, POS 110, OR SOC 101.
COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement	6		•	C Select one course from two different College of Public Programs Interdisciplinary Requirement Tracks, for a total of 6 credit hours. College of Public Programs students must take a total of three courses to meet the Interdisciplinary requirement. Two of the three courses may be taken at MCCCCD, and the third is taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	7		•	C

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

Interdisciplinary Track 1	</ul><ul id='tracks'>	Interdisciplinary Track 2	Interdisciplinary Track 3
AJS 101: Introduction to Criminal Justice OR AJS 212: Juvenile Justice Procedures OR AJS 225: Criminology OR AJS 109: Substantive Criminal Law		REC 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life OR HRM 160: Tourism Principles & Practices	SWU 171: Introduction to Social Welfare

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP PSPP Law & Policy (BS)

### ASU Major

Public Service and Public Policy (Law and Policy), BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC CD Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Public Service & Public Policy (Law and Policy) B.S. program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>							
ENG 101: First Year Composition SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First Year Composition for ESL	3	*	*	*	*	C	
ENG 102: First Year Composition SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First Year Composition for ESL	3	*	*		*	C	
<b>Literacy and Critical Inquiry</b>							
ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public Issues	3	*	*		*	C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	*	*	*	*	C	
MAT 206: Elements of Statistics SUN# MAT 1160	3	*			*	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	*	*		*	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 110: American National Government SUN# POS 1110	3	*	*	*	*	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3	*	*	*	*	C	
<b>Natural Science</b>							
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	*	*		*	C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>							

Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	0-3	•	•	C	
Lower Division Historical (H) or Global (G) Awareness	0-3	•	•	C	
<b>MCCCD Additional Requirements</b>					
COM 225: Public Speaking	3		•	C	
CRE 101: College Critical Reading	0-3		•	C	Complete CRE 101 or equivalent
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
PAD 100: 21st Century Public Policy and Service	3		•	•	C
PAD 200: Public Affairs Economics	3		•	•	C
AJS 113: Criminal Justice Crime Control Polices and Practices	3			•	C
AJS 101: Introduction To Criminal Justice	3			•	C
Public Programs Elective Requirement: complete a course that transfers to ASU with the following prefix CRJ, HST, PAF, POS, SOC, SOS, SWU according to the CEG for the term taken.	3			•	C
COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement	3			•	C
					Select one course (not AJS 101) from College of Public Programs Interdisciplinary Requirement Tracks, for a total of 3 credit hours. College of Public Programs students must take a total of three courses to meet the Interdisciplinary requirement. Two of the three courses may be taken at MCCCD, and the third is taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	4			•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

**Interdisciplinary Track 1**

AJS 212: Juvenile Justice Procedures  
OR  
AJS 225: Criminology OR  
AJS 109: Substantive Criminal Law

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

**Interdisciplinary Track 2**

REC 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life OR  
HRM 160: Tourism Principles & Practices

**Interdisciplinary Track 3**

SWU 171: Introduction to Social Welfare

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - MAPP Secondary Education (Mathematics) BAE






### ASU Major





Secondary Education (Mathematics), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the MAPP and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for MCCC Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Mathematics) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in Mathematics concentration courses. 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

### Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>First Year Composition</b>						
ENG 101: First-Year Composition  ENG 1101 OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition For ESL	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: First-Year Composition  ENG 1102 OR ENG 108: First-Year Composition for ESL	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematical Studies</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220 OR MAT 221: Calculus With Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	4-5	•	•		C	
CSC 100: Introduction To Computer Science (C++) OR CSC 110: Introduction To Computer Science (Java) OR CSC 205: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures  CSC 2205 OR CIS 163AA: Java Programming: Level I OR CSC 150: Programming in C/C++ OR CSC 110AA: Introduction To Computer Science (Java) OR	3-4	•	•		C	Math Studies - Combination of CSC 100, CSC 110, CSC 205, CIS 163AA, CSC 150, CSE 100, CSE 110, CSE 205, CST 100 will fulfill Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.

CSC 100AB: Intro To Computer Science (C++) OR  
 CSC 110AB: Intro To Computer Science (Java) OR  
 CSC 205AA: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures  
 CSC 2205 OR  
 CSC 205AB: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures  
 CSC 2205 OR  
 CSC 205AC: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures  
 CSC 2205 OR  
 CSC 205AD: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures  
 CSC 2205

**Humanities and Fine Arts**

HIS 103: United States History To 1865      3      •      •      C

Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts      3      •      C

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner      3      •      •      C

Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences      3      •      C

**Natural Science**


Lower Division Natural Sciences      8      •      C      Lower Division Natural Science - Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement.

**AGEC Awareness Areas**

Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the U.S. [C]      0      •      C      Cultural Diversity in the U.S. - 3 hrs [C] met by EDU 222

Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]      0      •      C      Historical or Global - 3 hrs [H] met by HIS 103

**MCCCD Additional Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR  
 COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR  
 COM 225: Public Speaking OR  
 COM 230: Small Group Communication      0-3      •      C



CRE 101: College Critical Reading      0-3      •      C      College Critical Reading - Complete CRE 101 or equivalent

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

EDU 220: Introduction to Serving English Language Learners (ELL)      3      •      C

MAT 230: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230 OR      4-5      •      C

MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic  
Geometry II  MAT 2230

MAT 240: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  MAT 2241 OR MAT 241: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  MAT 2230	4-5	•	C	
POS 221: Arizona Constitution	1	•	C	POS 221 - Fulfills ASU AZ constitution requirement
Lower Division Elective	13-0	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Communication BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)



#### ASU Major

Communication, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave CC Associate in Liberal Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social and Behavioral Sciences - choose two courses with different prefixes.	6	•		•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Natural Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement
<b>Options</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Communication  COM 1100	3	•	•		C	
<b>Awareness Areas</b>						
Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•			C	
Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division</b>						
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•			C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

COM 151: Public Speaking	3		•	C
COM 207: Introduction to Communication	3		•	C
Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications	3	•		C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language and may be completed upon transfer	0-16		•	C
Lower Division Elective	16-0		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

**2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG**  
**Communication BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)**



**ASU Major**

Communication, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

**Special Requirements**

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave CC Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Communication B.S. degree program.

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

**Mohave Community College Course Requirements**

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition I ENG 1101	3	•		•	•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>							
COM 151: Public Speaking	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	•	C	
MAT 206: Elements of Statistics MAT 1160 OR GBS 221: Business Statistics BUS 2201 OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics OR JAS 225: Statistics For Social Research/Justice & Government MAT 1160 OR SWU 225: Statistics For Social Research/Justice & Government MAT 1160	3	•			•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
COM 100: Introduction to Communication  COM 1100	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least on SQ within the Natural Science requirement
<b>Awareness Areas</b>							
Lower Division Cultural Diversity in the US [C]	0-3	•				C	
Lower Division Historical or Global [H] or [G]	0-3	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
COM 207: Introduction to Communication	3			•		C	

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16	•	C
Lower Division Elective	22-6	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS






### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Administration of Justice degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
PHI 101: Introduction To Philosophy  PHI 1101	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses with prefix different than PHI.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101 OR SOC 131: Introductory Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Courses with two different prefixes must be chosen. Choose second course with prefix different than PSY/SOC, depending on what was chosen for first course.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	



**Options**

Lower Division Complete two courses with different prefixes that meet the AGECA "Options" requirement. 6-7 • C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

AJS 101: Intro to Administration Of Justice 3 • C

AJS 225: Criminology 3 • • C

2\*\* Criminal Justice Elective- Select two courses (6hrs) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the ASU CRJ prefix as Departmental Elective credit (DEC) or direct equivalencies. 6 C

Lower Division Elective 15-12 • C Statewide common courses: AJS 109, AJS 230, AJS 240, AJS 260 and AJS 275 may satisfy electives or 200 level criminal justice electives as appropriate.

**Required Credits 62**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE





### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
EDU 200: Children's Literature	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•			•	C	
SOC 131: Introductory Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Options</b>							
CIS 110: Intro to Computer Information Systems	3	•			•	C	
EDU 214: Cultural Diversity In Education	3	•		•		C	

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

EDU 205: Introduction to Education	3		C
EDU 222: The Exceptional Student	3	•	C
EDU 240: Augmented Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		• C
Lower Division Elective	16		• C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
EDU 200: Children's Literature	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Choose course with prefix other than EDU. ASU recommends the following prefixes: ART, MUS, THE.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 131: History Of The United States	3	•		•	C	
POS 120: American National Government	0-3			•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	

**Options**

CIS 110: Intro to Computer Info Systems	3	•		•	C
EDU 214: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	•	•	C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

EDU 205: Introduction To Education	3			•	•	C
EDU 222: The Exceptional Student	3		•	•		C
EDU 240: Augmented Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	•		C
MAT 160: Math for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•		C
MAT 161: Math for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•		C
POS 100: Arizona Constitution and Government	3				•	C
PSY 240: Child Growth And Development	3				•	C
Lower Division Choose 9 credit hours from one of the following content areas: Computer Science, Language Arts, Mathematics, Sciences, Social & Behavioral Science.	9		•			C

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>65</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Mohave AGECE	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Mohave Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	27			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)



#### ASU Major

History, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College's Associate of Arts in History degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the New College of Interdisciplinary Arts History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

#### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities - choose two courses with different prefixes	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social Behavioral Sciences - complete two courses with two different prefixes.	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Complete two courses with different prefixes that meets the AGEC-A "Options" requirement.	6-7	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
HIS 131: History Of The United States I AND HIS 132: History Of The United States II OR	6	•		•	C	Additional Lower Division Requirements: HIS courses can not meet both AGEC and Additional Lower Division requirements. It is important to

HIS 135: Western Civilization I AND  
 HIS 136: Western Civilization II

work with a student services specialist before enrolling in courses.

History Elective complete three additional courses from: HIS 131, HIS 132, HIS 135, HIS 136, HIS 234, HIS 274, HIS 281	9	•	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C	Lower Division Second Language requirement can be completed after transfer.
Lower Division Elective	12-0			C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate of Liberal Arts (LBAD) Degree and AGEC-A completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences BA degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
CIS 110: Introduction to Computer Info System  CIS 1120	3	•			C	
Complete one courses that meets the AGEC-A "Options" requirement.	3-4	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign	0-16				C	May be completed upon transfer to ASU

Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

---

Lower Division Electives	25-0	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>	

---

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Justice Studies BS



### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Lower Division Complete two courses with different prefixes that meets the AGECA "Options" requirement.	6-7	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
AJS 200: Current Issues	3			•	C	Justice Studies elective
Lower Division Elective	22-0			•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete

community college's associate  
degree requirements.

---

**Required Credits**

**60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - RBSN

### Nursing RN-BSN









#### ASU Major


Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing and Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN Pathway Program and all special requirements earns Mohave Community College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab, and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU.

#### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3-4	•	•		C	
MAT 211: Introductory Statistics OR BUS 208: Business Statistics	3			•	C	Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
PSY 245: Lifespan Development	3			•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130 OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C	
BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I  BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C	

BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205	4	•	•	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
NUR 121: Nursing I	8	•			C
NUR 122: Nursing II	8	•			C
NUR 221: Nursing III	8	•			C
NUR 222: Nursing IV	8	•			C
NUR 227: Pharmacology for Nursing	3	•			C
NUR 228: Pharmacology for Nursing Specialties: Mental Health, Pediatrics, and Obstetrical	1	•			C
NUR 229: Advanced Pharmacology for Nursing	1	•			C
2.5 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: English Composition I, ENG 102: English Composition II, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I, PSY 101: Introductory Psychology					
<b>Required Credits</b>		<b>71</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA




#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts Liberal Arts (LBAD) degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
POS 120: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select a course to fulfill this requirement with any prefix except POS.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Lower Division Complete two courses with different prefixes that meets the AGECE-A "Options" requirement.	6-7	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Related Field requirement- Select 4 courses that transfer with the following ASU	12			•	C	Related Field Requirement: May be met within AGECE-A. You may select specific courses from

prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.

the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Requirement may be completed after transfer.
Lower Division Elective	13-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree in Social & Behavioral Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 201: Finite Mathematics OR MAT 212: Brief Calculus	3-4	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts and Humanities: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select a course with any prefix except PSY.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
CIS 110: Intro to Computer Info Systems	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Complete two courses with different prefixes that meets the AGEC-A "Options."	3-4	•			C	Options: May select a languages course which concurrently satisfies 4 hrs of Language and Cultures requirement.

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

Lower Division Select 5 courses (15 credits) from the following: PSY 135, PSY 234, PSY 240, PSY 245, PSY 260, PSY 270, SOC 132, SOC 133, SOC 136, SOC 140, WST 101.	15	•	C	
PSY 235: Statistics For Behavioral Sciences	3	•	C	Complete a course equivalent to ASU's PSY 230 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
PSY 290A: Research Methods	4	•	C	Complete a course equivalent to ASU's PSY 290 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16	•	C	Language and Cultures Requirement: 4 hrs may be satisfied within AGECA Options requirement. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	5-0	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree in Social & Behavioral Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 151: College Algebra 1187 AND MAT 181: Plane Trigonometry MAT 1187	7	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select one of the following courses to fulfill this requirement: SOC 132 or SOC 136 or SOC 140 or WST 101.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: ASU Psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to ASU PSY 290: One life science course from biology microbiology or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two

additional courses from the AGEC-A Natural Sciences list (see ASU Lower Division requirements). At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.

**Options**

CIS 110: Intro to Computer Info Systems 3 ● ● C

Lower Division Complete two courses with different prefixes that meets the AGEC-A "Options." 3-4 ● C Options: May select a language course which concurrently satisfies 4 hrs of Language and Cultures requirement.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 235: Statistics For Behavioral Sciences 3 ● C Complete a course equivalent to ASU's PSY 230 in the Course Equivalency Guide.

PSY 290A: Research Methods 4 ● C Complete a course equivalent to ASU's PSY 290 in the Course Equivalency Guide.

Lower Division Select 4 courses ( 12 credits) from the following: PSY 135, PSY 234, PSY 240, PSY 245, PSY 260, PSY 270, SOC 132, SOC 133, SOC 136, SOC 140, WST 101. 12 ● C Lower Division Psychology Electives: Select courses not already taken within AGEC-A.

Lower Division Natural Sciences 4 ● C Lower Division Natural Sciences: ASU Psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to ASU PSY 290: One life science course from biology microbiology or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGEC-A Natural Sciences list (see ASU Lower Division requirements). Complete at least three of the four natural sciences courses prior to transfer to ASU.

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; \* Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language. 0-4 ● C Language and Cultures Requirement: 4 hrs may be satisfied within AGEC-A Options requirement. Remaining hours completed after transfer to ASU. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options.

---

**Required Credits****62**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree in Social & Behavioral Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
SOC 131: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences; Make sure the second course has a prefix that differs from SOC. The Social and Behavioral Sciences requirement requires two different prefixes.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Options</b>							
Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and	6-7	•				C	

Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

SOC 132: Social Problems In Modern Society OR SOC 140: Race and Ethnic Relations	3	•	•	C
Lower Division Select 4 courses (12 credits) from the following: PSY 135, PSY 234, PSY 240, PSY 245, PSY 260, PSY 270, SOC 132, SOC 133, SOC 136, SOC 140, WST 101 (if not already taken).	12	•		C
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (in addition to the AGECE-A courses already listed).	3		•	C
Lower Division Sociology elective- Select two courses (6 hrs) that transfer to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective in the ASU SOC prefix.	6		•	C
Lower Division Elective	3-0		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts Liberal Arts (LBAD) degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts & Humanities: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Social & Behavioral Sciences: Select courses with two different prefixes.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Options</b>						
Complete two courses with different prefixes that meets the AGEC-A "Options" requirement	6-7	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Related area course: Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU	3		•		C	



prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM  
EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS,  
GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT,  
PSY, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

---

Lower Division Elective	24	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>		

---

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### American Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





#### ASU Major

American Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of theTAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the American Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 105: Computer Appl And Informat Te  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory science courses. Students may only transfer CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ and the other course must be either SG or SQ.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 105: United States History to 1877 AND HIS 106: US History Since 1877 AND Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•	•		C	

**General Education Awareness Areas**


Lower Division Global Awareness (G)	0-3			C
Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	•		C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
Select two American studies courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC).	6			C
Lower Division Elective	17-0	•	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>			

**American Studies Course Bank**

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

- HIS 110: Southwestern History AND
- ENL 230: American Literature I AND
- ENL 231: American Literature II AND
- ENL 233: Literature of Southwest AND
- POS 110: American Government 
- POS 1110 AND
- POS 221: AZ Constitution & Government AND
- POS 222: US Constitution AND
- SOC 121: Social Problems\America

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS

### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I SUNO ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II SUNO ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Courses must be selected from the Physical and Biological Sciences list. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary

Global/International or Historical Awareness.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

AJS 100: Introduction to Criminal Justice OR AJS 250: Criminology	3	•	C	
ASU's CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practice	3	•	C	ASU CRJ 201: You may take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide or you may take CRJ 201 at ASU. Course must be taken prior to transfer.
ASU's CRJ 225: Introduction to Criminology	3	•	C	ASU CRJ 225: May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
HUS 110: Introduction to Social Work	3	•	C	HUS 110: Fulfills Interdisciplinary requirement. ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology required 9 hours (3 courses) to fulfill the Interdisciplinary requirement. One of these courses may be taken at Northland Pioneer College. The remaining two courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	17	•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





#### ASU Major

English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 105: Computer Application and Information Technology  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory science courses. Students may only transfer CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ and the other course must be either SG or SQ.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Global Awareness (G), Historical	0-9				C	

Awareness (H) and Cultural Diversity  
(C)

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Add additional community college and ASU lower division requirements.	10-0	•	•	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C	
ENL Lower Division Elective	6	•		C	Select two ENL courses that transfers to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division English Cluster Requirement from Cluster Options	6-0			C	Lower Division English Cluster Requirement: Select at least two ENL courses from Cluster requirements lists. 6 hours may be met with courses that also satisfy AGEC Humanities requirement.

**Required Credits 60**

Literature & Culture before 1860	</ul><ul id='tracks'>
ENL 224: English Literature I AND ENL 230: American Literature I	Literature & Culture After 1860
	ENL 225: English Literature II AND ENL 231: American Literature II

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Ethnicity, Race, and First Nations Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





#### ASU Major

Ethnicity, Race and First Nations Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

None

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 105: Computer Application and Information Technology  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory science courses. Students may only transfer CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ and the other course must be either SG or SQ.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Lower Division Global Awareness (G)	0-3				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social &




Behavioral Sciences  
requirements.

Lower Division Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	C
Lower Division Historical Awareness	0-3	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>		
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16	C
Select two ETH related courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC).	6	C
Lower Division Elective	20-0	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>	

ETH Related Area Elective from Course Bank

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

ANT 205: SW Native American Cultures AND  
 HIS 115: Navajo History AND  
 ENL 234: Native American Literature AND  
 POS 112: Navajo Government AND  
 SOC 130: Racial\Ethnic\Gender Relations  SOC 2215

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Family & Human Development BS

### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
SOC 120: General Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Select courses from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.

**Awareness Areas**

Global [G] or Historical [H] Awareness 0-3 • C

American Cultural Diversity [C] 0-3 • C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 125: Introduction to Statistics 3-4 • • C  
OR  
PSY 201: Introduction to Research and Statistics

Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU PGS or SOC prefix 3 • C

Lower Division Elective 19-0 • C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. BGS Clusters course options: <https://sls.asu.edu/undergrad/proginfo/lsgnsbgs>

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Northland Pioneer College AGEC	35				C	Complete courses to complete the Northland Pioneer College Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	29				C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





#### ASU Major

History, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 105: Computer Application and Information Technology  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory science courses. Students may only transfer CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ and the other course must be either SG or SQ.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
HIS 105: United States History to 1877 AND HIS 106: US History Since 1877 AND Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
Global Awareness (G)	0-3	C	
Historical Awareness (H)	0-3	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Lower Division History Elective to transfer into ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST DEC.	3	C	
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16	C	
Lower Division Elective	19-0	• C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA

#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I SUNENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II SUNENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International [G] or Historical [H] Awareness.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Geographic concentration and elective requirement 0-12

C 12 hours of Geographic concentration and History electives can be satisfied within AGECE. ASU History BA requires 30 hours in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hours (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. Courses in the Asia and Latin America concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Select two courses (6 hours) which transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).

6

C

Lower Division Second Language Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.

0-16

C

Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective

23-0

C

Lower division Elective: Select electives only after all other requirements (including language) have been met.

**Required Credits**

**64**

**United States**

HIS 105: U.S. History to 1877 OR  
HIS 106: U.S. History since 1877

**History Electives**

Select up to 2 courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU HST prefix.

**Europe**

HIS 155: Western Civilization to 1700  
AND  
HIS 156: Western Civilization since 1700



ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences BA degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 105: Computer Application and Information Technology  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory science courses. Students may only transfer CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ and the other course must be either SG or SQ.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•			C	

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
Historical Awareness (H)	0-3	C	
Global Awareness (G)	0-3	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16	C	
Lower Division Elective	22-0	• C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - College of Letters and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript, and must have their Associate degree (AA, AB, AAEE, or AS) completed and noted on their transcript. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Northland Pioneer AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Northland Pioneer Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
SPT 110: Fundamentals of Oral Communications  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Justice Studies BS

### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements and ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special requirements: All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I SUNY ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II SUNY ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International [G] or Historical [H] Awareness.

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

AJS 100: Introduction to Criminal Justice OR AJS 250: Criminology	3	•	C	
Lower Division Elective	22-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>		<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Liberal Studies BLS

### ASU Major

Liberal Studies, BLS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-S, or AGEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Liberal Studies, BLS degree program. The BLS program is available Online and allows students to transfer up to 75 credit hours. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway AGEC-A, AGEC-B, AGEC-S Credits	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Awareness Areas</b>						
Northland Pioneer College AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Northland Pioneer College General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
<b>Additional Lower Division</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUN# COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Elective	40				C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - RBSN

### Nursing RN-BSN





#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing and Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENL 101, ENL 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab, and PSY 240. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 78 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.



#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 189: Pre-Calculus Algebra/Trigonometry	3		•	•	C	The Mathematics requirement may be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with a MA designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide.
MAT 125: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 201: Introduction to Research and Statistics	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 240: Developmental Psychology	3			•	C	Concurrently satisfies NPC prerequisites, General Education requirements, and ASU lower division requirements.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130	4	•	•	•	C	Concurrently satisfies NPC prerequisites, General Education requirements, and ASU lower

division requirements.

BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C	Concurrently satisfies NPC prerequisites, General Education requirements, and ASU lower division requirements.
--	---	---	---	---	---	--

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I  BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C	
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205	4	•	•	•	C	
NUR 117: Pharmacology I	2	•			C	
NUR 118: Pharmacology II	2	•			C	
NUR 121: Nursing I	6	•			C	
NUR 122: Nursing II	8	•			C	
NUR 125: Practical Nurse Completion	2	•			C	
NUR 221: Nursing III	8	•			C	
NUR 222: Nursing IV	8	•			C	
NUR 219: NCLEX Review Seminar	2	•			C	

2.50 cumulative GPA in ENL 101: College Composition I, ENL 102: College Composition II, PSY 240: Developmental Psychology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry & Laboratory, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>69</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Philosophy, Religion and Society (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)






#### ASU Major

Philosophy, Religion and Society, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Philosophy, Religion and Society, B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 105: Computer Application and Information Technology  CIS 1120	3			•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory science courses. Students may only transfer CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both.	8	•		•	C	Select at least one SQ and the other course must be either SG or SQ.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	6	•			C	
PHL 101: Intro To Philosophy  PHI 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•		•	C	

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3	■	C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
Global Awareness (G)	0-3	■	C	
Historical Awareness (H)	0-3	■	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Lower Division PHI Electives to be transferred in as PHI or REL DEC.	6-0		C	
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C	
Lower Division Elective	19-0	■	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA

#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I SUNENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II SUNENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
POS 110: American Government SUNPOS 1110	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International [G] or Historical [H] Awareness.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 125: Intro To Statistics  3	•	C	Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
MAT 1160 OR PSY 201: Intro Research&statistics			
Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the POS prefix.	3	•	C
Select four courses (12 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PGS, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12	•	C Related Area Requirement: Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU. May be met within AGECE categories. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	19-0	•	C Lower Division Elective: Select electives only after ALL other requirements are met (including language requirement).
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Arts and Humanities: Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical and Biological Sciences: Courses must be selected from the Physical and Biological Sciences list. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology SUN# PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one

course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 201: Introduction to Research and Statistics	4	•	C		
Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: ASB, SBS, SOC, PGS, PSY.	9		•	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16		•	C	Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
Lower Division Elective	16-0		•	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS

#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
SOC 120: General Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
SOC 121: Social Problems in America OR SOC 130: Racial	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences:

Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, WST.	9	•	C
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral [SB] designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (in addition to the AGECE courses above).	6	•	C
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU SOC prefix.	6	•	C
Lower Division Elective	8		C
			Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Spanish BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





#### ASU Major

Spanish, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences





#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Spanish B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 105: Computer Application and Information Technology  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory science courses. Students may only transfer CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ and the other course must be either SG or SQ.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3				C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts

& Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.

Historical Awareness (H)	0-3			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
Add additional community college and ASU lower division requirements.	6-0	•	•	C	
SPA 101: Elementary Spanish I  SPA 1101 AND SPA 102: Elementary Spanish II  SPA 1102	8			C	
SPA 201: Intermediate Spanish I  SPA 2201 AND SPA 202: Intermediate Spanish II  SPA 2202	8			C	Will fulfill Global Awareness (G) Requirement
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS

### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I SUNO ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II SUNO ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•		•	C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and must be from at least two disciplines.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and must be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

• C .

---

Lower Division Elective 26

• C

---

**Required Credits 64**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)






#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•				C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 105: Computer Application and Information Technology  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Choose two laboratory science courses. Students may only transfer CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ and the other course must be either SG or SQ.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
SOC 130: Racial\Ethnic\Gender Relations  SOC 2215	3	•				C	WST Elective, fulfills Cultural Diversity (C) Requirement
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	6	•				C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>							
Historical Awareness (H)	0-3					C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the

Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.

Global Awareness (G)	0-3	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>		
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of secondary education at a school in which the language of instruction is not English OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16	C
Lower Division Elective	26-0	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>	

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)






#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
PSY 201: Introduction to Research & Statistics	3				C	Prerequisite: PSY 101
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Choose courses from at least two different prefixes.	9	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Choose two laboratory science courses. Students may only transfer CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ and the other course must be either SG or SQ.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101 AND SOC 130: Racial\Ethnic\Gender Relations  SOC 2215 AND Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	Lower Division WST Elective Will fulfill Cultural Diversity (C) Requirement

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Global Awareness (G)	0-3	C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
Historical Awareness (H)	0-3	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16	C	
Lower Division Elective	22-0	C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Business Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications) Marketing (Sales Professionals), or Supply Chain Management BS



#### ASU Major

Marketing (Digital and Integrated Marketing Communications), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Marketing (Professional Sales), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Business Entrepreneurship, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business  
 Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business







#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Business in Business Administration degree and AGECE-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W.P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA\* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W.P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus. \* Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Pima Community College, admission to the B.S. program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA. Only 64 credits are transferrable to ASU.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.

#### Biological and Physical Sciences

Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8				C	Biological and Physical Sciences: Select any two courses and their labs from the Biological and Physical Sciences list.	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•		•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
ECN 201: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•		C	
ECN 202: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•		C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>							
CIS 100: Introduction to Computers	3	•		•		C	
MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•		•		C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>							
Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
ACC 211: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•		C	
ACC 212: Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•		C	
BUS 220: Legal Environment of Business	3		•			C	
BUS 205: Statistical Methods in Economics and Business	3		•	•		C	
SPE 110: Public Speaking	3		•		•	C	SPE 110: Satisfies remaining 3 credit hours of 6 credit hour requirement for Business Electives. (Other 3 credit hours are satisfied by excess calculus credit hours.) Also satisfies ASU's Communication Requirement.
Lower Division College Algebra or SPE 130 for Accountancy majors	3		•		•	C	College Algebra or SPE 130 for Accountancy majors: This requirement is for Accountancy MAPP students only. College algebra applies as elective credit only toward ASU business programs. For Accountancy MAPP students, ASU requires that students also complete SPE 130 (in addition to SPE 110). SPE 130 may be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Select one Psychology	3				•	C	

course from the following list: PSY  
101, 215, 216, 218, 240, 250, 265.

---

Lower Division Select one Sociology course that transfers to ASU with a SOC prefix from the following list: SOC 101, 110, 120, 201, 203, 204, 215.	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

---

Lower Division Select 1 course (3 credit hours) from ACC, BUS, CIS, FIN, MGT, MKT, PAD, or language courses.	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

---

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>65</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### American Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





#### ASU Major

American Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the American Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
OR							
WRT 107: Writing I Nonnative Speaking English							
<hr/>							
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
OR							
WRT 108: Writing II Nonnative Speaking English							
<hr/>							
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics In College Math OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•		•		C	
<hr/>							
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 100: Introduction To Computers  CIS 1120	3					C	
<hr/>							
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Choose one course from the "Art" list and one course from the "Humanities/Historical Perspectives" list.	6	•				C	
<hr/>							
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
HIS 141: History of United States I	3	•		•		C	
HIS 142: History of United States II	3	•		•		C	
<hr/>							
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	

Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.

**Other Requirements Options**

Complete up to three additional credits in Humanities and Fine Arts, three additional credits from Social & Behavioral Sciences, or up to six additional credits from Other Requirement Options.	6	•	C
--	---	---	---

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Lower Division Global (G) Awareness: Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Global Awareness requirement.	0-3	•	C
---	-----	---	---

Lower Division Cultural (C) Diversity: Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Cultural Diversity requirement.	0-3	•	•	C
---	-----	---	---	---

Lower Division Literacy (L): Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry requirement.	0-3	•	C
---	-----	---	---

**Additional Courses**

Lower Division Additional Courses	17-0		C
-----------------------------------	------	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**


Lower Division AMS Related Elective: Select two courses from course bank below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AMS, ENG, HIS	6		C
--	---	--	---

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
--	------	--	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>
-------------------------	-----------

AMS Related Elective Course Bank </ul><ul id='tracks'>

- AIS 101: Introduction to American Indian Studies AND
- HIS 147: History of Arizona AND
- HIS 148: History Indians North America AND
- HIS 150: African-American History &

People AND  
HIS 245: Lincoln & American Civil  
War AND  
HIS 254: History Women US:20th  
Century AND  
MAS 208: U.S. - Mexico Borderlands  
AND  
MAS 201: La Chicana AND  
POS 201: American National  
Government/Politics AND  
POS 210: National & State Constitution  
 POS 1110 AND  
POS 214: Arizona Constitution AND  
POS 231: American State/Local  
Governments & Politics  POS  
1130 AND  
AIS 148: History Indians North  
America AND  
ANT 148: History of Indians of North  
America AND  
ANT 208: U.S.-Mexico Borderlands  
AND  
GWS 201: La Chicana

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Biological Sciences BS






### ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Sciences degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220 : Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•	•		C	
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
CHM 151IN: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	5	•		•	C	
CHM 152IN: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	5	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Complete courses in at least two subject areas (at least two course prefixes)
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
BIO 181IN: General Biology I : (Majors)  BIO 1181	4	•	•		C	
BIO 182IN: General Biology II:	4	•	•		C	

(Majors)  BIO 1182

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).

0

•

C AGECE Special Requirements: Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CHM 235IN: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235

5

•

C

CHM 236IN : General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236

5

•

C

MAT 167: Introductory Statistics

3

•

C

PHY 121IN: Introductory Physics I  PHY 1111

5

•

C Student who wish to complete a pre-health curriculum should complete both PHY 121IN (= PHY 111 and 113 at ASU) and PHY 122IN (= PHY 112 and 114 at ASU)

Lower Division Elective

5-0

C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

**Required Credits**

**64**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Business (Communication, Food Industry Mgmt, Global Leadership, Global Logistics Mgmt, Global Politics, Human Resources, Legal Studies, Public Service & Public Policy, Sports & Media Studies, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA



#### ASU Major








- Business (Global Logistics Management), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Human Resources), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Food Industry Management), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Law), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sports and Media Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Business degree in Business Administration and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W.P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. \*\*Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Pima Community College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. Effective Fall 2013, ASU no longer requires submission of SAT and ACT scores for admission to B.A. programs within the W.P. Carey School of Business. Only 64 credits are transferrable to ASU.




### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Req	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
OR							
WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English							
<hr/>							
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
OR							
WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English							
<hr/>							
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities/Historical Perspectives list.

<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	Biological and Physical Sciences: Select any two courses and their labs from the Biological & Physical Sciences list.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	5	•		•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
ECN 201: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•	C	
ECN 202: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
CIS 100: Introduction to Computers	3	•		•	C	
MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•		•	C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C	AGEC Special Requirements: Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
ACC 211: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•	C	
ACC 212: Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C	
BUS 205: Statistical Methods in Economics and Business	3		•	•	C	
BUS 220: Legal Environment of Business	3		•		C	
Lower Division College Algebra or other transferable course	3		•		C	College Algebra applies as elective credit only toward ASU business programs.
Lower Division Select 1 course (3 credit hours) from ACC, BUS, CIS, FIN, MGT, MKT, PAD, or language courses.	0-3		•		C	
SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100 OR SPE 110: Public Speaking OR SPE 130: Small Group Discussion	3			•	C	
Business Concentration requirement	6			•	C	Business Concentration Requirement: Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Leadership, Legal Studies,

Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PGS/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

Required Credits		62
<p><b>Communication</b></p> <p>SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100 OR SPE 130: Small Group Discussion</p>	<p><b>Global Leadership</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p><b>Legal Studies</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>
<p><b>Global Politics</b></p> <p>POS 202: Introduction to International Relations  POS 1120 OR POS 204: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204</p>	<p><b>Public Service and Public Policy</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p><b>Sustainability</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>
<p><b>Technology</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p><b>Tourism</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p><b>Urban Policy</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>
<p><b>Global Logistics Management</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p><b>Food Industry Management</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p><b>Human Resources</b></p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>

## Sports and Media Studies

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PSY prefix with an SB designation. OR

Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS



### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities/Historical Perspectives list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	Biological and Physical Sciences: Select any two courses and their labs from the Biological & Physical Sciences list.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice Systems	3	•	•	•	C	
SSE 110: Introduction to Social Welfare	3	•		•	C	

**Other Requirements Options**

Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•		C
--	---	---	--	---

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•		C
---	---	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

AJS 225: Criminology	3	•	•	C
AJS 109: Criminal Law	3	•	•	C
AJS 115: Criminal Procedures	3	•		C
AJS 123: Corrections as a Process	3	•	•	C
AJS 170: Forensic Pathology & Death Investigation	3	•		C
AJS 201: Rules of Evidence	3	•		C
AJS 212: Juvenile Justice Procedures	3	•		C
AJS 260: Criminal Justice Management	3	•		C
Lower Division Select 2 additional courses from this list: AJS 124, 204, 210, 246.	6	•		C
Lower Division Elective	1			C

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>66</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Early Childhood and Early Childhood Special Education BAE

#### ASU Major



Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Early Childhood and Early Childhood Special Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements


Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Elementary Education and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While the pathway requirements total 65 credits, there are only 64 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hour will not transfer.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
ART 105: Exploring Art and Visual Studies	3	•	•			C	
HIS 101: Introduction to Western Civilization I	3	•	•			C	
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
BIO 105IN: Environmental Biology	4	•	•			C	
GEO 103: Cultural Geography	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Select from: AST101/101LB, AST 101IN, AST 102/102LB, AST 102IN, CHM 121/121LB, CHM 121IN, CHM 130/130LB, CHM 130IN, CHM	4-5	•	•			C	

151/151LB, CHM 151IN, GEO 101,  
 GEO 102, GLG 101IN, GLG 102IN,  
 PHY 121/121IN, PHY 121IN.

**Other Requirements Options**

SPE 102: Introduction to Speech  
 Communication  COM 1100 OR  
 SPE 110: Public Speaking 3 • • C

HIS 141: History of the United States I 3 • • C

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGEC courses  
 above so that at least one course is  
 marked "C" (cultural diversity), one  
 with an "I" (intensive writing), and one  
 with a "G" (global awareness). 0 • C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ECE 117: Child Growth And  
 Development 3 • C This course is a suitable  
 substitution for TEL 215

EDU 200: Introduction to Education 3 • C

EDU 201: Diversity in Education 3 • • C

EDU 202: Introduction to the  
 Exceptional Learner 3 • • C

EDU 206: Relationships in Classroom  
 Settings 3 • C

EDU 274: Structured English  
 Immersion Foundations 3 • C

ETT 101: Introduction to Educational  
 Technology 3 • C

GEO 103: Cultural Geography OR  
 ANT 109: Introduction To Global  
 Studies OR  
 GLS 109: Introduction To Global  
 Studies OR  
 SOC 109: Introduction To Global  
 Studies 3 • C These courses are suitable  
 substitutions for GCU 114

MAT 146: Mathematics for Elementary  
 Teachers I 3 • • C Approved substitution for MTE  
 280 through summer 2015 for  
 all students and for AAEE  
 students after Summer 2015.

MAT 147: Mathematics for Elementary  
 Teachers II 3 • • C Approved substitution for MTE  
 281 through summer 2015 for  
 all students and for AAEE  
 students after Summer 2015.

POS 210: National and State  
 Constitutions 3 • • C This course is a suitable  
 substitution for GCU 113

SCT 280: Process of Science for  
 Elementary Educators I 3 • C

SCT 281: Process of Science for  
 Elementary Educators II 3 • C

STU 240: Exploring Leadership  
 Through Community Engagement 1-3 • • C Suitable substitution for USL  
 216

**Required Credits 72**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE




### ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
Lower Division Other Requirements Options	6	•			C	
<b>AGECE Special Requirements</b>						
Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3	•	C	
EDU 201: Diversity in Education	3	•	C	
EDU 202: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3	•	C	
EDU 257: Children's Lit/Practicum Special Topics	3	•	C	
ECE 125: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child OR ECE 125A: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child: Module A AND ECE 125B: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child: Module B AND ECE 125C: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child: Module C	3		•	C
ECE 117: Child Growth and Development OR ECE 260: Foundations and Variations in Early Child Development	3		•	C
EDU 274: Structured English Immersion Foundations	3		•	C
CSA 101: Computer Fundamentals OR CSA 104: Computer Fundamentals	3		•	C
STU 240: Exp Leadership Through Community Engagement	3			C
Elective	3		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>65</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Engineering (College of Technology & Innovation)

#### ASU Major

Engineering, BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

Engineering (Robotics), BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering



Engineering (Electrical Systems), BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

Engineering (Mechanical Engineering Systems), BSE - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts/Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Engineering B.S.E. degree program in the College of Technology and Innovation. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Pima students will earn Associate of Arts/Liberal Arts

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
CHM 151IN: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	5	•	•		C	
PHY 210IN: Introductory Mechanics  PHY 1121	5	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 220 : Calculus I  MAT 2220	4	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	

**Other Requirements Options**

MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•	•	C
---	---	---	---	---

MAT 241: Calculus III  MAT 2241	4	•	•	C
--	---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 262: Differential Equations	3		•	C
---------------------------------	---	--	---	---

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0			C	AGEC Special Requirements: Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.
---	---	--	--	---	---

**Subject Options**

ENG 102IN: Prob Solving & Eng Design	3		•	•	C
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

ENG 120IN: Civil Engineering Graphics Design OR ENG 122IN: Engineering Graphics Design	3		•	•	C	ENG 120IN/ENG 122IN: Not a direct equivalent to EGR 102. Accepted in lieu of EGR 102.
---	---	--	---	---	---	---

ENG 210: Engineer Mech-Statics AND ENG 220: Engineer Mechanics: Dynamics AND ENG 282IN: Basic Electric Circuits	12		•	•	C	Pima block of ENG 210, ENG 220, ENG 282IN will satisfy ASU EGR 216, EGR 217, EGR 201, and EGR 202. The courses are not direct equivalents.
---	----	--	---	---	---	--

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### English BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)






#### ASU Major

English, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I Nonnative Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II Nonnative Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics In College Math OR MAT 144: College Algebra w/ Data Analysis  MAT 1151 OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•				C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 100: Introduction To Computers  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts. Choose one course from the "Art" list and one course from the "Humanities/Historical Perspectives" list.	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences. Complete courses from two different prefixes.	6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							



Choose any two science courses and their labs.	8	•	C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>				
Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry requirement.	0-3	•	C	
Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Cultural Diversity requirement	0-3	•	C	
Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Global Awareness requirement.	0-3	•	C	
<b>Additional Courses</b>				
Complete up to three additional credits in Humanities and Fine Arts, three additional credits from Social & Behavioral Sciences, or up to six additional credits from Other Requirement Options.	6	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
ASU ENG Lower Division Elective	6	•	C	Lower Division WRT Elective: Select two courses from course bank below that transfers to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.  Can only complete one of the courses that will transfer in as ENG 287 or ENG 210.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	17-0		C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>			

WRT/ ASU ENG Related Elective Course Bank

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

WRT 125: Beginning Poetry Writing  
AND  
WRT 205: Introduction To Poetry  
Writing AND  
WRT 215: Advanced Poetry Writing  
AND  
WRT 207: Creative Nonfiction AND  
WRT 217: Advanced Creative  
Nonfiction AND  
WRT 126: Basics of Short Story  
Writing AND  
WRT 140: Writing & Editing Technical  
Communications AND  
WRT 206: Short Story Writing AND  
WRT 216: Advanced Fiction Writing  
AND  
WRT 254: Advanced Professional  
Communications

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Environmental and Resource Management







### ASU Major

Environmental and Resource Management, BS - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts/Liberal Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Environmental and Resource Management B.S. degree program in the College of Technology and Innovation. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers	3	•	•			C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 187: Precalculus  MAT 1187	3	•	•			C	
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements & Statistics	3		•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences AND PSY 101: Intro To Psychology  PSY 1101	6	•		•		C	Social and Behavioral Science: Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
CHM 151IN: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151 OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I AND CHM 151LB: General Chemistry I Lab  CHM 1151	4	•	•			C	CHM 151 and 152 are 5 credit hours each, but only 4 credits will be applied to the pathway

CHM 152IN: General Chemistry II SUN# CHM 1152 OR CHM 152: General Chemistry II AND CHM 152LB: General Chemistry II Lab SUN# CHM 1152	4	-	-	-	-	C		
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>								
Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0						C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>								
BIO 181IN: General Biology I: (Majors) SUN# BIO 1181 AND BIO 182IN: General Biology II: (Majors) SUN# BIO 1182	8	•	•	•	•		C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>								
CHM 140IN: Fundamental Organic Chemistry SUN# CHM 2230	5					•	C	
BIO 105IN: Environmental Biology	3					•	C	BIO 105IN in lieu of ABS 270; this is not a direct equivalent.
MGT 280: Business Org & Management OR MGT 230: Dynamics Of Leadership OR BUS 250: Entrepreneurship	3					•	C	Substitute for 3 hours of TMC credit in consultation with an academic advisor.
ERM Elective and ERM Focus Area	6						C	Choosing two courses from the ERM list satisfies the ERM elective and one course in an ERM Focus Area; these are not direct equivalents
Lower Division Elective	4-0						C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>							

### Track/Group Notes

Choosing two courses from the ERM list satisfies the ERM elective and one course in an ERM focus area; the selections are not direct equivalents

Students selecting ANT 105 or ENV 105 must take the the accompanying labs to receive maximum allowable credits.

#### ERM

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

- ANT 105: Humanity and The Environment AND
- ANT 105LB: Humanity & Environment Discovery Lab OR
- ENV 105: Humanity and Environment AND
- ENV 105LB: Humanity & Environment Discovery Lab OR
- AGR 102: Introduction to Plants, Soils & Crop OR
- BIO 115IN: Wildlife of North America OR
- ANS 102: Introduction to Animal

Industry OR  
MGT 210: Environment Decisions for  
Businesses/Industries

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Ethnicity, Race, and First Nations Studies (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)






#### ASU Major

Ethnicity, Race and First Nations Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Nonnative Speak English	3	•	•	•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Nonnative Speakers of English	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics In College Math OR MAT 144: College Algebra W/Data Analysis  MAT 1151 OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•		•	C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 100: Introduction To Computers  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Choose one course from the "Art" list and one course from the "Humanities/Historical Perspectives" list.	6	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
GWS 100: Introduction to Feminist Studies AND Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•	•		C	Complete courses from two different prefixes.

**Biological and Physical Sciences**

Choose any two science courses and their labs.

8

•

C

Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.

**Awareness Areas**

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry requirement.

0

•

C

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Cultural Diversity requirement.

0

•

C

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Global Awareness requirement.

0

•

C

**Other Requirements Options**

Complete up to three additional credits in Humanities and Fine Arts, three additional credits from Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences, or up to six additional credits from Other Requirement Options.

6

•

C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Select two ETH related courses from selection below that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC).

6

C

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following:  
Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV  
OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

0-16

•

C

Lower Division Elective

16-0

•

C

**Required Credits****60****ETH Related Area Electives Course Bank**

&lt;/ul&gt;&lt;ul id='tracks'&gt;

AIS 101: Introduction to American Indians Studies I AND  
 ANT 127: History & Culture of Mexican-Americans in SW AND  
 ANT 148: History of Indians of North America AND  
 ANT 203: Race, Ethnicity, Global Citiz AND  
 ANT 206: Contemporary Native-Americans of the SW AND  
 ANT 208: U.S. - Mexico Borderlands AND

HIS 105: Introduction to Chicano  
Studies AND  
HIS 122: Tohono O'odham History  
AND  
HIS 127: History & Culture  
Mexican-Americans in SW AND  
HIS 128: History of the Dine' (Navajo)  
AND  
HIS 148: History Indians North  
America AND  
LIT 224: Southwestern Literature AND  
LIT 278: Chicano Film And Literature  
AND  
GWS 201: La Chicana AND  
AIS 148: History Indians North  
America AND  
AIS 206: Contemporary Native  
Americans of the SW AND  
AIS 122: Tohono O'odham History  
Culture AND  
AIS 128: History Of The Dine (Navajo)

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Family & Human Development BS




### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•			C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Complete courses in at least two subject areas (at least two course prefixes)
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>							
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•				C	

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•	C
---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

ECE 107: Human Development and Relations	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

BUS 205: Statistical Methods in Economics and Business OR MAT 167: Introductory Statistics OR PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

Lower Division Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU with a PGS or SOC prefix as Departmental Elective Credit or a direct equivalency.	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	16-0	•	C
-------------------------	------	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. BGS Clusters course options: <https://sls.asu.edu/undergrad/proginfo/lsgnsbgs>

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Pima CC AGECE	35				C	Complete courses to complete the Pima CC Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	29				C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)






#### ASU Major

History, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I Nonnative Speakers English	3	•		•	•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II Nonnative Speakers English	3	•		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics In College Math OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 AND MAT 144: College Algebra w/ Data Analysis  MAT 1151	3	•		•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 100: Introduction To Computers  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Choose one course from the "Art" list and one course from the "Humanities/Historical Perspectives" list.	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Complete courses from two different prefixes.	6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Choose any two science courses and their labs.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement

and the other course must be SQ or SG.

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Global Awareness requirement. 0-3 ● C

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Cultural Diversity requirement. 0-3 ● C

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry requirement. 0-3 ● C

**Other Requirements Options**

Complete up to three additional credits in Humanities and Fine Arts, three additional credits from Social & Behavioral Sciences, or up to six additional credits from Other Requirement Options. 6 ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division HIS Elective 3 ● C

Lower Division History Option 1 or 2 6 C

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language 0-16 C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.

Lower Division Elective 18-0 ● C

**Required Credits 65**

**History Option 2**

HIS 101: Introduction to Western Civilization AND  
HIS 102: Introduction to Western Civilization II

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

**History Option 1**

HIS 141: History of United States I AND  
HIS 142: History of United States II

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA



#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Complete courses in at least two subject areas (at least two course prefixes)
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•			C	

#### AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Geographic Concentration and Elective Requirement 12-0 C Geographic Concentration and Elective Requirement: Satisfies Geographic concentration and History elective requirement. 6 hours of Geographic concentration or History electives (courses below) can be satisfied within AGEC Humanities and Fine Arts and Social and Behavioral Sciences. Students may take twelve hours with the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. If you select the Europe concentration, you must take both HIS 101 and HIS 102. Additionally, students will only receive credit for either HIS 160 or HIS 161, since both transfer to ASU as HST 203.

Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST. 6 C

Lower Division Second Language Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV. 0-16 C Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.

Lower Division Elective 7-0 C Lower Division Electives: Only choose electives once all other requirements have been met.

**Required Credits 60**

Latin America	</ul><ul id='tracks'>	United States	<
HIS 160: Latin America Before Independence OR HIS 161: Modern Latin America OR Note: Students may only transfer either HIS 160 OR HIS 161 to ASU, not both.	Asia HIS 114: Japanese Civilization	HIS 141: History of the United States I OR HIS 142: History of the United States II OR HIS 127: History and Culture of the Mexican-American in the Southwest OR ANT 127: History and Culture of the	ic

Mexican-American in the Southwest  
OR

Note: Students may only transfer either  
HIS 127 OR ANT 127 to ASU, not  
both.

Europe	History Electives
HIS 101: Introduction to Western Civilization I OR HIS 102: Introduction to Western Civilization II	Select up to 2 courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU HST prefix.

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Industrial and Organizational Psychology




### ASU Major

Industrial and Organizational Psychology, BS - Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts/Liberal Arts degree with Psychology Concentration and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Industrial and Organizational Psychology B.S. degree program in the College of Technology and Innovation. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing 1  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108 : Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 212: Topics in Calculus	3	•	•		C	MAT 212 will be accepted in lieu of MAT 251; MAT 212 is not a direct equivalent.
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Arts and Humanities: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Intro to Psychology	4	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
BIO 100IN: Biology Concepts OR BIO 181IN: General Biology I: (Majors)  BIO 1181 OR BIO 182IN: General Biology II:	4	•	•		C	

(Majors) SUN# BIO 1182 OR  
 BIO 201IN: Human  
 Anatomy/Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201  
 OR  
 BIO 202IN: Human  
 Anatomy/Physiology II SUN# BIO 2202

AGEC Lab Science	4	•		C
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>				
Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with and "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0			C
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>				
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	C
Lower Division Other Requirements Options	3	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods	4		•	C
CIS 100: Introduction to Computers SUN# CIS 1120 OR CIS 131: Prog & Prob Solving II	3		•	C
Psychology Elective: Select one course from the list below.	3		•	C
Electives	12			C
BUS 100: Introduction To Business	3			C
				BUS 100 will be accepted in lieu of TMC 110; this is not a direct equivalent.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>61</b>			

Psychology Electives

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

PSY 132: Psychology & Culture OR  
 PSY 210: Introduction To  
 Biopsychology OR  
 PSY 214: Abnormal Psychology OR  
 PSY 215: Human Sexuality OR  
 PSY 216: Psychology Of Gender OR  
 PSY 218: Health Psychology OR  
 PSY 220: Psychology of Death & Loss  
 OR  
 PSY 240: Developmental Psychology  
 OR  
 PSY 250: Introduction to Social  
 Psychology OR  
 PSY 254: Psychology of  
 Love/Compassion OR  
 PSY 265: Normal Personality

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or

school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Performances B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Nonnative Speak English	3	•	•	•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Nonnative Speakers of English	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Choose one course from the "Art" list and one course from the "Humanities/Historical Perspectives" list.	6	•			C	
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Choose any two science courses and their labs.	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics In College Math OR MAT 144: College Algebra W/Data Analysis  MAT 1151 OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Complete courses from two different prefixes.	6	•			C	

**Other Requirements Options**

Complete up to three additional credits in Humanities and Fine Arts, three additional credits from Social & Behavioral Sciences, or up to six additional credits from Other Requirement Options.	6	•	C
--	---	---	---

**Awareness Areas**

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry requirement.	0	•	C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
--	---	---	---	---

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Cultural Diversity requirement.	0	•	C
--	---	---	---

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Historical Awareness requirement.	0		C
--	---	--	---

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Global Awareness requirement.	0	•	C
--	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

12 Lower Division Art and Performance related credits to apply to the Foundation area. Choose from transferable courses within the following prefixes: ART, DNC, GAM, THE, MUP, and MUS.	12-0		C
--	------	--	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
---	------	--	---

Lower Division Elective	16-0	•	C
-------------------------	------	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)






#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Wrt I Nonnative Speak English	3	•	•	•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II Nonnative Speakers of English	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics In College Math OR MAT 144: College Algebra W/data Analys  MAT 1151 OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CIS 100: Introduction To Computers  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Choose one course from the "Art" list and one course from the "Humanities/Historical Perspectives" list.	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Complete courses from two different prefixes (SB).	6	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						

Lower Division Choose any two science courses and their labs.	8	-	C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Awareness Areas</b>				
Lower Division Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Global (G) Awareness requirement.	0-3	•	C	
Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry requirement.	0-3	•	C	
Lower Division Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Cultural Diversity (C) requirement.	0-3	•	C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>				
Complete up to three additional credits in Humanities and Fine Arts, three additional credits from Social & Behavioral Sciences, or up to six additional credits from Other Requirement Options.	6	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of upper division course(s) taught in a foreign language,taken in the United States or the relevant country OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		•	C
Lower Division Electives	25-0		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - College of Letters and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Pima Community College AGEC	35	•			C	A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective Credit (DEC), or Elective Credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Justice Studies BS



### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>						
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•			C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Select AGEC courses	0	•			C	

above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice Systems	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	22-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
-------------------------	------	---	---	--

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Liberal Studies BLS

### ASU Major

Liberal Studies, BLS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-S, or AGEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Liberal Studies, BLS degree program. The BLS program is available Online and allows students to transfer up to 75 credit hours. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway AGEC-A, AGEC-B, AGEC-S Credits	Program ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Awareness Areas</b> Pima CC AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Pima CC Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
<b>Additional Lower Division</b> COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUNY COM 1100 OR COM 110: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 225: Public Speaking OR COM 230: Small Group Communication	0-3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b> Lower Division Elective	40				C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Philosophy, Religion and Society BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)






#### ASU Major

Philosophy, Religion and Society, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Philosophy, Religion and Society, B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics In College Math OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 144: College Algebra w/ Data Analysis	3	•		•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 100: Introduction To Computers  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
PHI 101: Intro To Philosophy  PHI 1101 AND Choose one course from the "Art" list and one course from the "Humanities/Historical Perspectives" list.	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Complete courses from two different prefixes (SB).	6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							

Lower Division Choose any two science courses and their labs.	8	•	C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Awareness Areas</b>				
Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Global Awareness (G) requirement.	0-3	•	C	
Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry requirement.	0-3	•	C	
Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Cultural Diversity (C) requirement.	0-3	•	C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>				
Complete up to three additional credits in Humanities and Fine Arts, three additional credits from Social & Behavioral Sciences, or up to six additional credits from Other Requirement Options.	6	•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Lower Division PHI Electives to be transferred in as direct equivalents or PHI DEC.	6		C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C	
Lower Division Elective	19-0		C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA




#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Political Science degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
POS 100: Introduction to Politics	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>							
POS 201: American National Government and Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Other Requirements	3	•				C	

Option

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C
---	---	---	--	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

POS 202: Introduction to International Relations  POS 1120	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

POS 203: Introduction to Political Ideas	3		•	•	C
--	---	--	---	---	---

POS 204: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204	3		•	•	C
--	---	--	---	---	---

Lower Division Choose related field courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12				•	C	Related Field: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU.
---	------	--	--	--	---	---	--

Lower Division Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU with a POS prefix as Departmental Elective Credit or a direct equivalency.	0				•	C
--	---	--	--	--	---	---

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4-16		•		•	C	Second Language Requirement: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
--	------	--	---	--	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	12-0				•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
-------------------------	------	--	--	--	---	---	--

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BA





#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics OR MAT 187: Precalculus OR MAT 188: Pre-Calculus I OR MAT 189: Pre-Calculus II  MAT 1187 OR MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-4	•		•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.



**Other Requirements Options**

PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics 3 ● ● ● C

Lower Division Other Requirements Option 3 ● C

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CIS 100: Introduction to Computers 3 ● C

PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods 4 ● ● C

Select one of the following courses: PSY 132, PSY 210, PSY 214, PSY 215, PSY 216, PSY 218, PSY 220, PSY 240, PSY 250, PSY 254, PSY 265. 3 ● C

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; \* Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language. 0-16 ● C

Language and Cultures Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.

Lower Division Elective 15-0 ● C

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BA






#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts Degree for Transfer in Liberal Arts (Psychology Concentration) degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 187: Precalculus OR MAT 188: PreCalculus I  MAT 1187 OR MAT 189: PreCalculus II  MAT 1187 OR MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-4	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Complete courses from two different prefixes in this

category.

**Other Requirements Options**

PSY 230 : Psychological Measurements and Statistics 3 ● ● ● C

Lower Division Other Requirements Option 3 ● C

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 210: Introduction to Biopsychology 3 ● C

PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods 4 ● ● C

Select one of the following courses: PSY 132, PSY 214, PSY 215, PSY 216, PSY 218, PSY 220, PSY 240, PSY 250, PSY 254, PSY 265. 3 ● ● C

Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC. 0-12 ● C Related Courses: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list satisfies the Foundations of Behavior Requirement. May be met within AGECE-A or electives.

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV. 0-16 ● C Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.

Lower Division Elective 13-0 ● C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

**Required Credits 58**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BS






#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 187: Precalculus  MAT 1187 OR MAT 188: PreCalculus I  MAT 1187 OR MAT 189: Pre-Calculus II  MAT 1187	3-4	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	4	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Complete courses from two

different prefixes in the Social and Behavioral Sciences category.

**Other Requirements Options**

PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics 3 ● ● ● C

Lower Division Other Requirements Option 3 ● C

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods 4 ● ● C

Select one additional 3 credit hour course from the following list: PSY 132, 210, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 240, 250, 254, 265. 3 ● C

CIS 100: Introduction to Computers 3 ● C

Lower Division Natural Sciences 4-8 ● C

Natural Sciences: ASU Psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 289. One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGEC Natural Sciences list. At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: \* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; \* Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language. 0-16 ● C

Language and Cultures Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide. **Please note:** Only 64

hours are transferable to ASU.  
Choose language requirement  
completion accordingly.

---

Lower Division Elective	8-0	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>58</b>		

---

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BS







#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 188: Pre-Calculus I  MAT 1187 OR MAT 189: Pre-Calculus II  MAT 1187 OR MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-4	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	4	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Social and Behavioral Sciences: Complete courses from two different prefixes in this

category.

**Other Requirements Options**

PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics 3 ● ● ● C

Lower Division Other Requirements Option 3 ● C

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 210: Introduction to Biopsychology 3 ● C

PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods 4 ● ● C

Select one of the following additional courses: PSY 132, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 240, 250, 254, 265. 3 ● C

Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC. 0-12 ● C Major Related Courses: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGECE-A or electives.

Lower Division Elective 12-0 ● C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

**Required Credits 58**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Social Work BSW





#### ASU Major

Social Work, BSW - College of Public Service and Community Solutions

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Social Services and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Social Work B.S.W. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU students must complete the following milestones in order to progress in the major: Successful submission and review of education and career goals; two approved letters of reference; documented completion of 40 hours of human service experiences; and a 2.75 cumulative GPA in social work courses ASU-SWU 171, 291, 295, 303 and 310 (or equivalent Pima courses). Students who do not satisfy the milestones will not be permitted to continue in the Social Work BSW degree program.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>						
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  PHI 1101 OR PHI 130: Introductory Studies in Ethics and Social Philosophy  PHI 1105	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	3	•			C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>						
BIO 156IN: Introductory Biology for Allied Health OR BIO 160IN: Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	•	•		C	
Biological and Physical Sciences	4	•			C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•	•	C	

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

ECN 202: Macroeconomic Principles 3 ● ● ● C  
 ECN 2201

SSE 110: Introduction to Social Welfare 3 ● ● ● C

**Other Requirements Options**

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology 3 ● ● ● C  
 OR  
 SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  
 SOC 1101

Lower Division Other Requirements Option 3 ● C 3 credit hours may be satisfied by ASU lower division requirements if the non-English language option is chosen.

**AGEC Special Requirements**

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 ● C

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

SSE 111: Group Work 3 ● C

SSE 211: Group Technique Applications 3 ● C

SSE 210: Community Organization and Development 3 ● C

SSE 281: Social Service Delivery Systems 3 ● ● C Students who previously took SSE 212 will have fulfilled the SSE 281 requirement provided the course was taken in a semester and year it was equivalent to ASU's SWU 291.

SSE 285: Foundations of Social Work Practice 3 ● C Students who previously took SSE 202 will have fulfilled the SSE 285 requirement provided the course was taken in a semester and year it was equivalent to ASU's SWU 295.

Lower Division SSE Elective 3 ● C

POS 201: American National Government and Politics  POS 1110 3 ● C

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Or three additional courses in cultural diversity beyond general studies. Up to two semesters of Non-English Language or Sign Language may apply toward the three course cultural diversity sequence. 0-6 ● C Second Language Requirement: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Satisfaction of intermediate level language or cultural diversity sequence may

involve additional hours and may be completed upon transfer to ASU if needed.

Lower Division Elective	6-4	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS




#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Sociology degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list. HIS 141 is recommended, and concurrently satisfies the required Related Area Course requirement.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	

### Other Requirements Options

SOC 120: Current Social Problems	3	•	•	•	C
SOC 201: Race, Ethnicity, Minority Groups and Social Justice	3	•	•	•	C

### AGEC Special Requirements

Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C
--	---	---	--	--	---

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

SOC 127: Marriage and the Family	3		•	•	C	
SOC 140: Sociology of Religion	3		•		C	
SOC 204: Gender Identities, Interactions and Relations	3		•	•	C	
Select one course (3 credit hours) from the following list: SOC 110, SOC 130, SOC 166, SOC 203, SOC 215, SOC 280, SOC 289, SOC 296.	3		•		C	
Lower Division Second Language Requirement	4-16		•		C	
HIS 141: History of the United States I	3			•	C	
Select two courses from the following list: ANT 110, ANT 112, ANT 127, ANT 210, ARC 110, ECN 201, ECN 202, GEO 103, HIS 101, HIS 102, HIS 114, HIS 127, HIS 142, HIS 147, HIS 160, HIS 161, POS 201, POS 202, POS 203, POS 204, POS 210, POS 231, PSY 101, PSY 215.	0-6			•	C	Related Field Course List: Select up to 6 credit hours of related field courses. May be completed after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	9-0			•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.

**Required Credits 63**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Spanish BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)






#### ASU Major

Spanish, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences





#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Spanish B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101	3	•				C	
OR							
WRT 107: Writing I Nonnative Speakers of English							
<hr/>							
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102	3	•				C	
OR							
WRT 108: Writing II Nonnative Speakers of English							
<hr/>							
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics In College Math OR	3	•				C	
MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR							
MAT 144: College Algebra w/ Data Analysis  MAT 1151							
<hr/>							
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 100: Introduction To Computers  CIS 1120	3				•	C	
<hr/>							
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Choose one course from the "Art" list and one course from the "Humanities/Historical Perspectives" list.	6	•				C	
<hr/>							
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Complete courses from two different prefixes (SB).	6	•				C	
<hr/>							
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Choose any two science courses and their labs.	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science

requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.

<b>Awareness Areas</b>				
Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry requirement.	0-3	•		C
Lower Division Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Cultural Diversity (C) requirement.	0-3	•		C
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>				
Complete up to three additional credits in Humanities and Fine Arts, three additional credits from Social & Behavioral Sciences, or up to six additional credits from Other Requirement Options.	6	•		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
SPA 101: Elementary Spanish I  SPA 1101 AND SPA 102: Elementary Spanish II  SPA 1102	8		•	C
SPA 201: Intermediate Spanish I  SPA 2201	4		•	C
SPA 202: Intermediate Spanish II  SPA 2202	4		•	C
Lower Division Elective	6-0		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

Will fulfill the Global Awareness (G) requirement.

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•			C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•			C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Humanities and Fine Arts: Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
<b>Other Requirements Options</b>							
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•				C	
<b>AGEC Special Requirements</b>							
Lower Division Select AGEC courses	0	•				C	



above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective credit in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	22	•	C
-------------------------	----	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)






#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Nonnative Speakers of English	3	•		•	•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Nonnative Speakers of English	3	•		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics In College Math OR MAT 144: College Algebra w/ Data Analysis  MAT 1151 OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•		•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CIS 100: Introduction To Computers  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Choose one course from the "Art" list and one course from the "Humanities/Historical Perspectives" list.	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
GWS 100: Introduction to Feminist Studies AND Complete courses from two different prefixes (SB).	6	•		•		C	GWS 100 will fulfill Cultural Diversity (C)
<b>Biological and Physical Sciences</b>							

Choose any two science courses and their labs.	8	•	C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
--	---	---	---	--

**Other Requirements Options**

Complete up to three additional credits in Humanities and Fine Arts, three additional credits from Social & Behavioral Sciences, or up to six additional credits from Other Requirement Options.	6	•	C
--	---	---	---

**Awareness Areas**

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry requirement.	0-3	•	C
--	-----	---	---

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Cultural Diversity requirement.	0	•	C
--	---	---	---

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Global Awareness requirement.	0-3	•	C
--	-----	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives	6-0		C
--	-----	--	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
---	------	--	---

Lower Division Elective	20-0	•	C
-------------------------	------	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>
-------------------------	-----------

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Bank

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

PSY 215: Human Sexuality AND  
PSY 216: Psychology of Gender AND  
SOC 204: Gender Identity, Interactions & Relationships AND  
GWS 201: La Chicana

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Nonnative Speakers of English	3	•		•	•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Nonnative Speakers of English	3	•		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: Topics In College Math OR MAT 144: College Algebra w/ Data Analysis  MAT 1151 OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•		•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements & Statistics	3					C	
<b>Humanities and Fine Arts</b>							
Choose one course from the "Art" list and one course from the "Humanities/Historical Perspectives" list.	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
GWS 100: Introduction to Feminist Studies AND PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	6	•				C	GWS 100 will fulfill Cultural Diversity (C)

#### Biological and Physical Sciences

Choose any two science courses and their labs.	8	•	C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
--	---	---	---	--

**Other Requirements Options**

Complete up to three additional credits in Humanities and Fine Arts, three additional credits from Social & Behavioral Sciences, or up to six additional credits from Other Requirement Options.	6	•	C
--	---	---	---

**Awareness Areas**

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Intensive Writing and Critical Inquiry requirement.	0-3	•	C
--	-----	---	---

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Cultural Diversity requirement.	0	•	C
--	---	---	---

Choose at least one course within the above areas that also fulfills the Global Awareness requirement.	0-3	•	C
--	-----	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives from course bank below.	6-0		C
--	-----	--	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
---	------	--	---

Lower Division Elective	16-0	•	•	C
-------------------------	------	---	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Bank

GWS 201: La Chicana AND  
 PSY 215: Human Sexuality AND  
 PSY 216: Psychology of Gender AND  
 SOC 204: Gender, Identity, Interactions & Relationships

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### American Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)






#### ASU Major

American Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the American Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I - Honor  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II - Honor	3	•	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CSA 110: Introduction To Computer Info  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
HIS 131: United States History I	3	•		•		C	Will fulfill Historical Awareness (H) requirement
HIS 132: United States History II	3	•		•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.

**Critical Thinking**

Choose one Critical Thinking course.	3	•	C
--------------------------------------	---	---	---

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Cultural Diversity (C) and Global Awareness (G)	0-6	•	C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
---	-----	---	---	---

**Additional Courses**

Lower Division Elective	3	•	C
-------------------------	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select two American History related courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC)	6		C
---	---	--	---


Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
--	------	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	18-0	•	C
-------------------------	------	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>62</b>
-------------------------	-----------

**AMS Related Elective Course Bank**

&lt;/ul&gt;&lt;ul id='tracks'&gt;

AJS 290: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberty AND  
 ENG 240: American Literature to 1865 AND  
 ENG 241: American Literature 1865 to Present AND  
 ENG 238: Literature of the Southwest AND  
 HUM 236: American Arts And Ideas II AND  
 HUM 250: American Cinema AND  
 HIS 135: History of Arizona AND  
 HIS 260: History of Native Americans I AND  
 POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Biological Sciences BS

### ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus and Analytical Geometry I SUN# MAT 2220	4	•	•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
BIO 181: General Biology I SUN# BIO 1181	4	•	•		C	
BIO 182: General Biology II SUN# BIO 1182	4	•	•		C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>Communication Requirement</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUN# COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech	3	•			C	



Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal  
 Communication OR  
 COM 271: Small Group  
 Communication OR  
 COM 200: Communication Theory

**Additional Lower Division**

CHM 151: General Chemistry I 4 ● ● C  
 SUN# CHM 1151

CHM 152: General Chemistry II 4 ● ● C  
 SUN# CHM 1152

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

CHM 235: General Organic 4 ● C  
 Chemistry I SUN# CHM 2235 AND  
 CHM 235L: General Organic  
 Chemistry I Lab SUN# CHM 2235

CHM 236: General Organic 5 ● C  
 Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 AND  
 CHM 236L: General Organic  
 Chemistry II Lab SUN# CHM 2236

MAT 167: Elementary Statistics 3 ● C Fulfills  
 Computer/Statistics/Quantitative  
 Applications [CS] requirement.

PHY 111: General Physics I SUN# 4 ● C  
 PHY 1111

PHY 112: General Physics II SUN# 4 ● C  
 PHY 1112

Lower Division Elective 3 ● C Lower Division Electives should be  
 completed once all other  
 requirements have been met and  
 only if needed to complete  
 community college's associate  
 degree requirements.

**Required Credits 64**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Communication BA (SLS)

### ASU Major



Communication, BA - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>							
Lower Division Historical Perspective (H)	3	•				C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>							
Lower Division Critical Thinking (L)	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•				C	
<b>Social Science</b>							
Lower Division Social Science	3	•				C	
<b>Communication Requirement</b>							

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•				C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100	3	•	•	•		C	
COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3		•	•		C	
COM 271: Small Group Communication	3		•	•		C	
COM 200: Communication Theory	3		•	•		C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV	0-16			•		C	Second Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency in a foreign language, including American Sign Language.
Lower Division Elective	16-0					C	Lower Division Elective: Choose electives to reach 60 credits, only after all other requirements on the pathway (including language) have been met.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>66</b>						

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS







### ASU Major

Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - College of Public Service and Community Solutions


### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•			•	C	
<b>Social Science</b>							
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			•	C	

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•	C	
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	C	
AJS 225: Criminology	3	•	C	
ASU's CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Procedures	0-3	•	C	ASU CRJ 201: May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) or may take CRJ 201 after transfer to ASU.
SOC 220: Introduction to Social Work	3	•	C	
Lower Division Select two courses (6 credit hours) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the ASU CRJ prefix as Departmental Elective credit (DEC) or direct equivalencies.	6	•	C	
Lower Division Elective	7-4	•	C	Lower Division Elective: May include AJS 109, AJS 230, AJS 240, AJS 260 (identified statewide common course).
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

#### ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College





Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.



### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
HIS 131: United States History I	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	Critical Thinking: Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses in two of the following categories: (1) Life:

Biology, Environmental Science, Botany, Anatomy; (2) Physical: Geography, Physics, Chemistry; (3) Earth/Space: Astronomy, Geology.

**Arts and Humanities**

Lower Division Arts and Humanities 3 ● C Arts & Humanities: Select any 200 level course from the approved list of General Education Courses.

ART 200: Art History I  ART 1101 OR  
ART 201: Art History II  ART 1102


**Behavioral Science**

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology 3 ● C  
 PSY 1101

**Social Science**

POS 110: American National Government 3 ● C POS 110 is a suitable substitution for GCU 113.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR  
COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR  
COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR  
COM 271: Small Group Communication

CSA 110: Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3 ● C

EDU 200: Introduction to Education 3 ● C

EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education 3 ● C

EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner OR  
ECE 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 ● C

HIS 205: World History 3 ● C HIS 205 is a suitable substitute for GCU 114.

MAT 156: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I 3 ● C ASU no longer offers MTE 180/MTE 181. MAT 156 and MAT 157 are acceptable substitutes for MTE 280 and MTE 281 which are required for Elementary Education majors, provided students complete the TAG.

MAT 157: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II 3 ● C

PSY 234: Child Growth And Development OR 3 ● C

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Ethnicity, Race, and First Nations Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)







#### ASU Major

Ethnicity, Race and First Nations Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I - Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II - Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Computer Systems and Applications</b>						
CSA 110: Introduction To Computer Info  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Choose one Historical Perspectives course.	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Choose one Critical Thinking course.	3	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Choose one Behavioral Science course.	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Choose one Social	3	•			C	

Science course.

<b>Arts and Humanities</b>			
Arts and Humanities	6	•	C
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>			
Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	C
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>			
Cultural Diversity (C) and Global Awareness (G)	0-6		C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>			
ETH Related Area Electives from course bank	0-6		C
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C
Lower Division Elective	22-0	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

#### ETH Related Area Course Bank

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

ENG 237: Women In Literature AND  
ENG 238: Literature Of The Southwest  
AND  
HIS 230: Islamic Civilization:  
Traditions AND  
HIS 260: History of Native Americans I  
AND  
HUM 248: Introduction to Folklore  
AND  
HUM 260: Intercultural Perspective  
AND  
SOC 142: Race & Ethnic Relations  
 SOC 2215 AND  
SOC 212: Gender And Society AND  
PSY 132: Cross Cultural Psychology

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Family & Human Development BS






#### ASU Major

Family and Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	

**Communication Requirement**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•		C
---	---	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 167: Elementary Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences OR SOC 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3		• •	C
--	---	--	-----	---

Lower Division Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU with a PGS or SOC prefix as a direct equivalency or as Departmental Elective Credit.	3		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	16-0		•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
-------------------------	------	--	---	---	--

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

### ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. BGS Clusters course options: <https://sls.asu.edu/undergrad/proginfo/lsgnsbgs>

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Yavapai College AGECEC	35				C	Complete courses to complete the Yavapai College Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	29				C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)







#### ASU Major

History, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I - Honor  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II - Honor  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  OR MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CSA 110: Introduction to Computer Information  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Social Sciences	3	•			C	
Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						

Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•	C
-------------------------------	---	---	---

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Cultural Diversity (C) and Global Awareness (G)	0-6		C Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
---	-----	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division HIS Elective	3	•	•	C
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---

Lower Division History Option 1 or 2	6			C Will fulfill Historical Awareness (H) requirement.
--------------------------------------	---	--	--	--

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
--	------	--	--	---

Lower Division Elective	19-0		•	C
-------------------------	------	--	---	---

**Required Credits 63**

History Option 2	</ul><ul id='tracks'>
HIS 201: Western Civilization I AND HIS 202: Western Civilization II	History Option 1
	HIS 131: United States History I AND HIS 132: United States History II

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### History BA





#### ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A 2.25 cumulative average is required in all history courses.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	HIS 131 or HST 202 may be used to fulfill a humanities [HU] requirement.
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	HIS 132 or HIS 201 may be used to satisfy a Social and Behavioral Science [SB] requirement.



**Social Science**

Lower Division Social Science	3	•	C
-------------------------------	---	---	---

**Communication Requirement**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Geographic Concentration requirement and History elective requirement.	0-6	•	C	Geographic Concentration, Related Area, and History Electives: Three hours of the Geographic concentration, History electives or related field can be satisfied within AGECA Historical Perspectives if not taken for History elective requirement. ASU BA History requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. Courses in the Asia or Latin American concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU.
---	-----	---	---	---

Lower Division History electives- Select up to two courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental Elective Credit.	0-6	•	C
--	-----	---	---

Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select two courses (6 hrs) which transfer as Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalencies to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM. PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH and WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	6	•	C
---	---	---	---

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or	0-16	•	C
--	------	---	---

equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.

Lower Division Elective

16-0

•

C Lower Division Elective: Select electives only after ALL other requirements (including language) have been met.

**Required Credits**

**60**

United States

HIS 131: United States History I OR  
HIS 132: United States History II

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

Europe

HIS 201: Western Civilization I OR  
HIS 202: Western Civilization II

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>



## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Performance, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Performances B.A. degree program.

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I - Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II - Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•		•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>							
Choose one Historical Perspectives course.	3	•				C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>							
Choose one Critical Thinking course.	3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
Choose one Behavioral Science course.	3	•				C	
<b>Social Science</b>							
Choose one Social Science course.	3	•				C	
<b>General Education Awareness Areas</b>							
Cultural Diversity (C) and Global Awareness (G)	0-6					C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>							
Lower Division Art and Performance Electives	12-0					C	12 Lower Division Art and Performance related credits to apply to the Foundation area. Choose from transferrable courses within the following prefixes: ART, DNC, DFM, HUM, MUS, THR and VGD.
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the	0-16					C	

intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language  
Lower Division Elective

15-0

C

**Required Credits**

**62**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)







#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I - Honor  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II - Honor  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
CSA 110: Introduction To Computer Info  CIS 1120	3				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•	•		C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Social Sciences	3	•			C	
Lower Division Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.

<b>Historical Perspective</b>				
Lower Division Historical (H) Awareness	3	•		C
<b>Critical Thinking</b>				
Lower Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry	3	•	•	C
<b>Awareness Areas</b>				
Cultural Diversity (C) and Global Awareness (G)	0-6			C Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>				
Lower Division Electives	25-0		•	C
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


#### ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - College of Letters and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AAEE, AFA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: A 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All coursework must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Yavapai College AGEC	35	•			C	A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BA





#### ASU Major

Justice Studies, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>Communication Requirement</b>						



COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C
--	------	---	---

Lower Division Choose one course that transfers to ASU as JUS Department Elective or better.	3	•	C	JUS Elective: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	19-0	•	C	Lower Division Elective: Select electives only after ALL other requirements (including language) have been met.
-------------------------	------	---	---	---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Justice Studies BS





#### ASU Major


Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	
<b>Communication Requirement</b>						

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Choose one course that transfers as JUS Elective or better.	3	•	C	JUS Elective: You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	---	---	---	--

---

Lower Division Elective	19-0	•	C	Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
-------------------------	------	---	---	--

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Liberal Studies BLS

### ASU Major

Liberal Studies, BLS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-S, or AGEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Liberal Studies, BLS degree program. The BLS program is available Online and allows students to transfer up to 75 credit hours. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway AGEC-A, AGEC-B, AGEC-S Credits	Program ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Awareness Areas</b>						
Yavapai College AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Yavapai College Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
<b>Additional Lower Division</b>						
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUNY COM 1100 OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•			C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>						
Lower Division Elective	37				C	
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>75</b>					

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - RBSN

### Nursing RN-BSN







#### ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing and Health Innovation

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN Pathway Program and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: All students must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the TAG is 79 credit hours, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours allowed for this program; the excess hours will not transfer.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>English Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3		•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3		•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Precalculus	3-5		•	•	•	C
MAT 167: Elementary Statistics OR BSA 232: Business Statistical Analysis OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences OR SOC 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3			•	C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101	3		•	•	C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						

CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry 	4-5	•	•	•	C
CHM 1130 OR CHM 138: Chemistry For Allied Health  CHM 1130					
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	•	C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
BIO 181: General Biology I  BIO 1181 OR BIO 156: Human Biology for Allied Health	4	•			C
<b>Critical Thinking</b>					
PHI 103: Introduction to Logic  PHI 1103	3	•			C
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I  BIO 2201	4	•	•	•	C
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205	4	•	•	•	C
NTR 135: Human Nutrition OR NSG 130: Basic Nutrition for Nurses	1-3	•			C
NSG 131: Foundations in Nursing I	8	•			C
NSG 132: Concepts in Nursing II	9	•			C
NSG 210: Pharmacology and Nursing Practice	3	•			C
NSG 231: Concepts in Nursing III	7	•			C
NSG 232: Concepts in Nursing IV	5	•			C
NSG 233: Perinatal and Women's Health Nursing	2	•			C
NSG 234: Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing	3	•			C
NSG 235: Nursing Management and Leadership	2	•			C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>78</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Philosophy BA

#### ASU Major

Philosophy, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Philosophy B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  OR PHI 1101	3	•		•		C	
Humanities and Fine Arts	3	•			•	C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•				C	
<b>Social Science</b>							
Lower Division Social Science	3	•				C	
<b>Communication Requirement</b>							
COM 100: Introduction to Human	3		•			C	



Communication  COM 1100 OR  
 COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech  
 Communication OR  
 COM 134: Interpersonal  
 Communication OR  
 COM 271: Small Group  
 Communication OR  
 COM 200: Communication Theory

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PHI 103: Introduction to Logic  3      •                      •                      C  
 PHI 1103

Lower Division Second Language:                      0-16    •                      C  
 Requirement satisfied through the  
 following: \* Completion of a language  
 course at the intermediate level (202 or  
 equivalent), including American Sign  
 Language IV.

Lower Division Elective                                      22-0    •                      C      Lower Division Elective: Select  
 electives only after all other  
 requirements have been met,  
 including foreign language  
 requirement.

**Required Credits                      60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Philosophy, Religion and Society BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)







#### ASU Major

Philosophy, Religion and Society, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Philosophy, Religion and Society, B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I - Honor  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II - Honor  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	•	C	
<b>Mathematics</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•			C	
<b>Computer Science</b>							
CSA 110: Introduction To Computer Info  CIS 1120	3					C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
PHI 101: Introduction To Philosophy AND REL 201: Comparative Religions	6	•	•			C	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Social Sciences	3	•				C	
Lower Division Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Lower Division Historical (H) Awareness	3	•	C	
Cultural Diversity (C) and Global Awareness (G)	0-6		C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division REL or PHI courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: REL or PHI	3-9	•	C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C	
Lower Division Electives	25-0		•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>63</b>			

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Political Science BA






#### ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•		C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	

**Communication Requirement**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU as a Political Science Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalency.	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

Lower Division Choose related field courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, WST.	0-12	•	C	Related Area Coursework: Twelve hours of Related Field coursework is required for graduation and may be completed at Yavapai College or may be completed after transfer to ASU. May be satisfied within AGECE. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	------	---	---	---

Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		C	Foreign Language Requirement: Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	------	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	23-0	•	C	Lower Division Elective: Choose electives only after all other requirements (including the foreign language requirement) have been met.
-------------------------	------	---	---	---

**Required Credits 64**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BA






#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
Lower Division Social Science	3	•			C	

**Communication Requirement**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

MAT 167: Elementary Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences OR SOC 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

PSY 290: Research Methods	4	•	C
---------------------------	---	---	---

Lower Division Select three courses which transfer as either Direct Equivalency or Department Elective Credit to courses with the following ASU prefixes: ASB, SBS, SOC, PGS, PSY.	9		C
--	---	--	---

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16	•	C	Foreign Language Requirement: You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Be aware that students may only transfer a total of 64 credits to ASU; choose courses accordingly.
---	------	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	6-0	•	C	Lower Division Elective: Choose electives only after all other requirements have been met.
-------------------------	-----	---	---	--

**Required Credits 60**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BA






#### ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus. Note: Yavapai college is only allowed to transfer 60-64 credits maximum.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 187: Precalculus  MAT 1187	3-5	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: PSY 290 cannot be used to fulfill this requirement. ASU Psychology BA requires two laboratory sciences, exclusive of PSY 290.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	



**Behavioral Science**

PSY 101: Introductory Psychology SUNY PSY 1101	3	•	•	C
---	---	---	---	---

**Social Science**

Lower Division Social Science	3	•		C
-------------------------------	---	---	--	---

**Communication Requirement**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUNY COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

PSY 290: Research Methods	4		•	C
---------------------------	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that meet the following criteria: (a) They satisfy General Studies, AND (b) They transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses with the following ASU prefixes: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0-12		•	C	Major Related Courses: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. May be met within AGECE-A or electives. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	------	--	---	---	---

Lower Division Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalency (excluding PSY 270) in the PSY prefix.	3		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C
--	------	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	12-0		•	C	Lower Division: Select lower division electives only after all other requirements have been met.
-------------------------	------	--	---	---	--

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BS






#### ASU Major

Psychology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. If a student has previously attended ASU but left with a gpa below 2.0, that student is not eligible to pursue this pathway because the student is not admissible to Psychology at the Tempe campus.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 220: Calculus and Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	5	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	Physical & Biological Sciences: PSY 290 cannot be used to fulfill this requirement. ASU Psychology requires two laboratory sciences exclusive of PSY 290.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						

PSY 101: Introductory Psychology SUN# PSY 1101	3			C	
<b>Social Science</b>					
Lower Division Social Science	3	•		C	
<b>Communication Requirement</b>					
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUN# COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3		•	C	
<b>Additional Lower Division Requirements</b>					
PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3		•	C	
PSY 290: Research Methods	4		•	C	
Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that satisfy general students AND transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0-12			•	C Foundations of Behavior Requirement: 12 credit hours from the approved discipline list fulfills the Foundations of Behavior requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. May be met within AGECE-A or electives.
Lower Division Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalency (excluding PSY 270) in the following ASU prefixes: PGS or PSY excluding PGS 270.	3			•	C
Lower Division Elective	10-0			•	C Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>				

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Sociology BS






#### ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	
<b>Social Science</b>						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	

**Communication Requirement**

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

SOC 142: Race and Ethnic Relations OR SOC 212: Gender and Society OR SOC 250: Social Problems	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

Lower Division Select 3 courses that transfer to ASU as Direct Equivalents or as Department Elective Credit in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, WST.	9	•	C
--	---	---	---

Lower Division Select 2 courses that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (in addition to the AGECE courses above).	6	•	C	Satisfies 6 credit hours of the 15 required credit hours for ASU's Related Field course requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	---	---	---	---

Lower Division Select 2 courses that transfer to ASU as a Direct Equivalent or Departmental Elective Credit in the ASU SOC prefix.	6	•	C
--	---	---	---

**Required Credits 62**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Spanish BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)






#### ASU Major

Spanish, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Spanish B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I - Honors  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II - Honors  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•			C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Choose one Historical Perspectives course.	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Choose one Critical Thinking course.	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Choose one Behavioral Science course.	3	•			C	



**Social Science**

Choose one Social Science course.	3	•		C
-----------------------------------	---	---	--	---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Add additional community college and ASU lower division requirements.	6-0	•	•	C
---	-----	---	---	---

SPA 101: Beginning Spanish I  SPA 1101 AND SPA 102: Beginning Spanish Ii  SPA 1102	8			C
--	---	--	--	---

SPA 201: Intermediate Spanish I  SPA 2201 AND SPA 202: Intermediate Spanish Ii  SPA 2202	8			C	Will fulfill Global Awareness (G)
--	---	--	--	---	-----------------------------------

**Computer Systems and Applications**

CSA 110: Introduction To Computer Info  CIS 1120	3			C
---	---	--	--	---

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Cultural Diversity (C)	0-3			C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness area within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
------------------------	-----	--	--	---	--

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>
-------------------------	-----------

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS





### ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - College of Letters and Sciences

### Special Requirements


Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I Honors  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II Honors  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
<b>Numeracy</b>							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>							
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•				C	
<b>Social Science</b>							
Lower Division Social Science	3	•				C	

### Additional Lower Division Requirements



COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication OR COM 200: Communication Theory	3	•	C
Lower Division Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3		C
Lower Division Elective	19	•	C
<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>60</b>		

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I - Honors  ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II - Honors  ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Choose one Historical Perspectives course.	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Choose one Critical Thinking course.	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	
<b>Behavioral Science</b>						
Choose one Behavioral Science course.	3	•			C	

**Social Science**

Choose one Social Science course.	3	•	C
-----------------------------------	---	---	---

---

**Computer Science**

CSA 110: Introduction To Computer Info  CIS 1120	3		C
---	---	--	---

---

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Global Awareness (G)	0-3		C	Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.
----------------------	-----	--	---	---

Cultural Diversity (C) will be fulfilled at ASU with WST 100 or 300

---

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language	0-16		C	
---	------	--	---	--

---

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives from course bank.	6-0		C	
--	-----	--	---	--

---

Lower Division Elective	20-0	•	C	
-------------------------	------	---	---	--

---

<b>Required Credits</b>	<b>64</b>			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Bank

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

ENG 237: Women In Literature AND  
 PSY 132: Cross Cultural Psychology  
 AND  
 PSY 277: Human Sexuality AND  
 SOC 140: Sociology of Intimate Relationships AND  
 SOC 212: Gender And Society

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## 2014-2015 Catalog Year - TAG

### Women and Gender Studies BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)

#### ASU Major

Women and Gender Studies, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

#### Special Requirements

Completion of theTAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Women & Gender Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
<b>College Composition</b>						
ENG 101: College Composition I SUN# ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I - Honors SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II SUN# ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II - Honors SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•	•	C	
<b>Numeracy</b>						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	3	•	•		C	
<b>Computer Science</b>						
PSY 230: Introduction To Statistics In	3				C	Prerequisite:PSY 101
<b>Historical Perspective</b>						
Choose one Historical Perspectives course.	3	•			C	
<b>Critical Thinking</b>						
Choose one Critical Thinking course.	3	•			C	
<b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b>						
Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select at least one SQ within the Natural Science requirement and the other course must be SQ or SG.
<b>Arts and Humanities</b>						
Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

PSY 101: Introductory Psychology 6 ● C  
 SUNO PSY 1101 AND  
 Social Sciences OR  
 Behavioral Sciences

**General Education Awareness Areas**

Global Awareness (G) 0-3 C Awareness Areas: Fulfill the Awareness areas within the Arts & Humanities or Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements.  
  
 Cultural Diversity (C) will be fulfilled at ASU with WST 100

**Additional Lower Division Requirements**

Lower Division Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives from course bank. 6-0 C

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: 0-16 C  
 Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV  
 OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

Lower Division Elective 20-0 ● C

**Required Credits 64**

**Women and Gender Studies Related Area Electives Course Bank**

</ul><ul id='tracks'>

ENG 237: Women In Literature AND  
 PSY 132: Cross Cultural Psychology AND  
 PSY 277: Human Sexuality AND  
 SOC 140: Sociology of Intimate Relationships AND  
 SOC 212: Gender And Society

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

## University Academic Policies

The following university academic policies experienced a change during the 2014-2015 academic year. This change occurred after the publication of the 2014-2015 academic catalog archive.

### University Undergraduate Graduation Requirements

All students enrolled in a baccalaureate degree program must fulfill the following university requirements to graduate.

#### Credit Requirements

A minimum of 120 credit hours is required for graduation with a baccalaureate degree. A minimum of 45 credit hours in upper-division courses is required for graduation. Some programs may require more than 120 credit hours and 45 upper-division credit hours for graduation; check the program's major map for graduation requirements.

No more than 60 credit hours earned in independent learning courses or earned by comprehensive examination (including advanced placement, College-Level Examination Program, DANTEs Subject Standardized Test and International Baccalaureate diploma/certificate exams) are accepted for credit toward the baccalaureate degree.

#### Grade Point Requirement

A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 for all courses taken at ASU is required to graduate with a baccalaureate degree. Some programs may require more than a 2.00 GPA; refer to the specific program's major map for graduation requirements.

#### General Studies Requirement

All students enrolled in a baccalaureate degree program must satisfy a university requirement of a minimum of 29 credit hours of approved course work. See General Studies. [1]

Students transferring from Arizona community colleges with a certified completion of the appropriate Arizona General Education Curriculum will have satisfied all lower-division General Studies requirements of the baccalaureate degree with which the AGEC articulates. Completion of ASU's lower division general studies and composition requirements will also be awarded to any transfer student who has completed the IGETC/CSUGE for California public community colleges or an associate of arts degree at any regionally accredited community college or university in the United States. For more details regarding the different versions of AGEC, refer to <http://aztransfer.com/> [2].

An additional combined six hours of Literacy (L) (three hours total) and Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) / Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) (three hours total) at the upper-division level, preferably chosen from within the major, must be completed in addition to 29 credit hours of General Studies course work.

#### Mathematics Requirement

All undergraduate degree-seeking students are expected to fulfill the university's mathematics requirement by the time they have accumulated 30 hours of credit in residence at ASU. Any student who has more than 30 hours of credit and has not fulfilled the mathematics requirement must enroll in a mathematics course or an appropriate prerequisite course and continue to do so every semester until the mathematics requirement is met. A waiver may be granted for continuous enrollment if there are

scheduling conflicts detrimental to the student's academic progress. Also see the Math Intensive Programs: Required Course Policy

### **First-Year Composition Requirement**

Completion of both ENG 101 and ENG 102 or ENG 105 with a grade of "C" (2.00) or higher is required for graduation from ASU in any baccalaureate program. An international student whose native language is not English may meet the first-year composition requirement by completing ENG 107 and 108 with a grade of "C" (2.00) or higher. Students who are required to take first-year composition must enroll in their first required composition course within the first year and continue to enroll in required composition courses every term until composition requirements are met.

### **New and Transfer Students**

Composition courses transferred from non-Arizona public or out-of-state institutions may require evaluation and approval by the Office of Transfer Systems Development. After consultation with an advisor, if evaluation is necessary, the student should submit a request for evaluation through the ASU Transfer Credit Guide [3]. The process should be completed upon transfer of course work to ASU so the student is able to enroll in additional courses if required to do so. Students who are required to take first-year composition must enroll in their first required composition course within the first year and continue to enroll in required composition courses every term until composition requirements are met.

### **Resident Credit Requirement**

Resident credit refers to a course that is offered in a regular semester, winter session (prior to 2011-2012), intersession or summer session. Credit earned through comprehensive examinations is also included when calculating ASU resident hours. Credit earned through independent learning, advanced placement, the College-Level Examination Program or an International Baccalaureate diploma/certificate are excluded when calculating ASU resident hours.

Every candidate for the baccalaureate degree is required to earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident-credit courses at ASU.

### **Guidelines for Determination of Catalog Year**

The catalog is published annually. Department, school, division, college and university requirements may change and are upgraded often. In determining graduation requirements, an undergraduate student may use only one edition of the catalog but may elect to follow any later catalog edition under which the student attends. Students may not use an edition of the catalog that was in effect before their high school graduation or completion of GED. Students maintaining continuous enrollment at any Arizona community college or public university may graduate according to the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of initial enrollment following high school graduation or completion of a GED or according to the requirements of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment. Students may maintain continuous enrollment while pursuing their degrees, whether attending a single Arizona community college or public university or transferring among public institutions in Arizona. Students transferring among Arizona public higher education institutions must meet the admission, residency and all curricular and academic requirements of the degree-granting institution.

A semester in which a student earns course credit is counted toward continuous enrollment. Noncredit courses, audited courses, failed courses or courses from which the student withdraws do not count

toward the determination of continuous enrollment for catalog purposes. See examples A and B in the continuous enrollment table below.

Students who do not meet the minimum enrollment standard stipulated above during three consecutive semesters (fall/spring/fall or spring/fall/spring) and the intervening summer term at any Arizona community college or public university are no longer considered continuously enrolled. (Note that students are not obligated to enroll and earn course credit during summer terms, but summer enrollment may be used to maintain continuous enrollment status.) These students must meet requirements of the Arizona community college or public university catalog in effect at the time they are readmitted or of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment after readmission. See examples C and D in the continuous enrollment table below.

Students admitted or readmitted to an Arizona community college or public university during a summer term must follow the requirements of the catalog in effect the following fall semester or of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment. See example E in the continuous enrollment table below.

In areas of study in which the subject matter changes rapidly, material in courses taken long before graduation may become obsolete or irrelevant.

Course work that is more than eight years old is applicable to completion of degree requirements at the discretion of the student's major department. Departments may accept such course work, reject it or request that the student revalidate its substance. The eight-year limit on course work applies except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of course work to fewer than eight years. Departments may also require students to satisfy current major requirements rather than major requirements in earlier catalogs when completing earlier requirements is no longer possible or educationally sound.

Enrollment by Arizona community college students in nontransferable courses still constitutes enrollment for purposes of determining whether the student has been continuously enrolled. For example, if a student takes two semesters of cooperative education classes that are not transferable to the university but constitute continuous enrollment at the community college, the university should consider it continuous enrollment.

Exceptions made by an institution apply only to the institution that made the exception. For example, if the community college departments accepted credit that was more than eight years old, the university department to which the student transfers might not; it has the right and the obligation to reevaluate any credit more than eight years old.

Inquiries about these guidelines may be directed to the student's academic advisor.

<b>Continuous Enrollment</b>		
<b>Student's Activity</b>	<b>Semester/Year</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>Example A</b>		
Admitted and earned course credit at an Arizona community college	Fall 2001	Active



Continued at an Arizona community college	Spring 2002 Fall 2002	Active
Transferred to an Arizona university	Spring 2003	Student enrolled under 2001–2002 or any subsequent catalog
<b>Example B</b>		
Admitted and earned course credit at an Arizona community college	Fall 2003	Active
Enrolled but earned all “Ws” or “Es” (0.00)	Spring 2004	Inactive
Enrolled in audit courses only	Fall 2004	Inactive
Nonattendance	Spring 2005	Inactive
Transferred to an Arizona university	Fall 2005	Student enrolled under 2005–2006 or any subsequent catalog
<b>Example C</b>		
Admitted and earned course credit at an Arizona community college	Fall 1999	Active
Nonattendance	Spring 2000 Fall 2000 Spring 2001	Inactive
Readmitted and earned course credit at an Arizona community college	Fall 2001	Active
Transferred to an Arizona university	Spring 2002	Student enrolled under 2001–2002 or any subsequent catalog
<b>Example D</b>		
Admitted and earned course credit at an Arizona community college	Fall 2000	Active
Nonattendance	Spring 2001	Inactive
Readmitted and earned course credit at an Arizona community college	Summer 2001	Active
Nonattendance	Fall 2001 Spring 2002	Inactive
Transferred to an Arizona university	Fall 2002	Student enrolled under 2000–2001 or any subsequent catalog
<b>Example E</b>		
Admitted and earned course credit at an Arizona community college	Summer 2004	Active
Continued at an Arizona community college	Fall 2004 Spring 2005	Active
Nonattendance	Fall 2005	Inactive

Readmitted and earned course credit at an Arizona community college	Spring 2006	Active
Transferred to an Arizona university	Summer 2006	Student enrolled under 2004–2005 or any subsequent catalog
<b>Example F</b>		
Admitted and earned course credit at an Arizona university	Summer 2004	Active
Nonattendance	Fall 2004	Inactive
Nonattendance	Spring 2004	Inactive
Readmitted and earned course credit at an Arizona university	Fall 2005	Active
Continued at an Arizona community college	Spring 2006	Student enrolled under 2004–2005 or any subsequent catalog

### Application for Graduation

For information on how to apply for graduation and deadline dates, visit: <http://students.asu.edu/graduation> [4].

### Petition for Variance from Degree

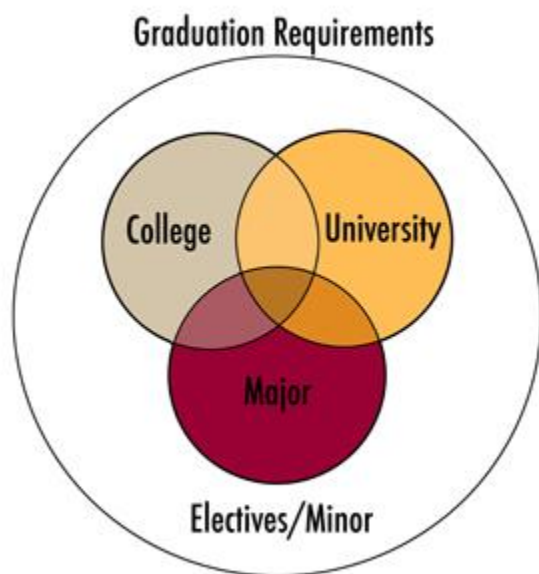
Any student wishing to have a college or university degree requirement variance must petition the standards committee of the college in which the student is enrolled. All petitions must originate with the student's advisor.

The University Undergraduate Standards Committee advises the Office of the University Provost regarding undergraduate student petitions that concern university-wide academic requirements. These requirements include but are not limited to requirements on the amount of transfer credit, graduation requirements, limits on credit by examination and requirements for a second baccalaureate degree. To petition for a variance from such university requirements, the University Undergraduate Standards Committee petition is used. Most petitions heard by the University Undergraduate Standards Committee start at the college level and are forwarded for final review and decision to the university-level committee.

### Overview of Graduation Requirements

At ASU, students take classes that fulfill four types of requirements. As illustrated in the graduation requirements diagram below, some courses can fulfill two or more types of requirements but other courses fulfill only one requirement. The total credit hours needed to graduate are represented by the largest circle. The university minimum is 120 credit hours. Some majors, however, require more than 120 credit hours.

Although the three shaded circles in the illustration below are equal in size and the white circle is larger than all three, the total number of semester hours for each type of requirement may vary.



### University Requirements

The yellow circle represents university requirements. The General Studies requirement and first-year composition requirement are among these requirements.

### College Requirements

The gray circle represents college requirements. Some colleges and schools such as the College of Liberal Arts and Science have additional requirements.

### Major

The red circle represents the requirements of the major. The credit hours required for a major may be as low as 30 hours or as high as 65 hours.

### Electives/Minor/Certificate

The white circle represents electives and the requirements of a minor or certificate. A minor typically adds an additional 18 to 25 credit hours of course work. Although every student must eventually declare a major, minor and certificates are not required. Some courses, while providing credit hours toward graduation, fall outside the shaded circles and are not required in a program for graduation. These courses are electives. Some majors leave no room for electives within the minimum 120 credit hours required to graduate.

### Other Requirements

The separate units of ASU — such as colleges, schools and departments — have specific requirements for graduation that must be satisfied for a baccalaureate degree. Students are encouraged to consult with an academic advisor in planning a program to ensure it meets the various requirements. A well-planned program may enable a student to concurrently satisfy a portion of the General Studies requirement together with a portion of a college or major requirement.

### **Graduation with Academic Recognition**

An undergraduate student must have completed at least 56 credit hours of resident credit at ASU to qualify for graduation with academic recognition for a baccalaureate degree. Note: West campus students following a catalog year prior to fall 2007 are required to have completed at least 50 credit hours of resident credit at ASU.

The cumulative GPA determines the designation, as shown in the academic recognition table below.

Academic Recognition	
Cumulative GPA	
Cumulative GPA	Designation
3.40–3.59	cum laude
3.60–3.79	magna cum laude
3.80–4.00	summa cum laude

The cumulative GPA for these designations is based on ASU resident course work only. For example, ASU independent learning course grades are not calculated in the honors GPA. All designations of graduation with academic recognition are indicated on the diploma and the ASU transcript. Graduation with academic recognition applies only to undergraduate degrees.

A student who has a baccalaureate degree from ASU and is pursuing a second baccalaureate degree at ASU (with a minimum of 30 hours of resident credit) is granted academic recognition on the second degree based on the credit hours earned subsequent to the posting of the first degree. If fewer than 56 credit hours are completed at ASU subsequent to completion of the first ASU degree, the level of academic recognition can be no higher than that obtained on the first degree. If 56 or more credit hours are completed at ASU after completion of the first ASU degree, the level of academic recognition is based on the GPA earned for the second ASU degree. Inquiries about graduation with academic recognition may be directed to the graduation office (480-965-3256).

## Additional Degrees

### Second Baccalaureate Degree

The student seeking a second baccalaureate degree must meet admission criteria for that degree. After conferral of the first degree, a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit courses at ASU must be successfully completed to earn the second baccalaureate degree. The student must meet all degree and university requirements of the second degree.

Students who wish to use courses taken while in graduate nondegree status towards a second bachelor's degree may have up to 15 credit hours applied towards this degree.

### Concurrent Degrees

More than one baccalaureate degree may be pursued concurrently if prior approval is given by the standards committees of the colleges offering the degrees. Students may receive concurrent degrees if they meet the minimum requirements for both degrees.

## eAdvisor and critical requirements

EAdvisor ensures that students get off to a good start and stay on track towards graduation by helping them find a major that fits their talents and career goals and then monitors progress. Students use eAdvisor to:

1. learn more about graduation requirements for their major
2. discern the critical courses and grades that are required to stay on track to successfully complete their degree
3. plan for and schedule appropriate courses in the correct sequence to maximize success
4. monitor progress toward their degree
5. find out how courses may fit into other majors if they decide to change majors

Through eAdvisor, students follow a major map that outlines the critical requirements and optimal eight-semester plan. If students do not meet the critical requirements, an advising hold may be placed on the students' records, and an advising session is required before future registration activities can take place. When students do not meet the critical requirements for two consecutive semesters, they are considered off track and may be advised to change majors.

### Math Intensive Programs: Required Course Policy

ASU undergraduate degree programs are categorized in the area of math intensity as either general, moderate or substantial based on the number and type of required math courses. Students enrolled in a degree program categorized as substantial in math intensity who receive a failing grade of "E" twice in the same required math course may be required to change their major to a major categorized as general or moderate. This policy is applicable even if the required math course is not marked as critical through the eAdvisor Tracking Tool.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/undergraduatereq>

#### Links:

[1] [https://catalog.asu.edu/ug\\_gsr](https://catalog.asu.edu/ug_gsr)

[2] <http://aztransfer.com/>

[3] <https://webapp4.asu.edu/transfercreditguide/app/home>

[4] <http://students.asu.edu/graduation>

## Transfer Credits

### How Credits Transfer to ASU

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education as documented on an official transcript. Please keep in mind that the applicability of a specific transfer course toward an ASU degree program depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU.

When a student transfers to ASU from another college or university, the following general standards for transfer credits apply:

- ASU accepts college-level (not remedial) courses in which the student has earned a grade of “C” (4.00=“A”) or better from regionally accredited colleges and universities.
- A maximum of 64 semester hours of credit will be accepted as lower-division credit when transferred from a regionally accredited community, junior or two-year college, with the exception of some special programs.
- Some ASU colleges/schools may not accept credit for courses that are evaluated with nontraditional grading systems (e.g, pass/fail).
- Acceptable academic credits earned at other institutions that are based on a different unit of credit than the one prescribed by the Arizona Board of Regents are subject to conversion before being transferred to ASU. All ASU students must meet graduation requirements (university, college, major and general studies requirements) in order to earn a bachelor's degree.
- The applicability of a specific transfer course toward an ASU degree program depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which the student is enrolled at ASU.
- Acceptable academic credits earned at other institutions that are based on a different unit of credit than the one prescribed by the Arizona Board of Regents are subject to conversion before being transferred to ASU. All ASU students must meet graduation requirements (university, college, major and general studies requirements) to earn a four-year degree.
- The ASU college of a student's major determines how transfer courses fulfill the degree requirements of the ASU major. The student should review the degree requirements of the program into which they intend to transfer and talk with an academic advisor about the transfer credits and how they will apply to the degree program. Search ASU's academic programs and read program requirements.
- Grades and honor points earned at other colleges and universities are considered for admission, but the ASU cumulative grade point average is based solely upon course work taken at ASU.

#### **Types of Transfer Credits NOT accepted by ASU:**

- courses in which the student earned below “C-” as the final grade
- credit awarded by postsecondary schools in the United States that lack candidate status or are not accredited by a regional accrediting association
- credit awarded by postsecondary schools for life experience
- credit awarded by postsecondary schools for courses taken at noncollegiate institutions (e.g., governmental agencies, corporations, industrial firms, etc.)
- credit awarded by postsecondary schools for noncredit courses, workshops and seminars offered by other postsecondary schools as part of continuing education programs

A student wishing to transfer to ASU who feels they have been unjustly denied credit for transfer courses may appeal to the appropriate committee.

See <http://transfer.asu.edu> for more information.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/transfer>

#### **How Military Credits Transfer to ASU**

ASU uses the American Council on Education's Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services [1] to assess how to transfer military credits to ASU. In general, military courses must be

similar to an ASU undergraduate course and applicable to an undergraduate degree program to transfer to ASU.

Military credits that transfer to ASU through educational experiences in the armed services are not applicable toward completing ASU's general studies requirements [2] for graduation but do count for total credits toward completion. No transfer credit is awarded for vocational certificate category ACE recommendations. When you change majors, all transfer credits are re-evaluated.

Once you are admitted to ASU, an academic advisor will work with you to determine how military credits may apply to your undergraduate degree program requirements.

**Source URL:** <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits/military>

**Links:**

[1] <http://www.acenet.edu/news-room/Pages/Military-Guide-Online.aspx>

[2] [https://catalog.asu.edu/ug\\_gsr](https://catalog.asu.edu/ug_gsr)

## College Academic Policies

### Thunderbird School of Global Management

Thunderbird School of Global Management is the historic leader in global management education, setting the pace in global organizational management since 1964 with a specialized education that combines fundamental business studies with language and business environmental and cultural studies. From its first days as a unique school in the desert, it has grown into the leading school of international business and management. Along the way, it embraced innovation, but it has always focused on graduates who are ready to make a difference. At no other time in history has there been a greater need for managers who can boldly lead global organizations, work with diverse teams and integrate far-reaching logistical networks of suppliers, customers and partners.

A Thunderbird education is designed for bold and progressive thinkers in a world of complex, global organizational leadership. The student learning experience will be pragmatic and relevant. From the diverse life experiences of colleagues to cases that are always global and to applied experiences like Thunderbird Emerging Market Laboratories, this is a unique educational experience. Its graduates expect to hit the ground running in environments that are not always predictable and familiar.

### Academic Integrity

Academic honesty is expected of all students in all examinations, papers, laboratory work, academic transactions and records. The ASU Student Academic Integrity Policy is strictly enforced for students found in violation of this policy. Possible sanctions include, but are not limited to, appropriate grade penalties, loss of registration privileges, disqualification and dismissal. For more information, see <http://provost.asu.edu/academicintegrity> [1].

For more information on graduate specific policies, refer to the specific graduate program manual and please see <https://graduate.asu.edu/academic-integrity> [2].

### Undergraduate Policies

### **Academic Standing**

To maintain satisfactory academic progress, all students in the Thunderbird School of Global Management must:

1. maintain a minimum 2.00 GPA each semester
2. maintain a minimum 2.00 cumulative GPA

### **Probation**

Students are placed on probation at the end of fall or spring semester when their GPA is below 2.00.

### **Continuing Probation**

Students are placed on continuing probation when their cumulative GPA is below 2.00 for two consecutive semesters but they have shown academic progress and not earned less than a "C" in any course in the most recent semester.

### **eAdvisor Tracking**

In addition to being in university good academic standing, all students in the Thunderbird School of Global Management must adhere to ASU critical tracking requirements, per the pertinent major map. Students are off-track if they fail to meet ASU critical tracking requirements for two consecutive semesters. For more information on critical tracking courses, please see <https://webapp4.asu.edu/programs/t5/MajorMaps> [3].

Students who remain in off-track status for two or more consecutive semesters may be required to change majors.

### **Disqualification**

Students are disqualified from ASU if their cumulative GPA remains below 2.00 for more than two consecutive semesters. Students who are disqualified are not allowed to enroll in the following fall or spring semester. Disqualified students may take courses during the summer to raise their GPA.

### **Remediation**

Students are required to meet with an academic advisor if they are placed on probation, continuing probation, off-track status or are at risk for disqualification, at which point an appropriate remediation plan will be discussed.

### **Advising**

The Thunderbird School of Global Management is committed to maximizing the personal, social and academic experiences of students by providing high-quality, student-centered academic advising, ensuring the accuracy and accessibility of information and resources, and partnering with students to help them reach their career goals.

Academic advising is required for the following students:

1. All freshman and new transfer students are required to meet with an academic advisor before course registration. Thus, freshmen are required to meet with an academic advisor prior to both their first and second semesters.



2. Students not in satisfactory academic standing (i.e., probation, continuing probation, off-track status, disqualification, etc.) are required to meet with an academic advisor to discuss a remediation plan.

Faculty and staff utilize Academic Status Reports (ASRs) to provide student feedback over the course of the academic semester and year. The ASRs may be used to identify students who are struggling academically or professionally or to recognize students who are exceeding in course work. Academic advisors and faculty mentors may access ASRs to provide students with valuable insight into performance improvement. <https://students.asu.edu/asrr> [4]

### **Credit/Registration**

Students are allowed to register for a maximum of 18 credits per semester. Students may petition the Thunderbird School of Global Management Standards Committee through their program director to register for more than the maximum allowable. No student should assume that a petition for overload will be granted. For more information, please see [https://catalog.asu.edu/course\\_load](https://catalog.asu.edu/course_load) [5].

Transfer credits from other institutions may be accepted and applied based on the student's major. The Thunderbird School of Global Management recommends that students work closely with their academic advisor to determine the process for applying pertinent transfer credit hours to their program of study. For more information on the transfer process, please see <https://transfer.asu.edu> [6].

### **Pass/Fail**

Thunderbird majors may not enroll on a pass/fail basis for any course required for graduation. Pass/fail credit taken at another institution may be petitioned for use, but only if the student can demonstrate proof that the pass grade was equivalent to a "C" (2.00) or higher.

### **Concurrent Degree Requirements**

Students who are interested in pursuing concurrent degrees may petition the Thunderbird School of Global Management Standards Committee through the academic advising office.

Thunderbird School of Global Management strongly recommends that students interested in applying for a concurrent degree meet the following criteria:

1. minimum cumulative 3.00 GPA
2. minimum of 12 credit hours of course work completed in the first major
3. minimum of nine credit hours of course work completed in the second major

Once accepted as a concurrent degree student in the Thunderbird School of Global Management, students are required to meet the following criteria:

1. a maximum of 15 credit hours of shared course work between the majors (i.e., course work that overlaps between majors)
2. a minimum of 30 credit hours of unique course work between the majors (i.e., course work must be distinct in each major) \*

\*In this case, a major is defined as the course work in the discipline of the degree program as well as closely-related required courses. Prerequisites in the sciences, mathematics or defined SB or HU courses are not considered to be part of the major and will not count toward the 15 credit hour shared course maximum.

For more information on degree requirements, please see <https://www.asu.edu/programs/> [7].

## **Reinstatement/Readmission**

Disqualified or ineligible students who have missed a fall or spring semester must follow ASU procedures for readmission. Students are also required to meet with a Thunderbird School of Global Management academic advisor prior to course enrollment. Exceptions may apply, including for students on leave of absence and students who serve in the military. For more information, please see <https://students.asu.edu/readmission> [8].

## **Other Special Requirements**

### **Second Language Proficiency Requirement**

Students pursuing a Bachelor of Global Management must demonstrate a proficiency in a second language at the professional level. Second-language course requirements may be fulfilled by one of the following:

1. completion of second-language course work at 200 level (or equivalent) by completing the courses with a grade of "C" (2.00) or higher in each course
2. completion within one year of admission of an oral proficiency interview (OPI) at the professional level, a Defense Language Institute (DLI), Foreign Service Institute (FSI) or Peace Corps exam

Those whose native language is not English will have satisfied the degree's language requirement when they achieve the necessary scores on the following tests for degree-seeking student admission to the university: Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), IELTS, or the Pearson Test of English. Students who do not meet admission requirements based on their language scores may be required to meet additional language requirements. Citizens or permanent residents of nations in which English is spoken who wish to demonstrate proficiency in a second language must complete the oral proficiency interview (OPI) in that language.

### **Medical / compassionate withdrawals**

Students must meet specific criteria for a medical leave of absence, leave of absence or compassionate withdrawal. Students who are eligible or have questions about eligibility must work closely with the academic advising office to complete the necessary procedures.

For more information, please see [https://students.asu.edu/files/LeaveOfAbsence111010cb\\_0.pdf](https://students.asu.edu/files/LeaveOfAbsence111010cb_0.pdf) [9] or <https://students.asu.edu/forms/medical-compassionate-withdrawal-request> [10].

### **Incomplete Grades**

Students must meet specific criteria to be eligible for a grade of "I" (incomplete). If qualified, students have one calendar year to complete course requirements. If requirements are not met per the standards agreed upon with the course instructor after one calendar year, the incomplete will be adjusted to reflect a course failure. For more information, please see <https://students.asu.edu/files/Incomplete%20Grade%20Request.pdf> [11].

## **Graduate Policies**

### **Academic Progression**

Each graduate program in the Thunderbird School of Global Management adheres to specific academic requirements. Students are strongly encouraged to become familiar with the expectations listed for

their respective graduate program as well as review ASU graduate education policies found at <https://graduate.asu.edu/policies-procedures> [12]. Each student should also communicate directly with the program or academic advisor to ensure a clear understanding of all degree requirements and program expectations. Students must fulfill all requirements of their individual graduate programs to remain in good academic standing and must abide by all university policies including those of Graduate Education and the Thunderbird School of Global Management.

All graduate students in the Thunderbird School of Global Management are required to maintain a cumulative GPA of "B" (3.00). See individual graduate degree programs for additional requirements on satisfactory academic progress, probation and disqualification.

### **Credit/Registration**

Students are allowed to register for a maximum of 18 credits per semester. Students may petition the Thunderbird School of Global Management Standards Committee through their program director to register for more than the maximum allowable. No student should assume that a petition for overload will be granted. For more information, please see [https://catalog.asu.edu/course\\_load](https://catalog.asu.edu/course_load) [13].

### **Second Language Proficiency Requirement**

Students pursuing a Masters in Global Management or Master of Arts in Global Affairs Management must demonstrate a proficiency in a second language at the professional level. Second-language course requirements may be fulfilled by one of the following:

1. completion of second-language course work at 400 level (or equivalent) by completing the courses with a grade of "C" (2.00) or higher in each course
2. completion of an oral proficiency interview (OPI) at the professional level, a Defense Language Institute (DLI), Foreign Service Institute (FSI) or Peace Corps exam

Those whose native language is not English will have satisfied the degree's language requirement when they achieve the necessary scores on the following tests for degree-seeking student admission to the university: Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), IELTS, or Pearson Test of English. Students who do not meet admission requirements based on their language scores may be required to meet additional language requirements.

Citizens or permanent residents of English speaking nations who wish to demonstrate second language proficiency must complete the oral proficiency interview (OPI) in that language.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/policies/global-management>

### **Links:**

- [1] <http://provost.asu.edu/academicintegrity>
- [2] <https://graduate.asu.edu/academic-integrity>
- [3] <https://webapp4.asu.edu/programs/t5/MajorMaps>
- [4] <https://students.asu.edu/asrr>
- [5] [https://catalog.asu.edu/course\\_load](https://catalog.asu.edu/course_load)
- [6] <https://transfer.asu.edu>
- [7] <https://www.asu.edu/programs/>
- [8] <https://students.asu.edu/readmission>
- [9] [https://students.asu.edu/files/LeaveOfAbsence111010cb\\_0.pdf](https://students.asu.edu/files/LeaveOfAbsence111010cb_0.pdf)
- [10] <https://students.asu.edu/forms/medical-compassionate-withdrawal-request>
- [11] <https://students.asu.edu/files/Incomplete%20Grade%20Request.pdf>
- [12] <https://graduate.asu.edu/policies-procedures>

[13] [https://catalog.asu.edu/course\\_load](https://catalog.asu.edu/course_load)



# Registration & Tuition Payment Guide

**Spring 2015**

**Distributed by:  
University Registrar Services**

**Revised 01/12/2015**

## Table of Contents

Admission/Readmission	5	Parking Permits	18
Admission Application Fees	11	Personal Checks	12
Advising	7	Placements Exams	9
Arizona Students' Association (ASA) Fee	15	Registration Locations	6
ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools & Campuses	25-27	Registration/Enrollment General Information	5-10
Campus Maps	18	Residency Classification	12
Credit Card Payments	12	Returned Checks	16
Delinquent Financial Obligations	16	Title IX Compliance	22-23
Directory of Campus Resources	24	Shuttle Services	18
Disability Accommodations	23	Sponsorship by Approved Governmental & 3rd Party Agencies	14
Discrimination Complaints	22	Student Account Refunds (Disbursement)	17
Drop/Add	6	Student Health Insurance	16-17
eCheck Payments	11	Student Identification (Pitchfork Card and Sun Card)	10
Employee Reduced In-State Tuition	14-15	Student Recreation Fee	16
Facts About ASU	28	Student Right to Know Act (SRTK)	28
Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA)	20-22	Transportation Options	18
Financial Aid	13	Tuition & Fees	11-17
Financial Aid Trust Fee	15	Tuition Installment Plan	13
Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy	8	Tuition Payment Hours	14
Higher Learning Commission (HLC)	28	Tuition Payment with Financial Aid	13
Institutional Refund Policy	17	University Policies	20-23
Instructor-Initiated Drop Option	7	University Testing Requirements	8-9
Late Registration Fees	16	Veterans Educational Benefits	10
Measles Immunization Policy	6-7	Visitor Parking	18
Military Withdrawal	8	Withdrawal Policy	7-8
Ombudspersons	19		

### Important Reminder

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees. You will NOT be dropped from your classes for non-payment. If you do not have adequate financial aid to cover tuition costs, and if you do not pay tuition by the applicable deadline, you will be enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessed a non-refundable \$100 resident/\$200 non-resident enrollment fee. **See page 13 for more information.**

## Semester Calendar - Spring 2015

All dates and times published in this schedule are tentative and are subject to change without notice.

If a class is scheduled in a session other than Session A, B or C, the drop/add/withdrawal deadlines are prorated based on the length of the class. Check the calendar icon next to each class on your schedule in My ASU for the prorated deadline dates.

**Session A: Monday, 1/12/2015 – Tuesday, 3/3/2015**

**Session B: Monday, 3/16/2015 – Friday, 5/1/2015**

**Session C: Thursday, 1/12/2015 – Friday, 5/1/2015 (Final Exams 5/4/2015–5/9/2015)**

Schedule of Classes Available	October 23, 2014		
Registration and Tuition Guide Available	October 23, 2014		
Registration Dates Begin	October 27, 2014		
\$50.00 Late Registration Fee Begins (does not apply to ASU Online students)	Session A January 4, 2015	Session B March 8, 2015	Session C January 4, 2015
Suggested Postmark to Meet Tuition/Fee Payment Deadline	January 10, 2015		
Classes Begin	Session A January 12, 2015	Session B March 16, 2015	Session C January 12, 2015
Last day to register or drop/add without college approval	Session A January 13, 2015	Session B March 17, 2015	Session C January 18, 2015
Residency Classification Petition Deadline	January 16, 2015		
<u>Tuition &amp; Fees 100% Refund Deadline</u> – For more information see <a href="http://students.asu.edu/tuitionrefundpolicy">http://students.asu.edu/tuitionrefundpolicy</a>	Session A January 18, 2015	Session B March 22, 2015	Session C January 25, 2015
Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday Observed—University Closed	January 19, 2015		
<u>Tuition Fee Payment Deadline</u> —For registration from 10/27/2014 through 1/18/2015. For more information see <a href="http://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines">http://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines</a>	January 25, 2015		
University 21 <sup>st</sup> Day	Session A February 2, 2015	Session B April 6, 2015	Session C February 2, 2015
Deadline to Apply for Graduation	February 16, 2015		
<u>Tuition Fee Payment Deadline</u> —For registration from 1/19/2015 through 2/18/2015. For more information see <a href="http://">http://</a>	February 25, 2015		
Academic Status Report #1	Session A January 23-27, 2015	Session B March 26-30, 2015	Session C February 9-16, 2015
Spring Break—Classes Excused	March 8-15, 2015		
Academic Status Report #2	Session A N/A	Session B N/A	Session C March 23-30, 2015
Course Withdrawal Deadline	Session A January 30, 2015	Session B April 3, 2015	Session C April 5, 2015

## Semester Calendar (continued) - Spring 2015

<b>Session A: Monday, 1/12/2015–Tuesday, 3/3/2015</b> <b>Session B: Monday, 3/16/2015–Friday, 5/1/2015</b> <b>Session C: Monday, 1/12/2015–Friday, 5/1/2015 (Final Exams 5/4/2015-5/9/2015)</b>			
<u>Tuition Fee Payment Deadline</u> —For registration from 2/19/2015 through 3/18/2015. For more information see <a href="http://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines">http://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines</a>	March 25, 2015		
<u>Complete Session Withdrawal Deadline</u> As part of a complete session withdrawal a student must withdraw from all classes in a session. Beginning the first day of classes, undergraduate students are required to contact their college/school for facilitate the withdrawal process. For more information, see <a href="https://students.asu.edu/forms/withdrawal">https://students.asu.edu/forms/withdrawal</a>	Session A March 3, 2015	Session B May 1, 2015	Session C May 1, 2015
Classes End/ Last Day to Process Transactions	Session A March 3, 2015	Session B May 1, 2015	Session C May 1, 2015
Study Days	Session A N/A	Session B N/A	Session C May 2-3, 2015
Final Exams	Session A Last day of classes	Session B Last day of classes	Session C May 4-9, 2015
Final Grades Due	Session A March 6, 2015	Session B May 4-11, 2015	Session C May 4-11, 2015
Commencement Ceremony - Graduate and Undergraduate <a href="http://graduation.asu.edu">http://graduation.asu.edu</a>	May 11, 2015		
Degree Conferral Date	May 11, 2015		
Grade Replacement/Academic Standing Processing	May 12-13, 2015		

\* See Residential Life for designated move in dates.

\*\* Late Registration fee of \$50 assessed.

\*\*\* Classes start on Monday, January 12, 2015 in order to fully comply with ABOR contract hour requirements



## Admission and Registration

### Admission/Readmission

#### Undergraduate admission/readmission:

[students.asu.edu/admission](https://students.asu.edu/admission)

#### Graduate admission/readmission:

[students.asu.edu/graduate](https://students.asu.edu/graduate)

#### Law College:

[law.asu.edu](https://law.asu.edu)

Students who are required to be advised must do so before submitting a registration request. Non-degree undergraduate students may not enroll for more than eight semester hours. Students who have been previously enrolled in a degree program at ASU are not permitted to attend in non-degree status.

### Registration Procedures Overview

[my.asu.edu](https://my.asu.edu)

- Step 1: Log into My ASU to view your online Registration Dates. A registration date is the date/time that you may begin to register for classes. You may register online or in person anytime after your assigned registration date begins through the end of the drop/add period.\*
- Step 2: Check for registration holds on My ASU. If you have an academic advising hold, plan to meet with your academic advisor well before your Registration Date occurs.
- Step 3: Review degree and catalog requirements.
- Step 4: Review your Major Map on My ASU (undergraduate students only).
- Step 5: Search for available classes using the Class Search at [my.asu.edu](https://my.asu.edu).
- Step 6: Register for classes at [my.asu.edu](https://my.asu.edu) or in person at any registrar location <https://students.asu.edu/contact/office-university-registrar>
- Step 7: Pay tuition. If you do not have adequate financial aid to cover tuition costs, and if you do not pay tuition by the

applicable deadline, you will be enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessed a non-refundable \$100 resident/\$200 non-resident enrollment fee.

\*Students may register for Spring 2015 through January 13, 2015 for Session A, January 18, 2015 for session C, and March 17, 2015 for Session B. However, a \$50 late registration fee is charged beginning January 4, 2015 for Session's A and C and March 8, 2015 for Session B. This fee does not apply to ASU online students.

### Registration/Enrollment General Information

#### Registration Dates

All students are assigned an online **registration date** which will permit registration for the Spring 2015 semester. Students should log into My ASU to view their registration date as soon as possible.

A registration date is the date and time that a student may begin registering for the next semester. Students may register in person or online anytime after the assigned registration date begins, through the end of the drop/add period.

If you are an entering freshman in the Fall semester, your registration date will be the date of your orientation program. If you are not an entering freshmen, and you do not have a registration date assigned, contact the University Registrar Services at 480.965.3124.

#### Building Your Class Schedule

ASU's registration system will allow you to search the Schedule of Classes/Class Search and build a Fall class registration request. You can save that plan (shopping cart) and then later return to it. When you return, you will be able to see if the class status has changed since you built and saved the plan. You can view the online Schedule of Classes/Class Search via My ASU ([my.asu.edu](https://my.asu.edu)). The Spring 2015 Schedule of Classes is available October 23, 2014.

## Registration, cont.

### Submitting Your Registration Request

Once you have submitted your schedule request, you will be able to immediately see which courses were successfully added to your schedule. **Note: You may choose to audit a course in which case you attend and participate in the class but do not earn credit. Be sure to obtain instructor’s approval before registering and paying fees. Refer to your catalog and see your academic advisor for additional information about audit enrollment.**

### Drop/Add

Anytime after you have a class schedule, you will be able to drop and add courses via My ASU or in person at any registration location through the published drop/add deadline. During this period, you may drop one or more (but not all) scheduled classes. Classes that are dropped do not appear on the student’s transcript. A student who wishes to withdraw from his/her last course during the drop/add period must process a complete withdrawal. Colleges or departments may require approvals before a student can add specific classes.

### Swap

You can use the swap feature when you want to ensure that you do not drop a class you are already registered for until you have successfully added a replacement class.

### Registration Holds

You will be able to view a list of holds that will prevent registration. Items that can prevent you from registering are: unpaid fees, academic advising requirements, immunizations, etc. Do not delay your ability to get the classes you want. Take care of your University business now to eliminate any holds.

### To Dos

You will be able to view a list of your To Do items. To Do items display tasks you need to complete, such as completing a financial aid form. To Do items do not restrict registration. However, if you do not accomplish an open To Do item, it can become a Hold on your record. Follow the instructions or contact the appropriate person to make arrangements to complete each pending task as soon as possible.

### Registration Locations

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
Student Services Bldg, Room 140	University Center Bldg, Room 120	Administration Bldg	University Center Bldg, Room 166
480.965.3124	602.543.8203	480.727.1142	602.496.4372
Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm			
<p><b>Offices are closed in observance of the following holidays:</b></p> <p>New Years Day—January 1, 2015</p> <p>Martin Luther King Jr—January 19, 2015</p> <p>Memorial Day—May 25, 2015</p> <p>Independence Day—July 4, 2015</p>			

**A photo ID is required to process transactions in person.**

In order to process any registration transaction in a student’s absence, a third party must present their photo ID and written authorization signed by the student. A Registration by Proxy Form for a third party must present their photo ID and written purpose is available on the web at [students.asu.edu/forms/registration](http://students.asu.edu/forms/registration) or at any University registration site.

### Measles Immunization Policy

Arizona State University requires new freshman, transfer, and graduate students to submit proof of two doses of MMR—Measles (rubeola), Mumps and Rubella (German Measles). This is a mandatory requirement for all college students born on or after

January 1, 1957. You will not be permitted to register, add, or drop classes without having met this requirement. If you cannot locate your documentation, the MMR vaccinations and lab test are available for a minimal fee at ASU Health Service.

One of the following may be used as documentation:

- Documentation of two MMR vaccines with the first at around 12 months or older and the second vaccination at least 28 days apart.

## Registration, cont.

### Measles Immunization Policy, Cont.

- Documentation by a physician of having had Rubeola, Mumps and Rubella diseases.
- Documentation of a positive lab test showing immunity to **RUBEOLA IgG (Measles=Hard measles/10 day measles)**.

When submitting your documentation, please include the cover page that can be found at <https://eoss.asu.edu/health/immunization>

#### Mail, Fax or Email to:

IMMUNIZATION DEPARTMENT      **FAX#:** 480-965-8914  
 ASU Health Service                **Phone#:** 480-965-8177  
 Arizona State University        **Email:** measles@asu.edu  
 P.O Box 872104  
 Tempe, AZ 85287-2104

### Advising

Admitted undergraduate students who have declared a major should contact an academic advisor in the college or school of their major for advising and for assistance in determining the catalog under which they will graduate. Exploratory/undeclared students should contact the College of Letters & Sciences for academic advising. Many programs require academic advisement prior to registration for classes.

Students may visit MyASU to learn their current academic advising office assignment. For additional information regarding general academic advising for all ASU departments Visit <https://students.asu.edu/academics>

### Instructor-Initiated Drop Option

The instructor of a course has full authority within departmental or other higher-level policies to decide whether or not class attendance is required. During the second week of classes in Fall or Spring, or the first four days of each Summer Session, the instructor can drop a student for non-attendance. In classes which are full, this will allow accommodation of other students requesting the class and help instructors avoid excessive

overrides. Instructor-initiated drops for non-attendance must be based upon concrete evidence of non-attendance and be signed by the Dean or Dean's Designee in the college offering the course. The college will notify the student by mail at the student's currently posted local address. Nothing in this policy contradicts any other policy regarding attendance, religious holidays, or the student's responsibility to notify the instructor in case of absences.

**Note: Students should be aware that non-attendance will not automatically result in being dropped.** Instructors have the right to exercise this option at their discretion. It is also the student's responsibility to contact the instructor before the end of the first week of classes if absences during that period cannot be avoided.

## Withdrawal Policy

### Course Withdrawal

After the drop/add period and up to January 30, 2015 for Session A, April 3, 2015 for Session B and April 5, 2015 for Session C, a student may withdraw from any course with a grade of "W". Withdrawals may be initiated online using My ASU or in person at any registration site. Courses with alternate begin and end dates may have an adjusted withdrawal schedule. Courses from which the student withdraws will remain on the student's transcript with a grade of "W". Any appropriate refunds are issued based on the published Refund Schedule and the date of the withdrawal. To determine whether you will be eligible for a refund after withdrawing, contact Student Accounts at 480-965-6341. It is the student's responsibility to initiate a withdrawal if unable to attend a class. Failure to do so will result in a grade of "E" being assigned for the class. Although students who do not attend class during the first week of a term may be administratively dropped from the class, such withdrawal is at the discretion of the instructor. In special circumstances, a medical withdrawal or academic record change maybe authorized by the Dean of an academic unit if the student petitions for the change and presents documentation of reasons for being unable to attend the class. Please note academic record changes can only be requested after the semester has ended. It is the student's responsibility to petition for such change if appropriate.

### Complete Withdrawal

A student may withdraw from all of his or her classes (the student will no longer be enrolled in any classes for the specified semester) through the transaction deadline or the last day of classes for

## Registration, cont.

any semester. A grade of “W” is awarded for each class from which the student withdraws. The complete withdrawal deadline is March 3, 2015 for Session A, and May 1, 2015 for Sessions B and C. Beginning the first date of the semester, undergraduate students are required to request a complete withdrawal in person. Making a complete withdrawal from the University is a difficult decision, and ASU has many resources in place to help. Because there may be serious academic and financial consequences to processing a complete withdrawal, you should view complete withdrawal as a final resort. You are encouraged to meet with your academic advisor to explore alternatives.

**Note: A student may not avoid any penalty for academic dishonesty by withdrawing from a course. A student may be reinstated to a course to receive a penalty of a reduced or failing grade, or XE. Remember:** If you have financial aid or scholarships, be sure you understand minimum credit hour requirements for maintaining those awards.

### Military Withdrawal

To completely withdraw due to military activation, immediately contact Veterans Services in the Pat Tillman Veterans Center. For all campuses, call 480.965.7723 to determine whether the call to active duty qualifies for the “Military Activation” policy. For example, students reporting to “boot camp” or required training may not qualify for this policy. Students who qualify will receive some regulatory relief in the recalculation of financial aid and the calculation of tuition and fee charges. Students are also given options regarding their academic records, e.g., complete withdrawal, incomplete grades, etc.

### Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy

Circumstances may necessitate complete withdrawal from the University. For financial aid, a complete withdrawal from the full term or any individual session can affect financial aid eligibility. The outcome of a complete withdrawal on your financial aid depends on when the complete withdrawal is initiated and the types of financial aid you received. In all cases, your financial aid must be recalculated, and this may result in a balance owed to ASU.

If you are considering withdrawing, please contact [Financial Aid and Scholarship Services](#) and request to speak with a financial aid counselor to understand the impact on your financial aid. Be sure to review [Withdrawing as a Financial Aid Recipient](#) for more information.

### Official Complete Withdrawal

Federal regulations require the recalculation of Title IV financial aid in cases where a student received financial aid and officially

withdrew on or before the point which 60% of the semester has lapsed. If a return of aid is required, ASU returns the unearned portion of Title IV financial aid funds to the Federal Programs on behalf of the student. Any return of financial aid funds made by the University will be charged to the student’s University account. Payment to the University will be due on demand. Title IV funds include the Federal Pell Grant, the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), the Federal Perkins Loan, the Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP), the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG), the Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant (SMART), the Federal Teach Grant, the Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant, the Federal Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized Student Loans and the Federal PLUS Loan. Federal Work Study earnings and non-Title IV aid are not included in this formula. However, the student may not continue to work under the Federal Work Study program after their official date of withdrawal.

## University Testing Requirements

All new, transfer, or readmitted undergraduate students must meet one of the following testing requirements:

- Take the ACT English, SAT verbal examination, WritePlacer Plus section of the ACCUPLACER, TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language), IELTS (International English Language Testing System), or PTEA (Pearson Test of English Academic) and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Receive a score of 4 or 5 for the advanced placement examination in English offered by the College Entrance Examination Board and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Take the CLEP College Composition exam, earning a score of 50 that qualifies for placement in ENG 102, and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Have previously taken or be currently enrolled in WAC101, WAC107, ENG101, ENG102, ENG105, ENG107, or ENG108 at ASU. If the course was taken at ASU before 1980, contact the Records and Enrollment Services Office in SSV140 or at 480.965.3124, before registering for classes.
- Transfer a course equivalent to ENG101, ENG102, ENG105, ENG107, or ENG108 with a grade of “C” (2.00) or higher.

An official transcript showing the grade must be received by ASU.

## Registration, cont.

The evaluations of transfer English courses at Arizona State University has been centralized and all evaluations will be processed through the new Transfer Credit Guide. All transfer students should visit [www.asu.edu/transfercredit](http://www.asu.edu/transfercredit) to request an evaluation of transfer course work. Any questions regarding the evaluation process should be sent to [articulation@asu.edu](mailto:articulation@asu.edu).

### Placement Exams

#### A. First-Year Composition

Placement in First-Year Composition courses (WAC101 or WAC107 followed by ENG101 or ENG107 the next semester, or ENG101, ENG105, or ENG 107) is determined by the score earned on the ACT English, SAT Verbal Exam, Accuplacer, TOEFL, IELTS, or PTEA exam. Multilingual students are not required to take multilingual sections of first-year composition courses (WAC107, ENG107, and ENG108). They have the option of taking mainstream composition courses (WAC101, ENG101, and ENG102). If students enter the university without taking an acceptable placement exam, the Accuplacer may be taken once on campus at the University Testing and Scanning Services, located at 1130 E. University Dr. Suite 204 in Tempe, at regularly scheduled times. Contact the UTSS at 480.965.7146 to make an appointment. Placement in First-Year Composition will be determined as follows:

Multilingual students who have taken the IELTS or PTEA exam should contact the Writing Programs Office at 480-965-3853 for assistance with registration.

Students who have taken the Advanced Placement Exam in English offered by the College Entrance Examination Board, the International Baccalaureate English A Exam, or the CLEP College Composition Exam, can contact the Writing Programs Office at 480-965-3853 for more information about placement into first-year Composition courses.

#### B. Mathematics Course Placement Exams

Arizona State University requires the **Math Placement Test** to assess a student's prerequisite knowledge for placement into several mathematics courses up to and including first semester calculus. The instrument used for testing is a powerful assess

Exam Score:	Register For:
SAT Verbal 460 and below	WAC101 or WAC107
ACT English 18 and below	WAC101 or WAC107
TOEFL 550PBT / 213CBT / 79iBT and below	WAC107
IELTS 6.0 and below	WAC 107
PTEA 56 and below	WAC 107
SAT Verbal 470-610	ENG101 or ENG107
ACT English 19-25	ENG101 or ENG107
TOEFL 560PBT / 220CBT / 83iBT and above	ENG101 or ENG107 (Students should call 480-965-3853 for assistance when registering for ENG101)
IELTS 6.5 and above	ENG 107
PTEA 56 and above	ENG 107
SAT Verbal 620 and above	ENG105
ACT English 26 and above	ENG105
Accuplacer score 4 or below	WAC101 or WAC107
Accuplacer score 5, 6, or 7	ENG101 or ENG107
Accuplacer score 8	ENG 105

ment tool that zeros in on the strengths and weaknesses of a student's mathematical knowledge, reports placement score to the student and then, if necessary, provides the student with a learning environment for bringing this knowledge up to an appropriate level for the desired course placement.

All incoming students must complete the **Math Placement Test** prior to enrollment unless they have transferred an equivalent prerequisite course. The time limit to finish the assessment is 24 hours.

# Registration, cont.

## Veterans Educational Benefits

Veterans and eligible dependents must apply for veterans educational benefits and then verify their status with Veterans Services as soon as possible with each new semester. Distance Learning classes have veterans education benefit restrictions. Veterans cannot collect benefits for audited classes.

All Campuses
Pat Tillman Veterans Center Tempe Campus Memorial Union, Lower Level, Room 75
480.965.7723

## Student Identification

### ASU Sun Devil Card Services

Students are required to provide an ASU ID card to receive many ASU services, acquire educational records and gain access into secure buildings, classrooms and labs. Each student admitted to ASU may choose between the Pitchfork ID MasterCard®-Check Card offered by MidFirst Bank<sup>1</sup> and the basic Sun Card. The Pitchfork Card is an official ASU student photo ID and a MasterCard check card linked to a Sun Devil Checking account. Both the Pitchfork Card and the basic Sun Card act as official university IDs and cost \$25\*, which may be paid with cash, check, Visa®, MasterCard®, or applied to the student’s university account. As proof of identity, students need their ten-digit ASU ID number and a legal photo ID (driver’s license, passport, military ID, etc.) to obtain their ID card. Call 480.965.CARD (2273), or visit [cardservices.asu.edu](http://cardservices.asu.edu) for more information. Both the Pitchfork Card and the basic Sun Card contain a 16-bit iCLASS® chip that allows easy access into classrooms and residence halls without the use of a key.

Do not punch holes in your card, or you will damage your card’s functionality.

The Pitchfork Card and the basic Sun Card can both be used for a variety of services.



Card Uses	Pitchfork ID Check Card MasterCard®	Basic Sun Card
Official ASU Student ID	*	*
Access to secure buildings	*	*
Access for meal plans**	*	*
Access for Maroon & Gold (M&G) Dollars**	*	*
Access to Sun Devil Fitness Complex	*	*
Access to academic advising	*	*
Access for exam identification	*	*
Access to library and check out	*	*
Access for ASU Athletic events	*	*
Accepted at MasterCard locations worldwide	*	
Pay for campus health services	*	
Pay for campus parking services	*	
Pay for SunDevil Campus Sores items	*	
Comes with Sun Devil Checking—FREE to ASU students	*	
FREE ATMs nationwide, including MidFirst ATMs on campus	*	

\*The \$25 fee for your card was included in your enrollment deposit. If you need to replace your Pitchfork Card or basic Sun Card, a \$25 fee will apply. All rules for obtaining a replacement ID card may be found at [cardservices.asu.edu](http://cardservices.asu.edu).

\*\*Meal Plans and Maroon & Gold (M&G) Dollars are administered by Sun Devil Dining. Call 480.727.DINE (3463) or visit [sundeildining.com](http://sundeildining.com)

<sup>1</sup>Member FDIC



## Tuition and Fees

### Admission Application Fees

Admission application fees are subject to change. These fees are non-refundable and must be paid at the time of application.

### Spring 2015 General Tuition\*

General tuition, program-specific tuition, special class fees and mandatory registration fees are set annually by the Arizona Board of Regents. Visit the following websites for more information.

- General tuition and mandatory registration fee information— <https://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees>
- Program-specific information— <https://students.asu.edu/tuition>

Special class fees can be viewed online at the time of class registration

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees.

\*All amounts presented in any University publications or web pages represent tuition and fees as currently approved. However, Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents or as otherwise consistent with Board policy and to make such modifications applicable to students enrolled at ASU at that time as well as to incoming students. In addition, all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors.

### Tuition Billing

Tuition charges will be billed on your student account and may be viewed online through My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)) after registration. From My ASU, select the “Finances” link on the upper left side.

**By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees.**

If tuition is not paid by the applicable tuition due date, or financial aid is not awarded and accepted by the due date, you will be automatically enrolled in the ASU Payment Plan and charged a non-refundable enrollment fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. For students with accepted financial aid sufficient to cover tuition charges, financial aid will automatically pay tuition charges and no action is necessary. For students with accepted financial aid insufficient to cover tuition charges, payment in full is required by the due date to avoid automatic enrollment in the ASU Payment plan. Refer to <https://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines> for your specific tuition payment due date.

### Online Billing

Online billing provides reliable and secure access to billing statements any time of day from anywhere in the world along with immediate access to current account information. To view and pay your charges, login to [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu), select the link “Finances” on the upper left side, then click “Make a Payment”. Online billing statements are also available through QuikPAY by clicking “View Account”. Students are responsible to review their ASU e-mail account for notification of billing statements and to login to their student account on My ASU for current billing information. **Billing statements are not mailed.**

Students may authorize others to view and pay their ASU student account through QuikPAY. Log in to [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu), select the “Finances” link on the upper left side, then click “Make a Payment”. Once directed to QuikPAY select Authorized Payers from the left windowpane and enter the requested information for each person to be authorized on the account. Authorized Payers must have a valid email account.

### eCheck Payments

eChecks are ASU’s preferred payment method and are accepted online with no service charge or additional cost to the student. Make eCheck payments on QuikPAY by logging in to My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)), select the “Finances” link on the upper left side, then click “Make a Payment” to be directed to the online payment processor. eChecks are a fast and simple payment method that can be made from regular U.S. checking and savings accounts in U.S. dollars. Checks issued from money market accounts, credit card companies, mutual funds, brokerage accounts, home equity or other lines of credit cannot be processed as an eCheck. Additional information is available at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling](https://students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling), see Payment Options.

## Tuition and Fees, cont.

### Credit Card Payments

ASU does not directly accept credit or debit card payments for tuition or other student account charges. The University has arranged for a third-party processor to accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express credit and debit card payments online. The processor will charge a 2.5% service fee for credit and debit card payments in addition to the ASU payment amount. The service fee is not paid to ASU and is non-refundable, even if related payment to ASU is refunded. Credit and debit card payments may be made on QuikPAY by logging in to My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)). Click on the "Finances" link on the upper left side, then click "Make a Payment" to be directed to the online payment processor. Credit and debit card payments are not accepted by mail, in person, or over the phone.

### International Payments

ASU has partnered with peerTransfer to offer a streamlined and cost effective payment method for you to make international payments to ASU through QuikPAY. Initiate your international wire transfer payment at least one week before the applicable due date to ensure timely receipt.

### Personal Checks

Checks payable to Arizona State University and without restrictive endorsement are generally acceptable. Mail checks to Cashiering Services, Arizona State University, PO Box 870303, Tempe, AZ 85287-0303. Include your ASU ID number. Check payments should be mailed at least two weeks prior to the applicable tuition due date to avoid automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan. Check payments are also accepted in person at all campuses. **See Tuition Hours on page 14.**

### Residency Classification

Residency (tuition) status is initially determined by the application for admission at the time a student applies to the University. Non-resident students who feel they may qualify for resident tuition status must file a petition for reclassification no later than the last day of regular registration. For general information about the requirements, consult the ASU General Catalog or the web at [students.asu.edu/residency](http://students.asu.edu/residency). Residency classification is a complex process and you are encouraged to petition early during the reclassification period. It is recommended that you submit the appropriate residency petition form and requested supporting documentation along with your \$50.00 non-refundable petition fee to the Residency Classification Office by the appropriate deadline date. The deadline for submitting a residency petition for Spring 2015 is January 16, 2015. Failure to petition by the last day of regular registration constitutes a waiver of the student's rights for residency reclassification or appeal for the current semester.

### Citizenship or Lawful Presence Requirement

Arizona law requires that students who are seeking consideration for in-state tuition status or aid that is funded in part or in whole by state money to provide verification of citizenship, permanent residency or other lawful immigration status. Most students will be able to be verified through automatic processes such as the financial aid application ([FAFSA](#)). Students choosing to go through the FAFSA process should be verified no later than the beginning of July for the Fall term, December for the Spring term and May for the summer term. If the FAFSA has not cleared the verification requirement by the recommended month it is highly possible that documentation is still required.



## Tuition and Fees, cont.

### ASU Payment Plan

The ASU Payment Plan provides students with the option to budget payment of certain eligible university charges over several months. Eligible charges are tuition, housing, meal plan, parking decals and health insurance. Students may enroll themselves in the plan through [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu) or they will be automatically enrolled if tuition charges are not paid in full by the applicable due date. There is a per-semester non-refundable fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. For information on how the fees are broken down, go to [students.asu.edu/paymentplan](http://students.asu.edu/paymentplan). Please note, the enrollment fee is non-refundable, even if the student withdraws from classes.

All students are eligible to enroll in the ASU Payment Plan after they register for classes. Once a student enrolls for classes, he or she will not be withdrawn from classes during the current semester for non-payment. Students must withdraw from classes if they decide not to attend. If students enrolled in the plan do not make scheduled payments, monthly late fees will be assessed until the account is brought current on payments, registration in future semesters will be blocked, and access to other University services, such as official transcripts and diplomas, will be withheld.

### Tuition Payment with Financial Aid

Financial aid is posted to your student account and used to pay tuition and other student account charges, with any excess financial aid immediately refunded to you. Any institutional charges incurred after financial aid disbursement are the student's responsibility to pay by the due date. Financial aid awards generally only pay charges in the semester for which the aid is intended, and you may be refunded excess financial aid for one semester and still have a balance owed for another semester. If you receive a refund, ensure that all charges have been paid by logging in to My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)) and select the "Finances" link on the upper left side.

For students with accepted financial aid sufficient to cover tuition charges, financial aid will automatically pay tuition charges and no further action is necessary. Students with unpaid tuition charges in excess of pending aid will be automatically enrolled in the ASU Payment Plan.

**Note: If financial aid is not awarded and accepted by the tuition due date, tuition charges must be paid in full to avoid automatic enrollment in the ASU Payment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable ASU Payment Plan fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students.**

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees. Classes are not automatically cancelled for non-attendance or non-payment.

Taxability of Scholarships and Fellowships: Scholarships, grants, fellowships and stipends (but not loan funds) are taxable income to the recipient, except for the portion of these funds used for tuition, registration, other University fees, and books, supplies and equipment required for the courses being taken. Special tax regulations also apply to non-resident alien students and may require withholding of taxes at the time of aid disbursement to these individuals. Information on the taxability of scholarships can be obtained from the following IRS publications and forms: Publication 970, Tax Benefits for Education, Pub 519-U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens, Form 1040EZ and instructions - Income Tax Return for Single and Joint Filers with No Dependents, Form 1040NR and instructions - U.S. Non-resident Alien Income Tax Return. These publications and forms can be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service at their toll free number 1.800.829.FORM or online at [www.irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov).

The Student Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy will apply when a student receives financial aid funds and subsequently withdraws, drops out, takes an unapproved leave of absence, fails to return from an approved leave of absence, is expelled, or otherwise fails to complete the period of enrollment for which he or she was charged. **See page 8 in this handbook or online at [students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment](http://students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment).**

Students with loans who would like to cancel or reduce their loans must inform the Student Financial Assistance Office in person within 14 days of the disbursement.

## Tuition and Fees, cont.

### Tuition Payment with Prepaid or College Savings Plans

Prepaid or College Savings Plan payments made payable to Arizona State University are generally accepted. Mail checks to Cashiering Services, Arizona State University, PO Box 870303, Tempe, AZ 85287-0303. Include the student's ASU ID number. Prepaid or College Savings Plan payments should be mailed at least two weeks prior to the applicable tuition due date to avoid automatic enrollment in the ASU Payment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable installment plan fee. Notification to Arizona State University of pending payments by the Prepaid or College Savings Plan does not exempt a student from automatic enrollment in the ASU Payment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable installment plan fee.

### Sponsorship by Approved Governmental and Third-Party Agencies

Submit sponsorship authorization in person at the Student Accounts Office, by fax to 480.965.9242, or by e-mail [sponsorbilling@asu.edu](mailto:sponsorbilling@asu.edu). Failure to do so by the tuition payment deadline will result in automatic enrollment in the ASU Payment Plan and assessment of a non-refundable enrollment fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. An acceptable letter of authorization must be submitted to the Student Accounts Office by February 2, 2015.

A \$75 **per semester** Sponsored Tuition Fee will be assessed to each sponsored student. Sponsored students are responsible for all tuition, fees, and late charges if the sponsoring agency fails to pay by the due date of the invoice. Questions about third party sponsorship may be directed to the Student Accounts Office at 480.965.2436 or 480.965.4029.

International students who are required to carry student health insurance and are using coverage through their sponsor must receive approval from ASU Campus Health Services, Room 124, 480.965.2411. Governmental and Third-Party Agencies must have offices in the United States with invoices directed to a U.S. address.

### Tuition Payment Hours and Locations

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor	University Center Bldg, Ste 101	Student Affairs Complex, QUAD 2, Bldg 350	University Center Bldg, Ste 112
480.965.7468	602.543.6708	480.727.1081	602.496.2274
M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:30am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm
<b>Offices are closed in observance of the following holidays:</b> New Year's Day—January 1, 2015 Martin Luther King Jr.—January 19, 2015 Memorial Day—May 25, 2015 Independence Day—July 4, 2015			

### Qualified Tuition Reduction Program

A Qualified Tuition Reduction Program is available to faculty and staff who are employed at least 50% time within the state University system, and to their spouses and dependent children. Employees must complete the Qualified Tuition Reduction Form every semester they attend, which can be obtained at Human Resources, the Student Accounts Office, or at [asu.edu/hr/forms/index.html](http://asu.edu/hr/forms/index.html). The completed form may be submitted to Student Accounts (Tempe Campus), Student Services Building Room 230, or at the West, Polytechnic, or Downtown Phoenix campus Cashiering Offices. The form may also be faxed to 480.965.9242. The Qualified Tuition Reduction Program does not cover 100% of your tuition and fees. The outstanding portion of the tuition and fees will be billed on your student account and should be paid by the due date to avoid late fees. **Please submit early.**

## Tuition and Fees, cont.

Non-residents are not eligible for the Qualified Tuition Reduction Program. Please contact Residency Classification at 480.965.7712. Residency processing can be time-consuming, so apply early. You must be employed on the first day of the semester to be eligible for the Qualified Tuition Reduction Program. The Qualified Tuition Reduction Form must be processed by the Student Accounts Office on or before the first day of the session to qualify for reduced tuition. Forms submitted after the first day of the session will not be accepted and you will be held responsible for the full tuition and fees.

### Graduate Assistants

Students identified as Research and Teaching Assistants receive tuition assistance if they meet employment and class enrollment requirements. RA/TA remissions do not cover 100% of tuition and fees. If eligible for a remission, the remaining tuition and fees will be billed on your student account with an March 25, 2015 due date.

### Differential Tuition and Program Tuition

Certain graduate, undergraduate, colleges and programs assess additional differential tuition and program tuition which differs according to college and/or program. Contact your program advisor for details on these fees or see the Tuition Estimator at [students.asu.edu/costs](https://students.asu.edu/costs).

### Excess Hours Tuition

The Arizona Legislature enacted legislation in 2005 (A.R.S. § 15-1626) that establishes credit hour thresholds for undergraduate students who attend a public university in Arizona. Undergraduate students who enroll for credit hours beyond the applicable threshold of 145 hours are required to pay a tuition surcharge. The tuition surcharge is billed in addition to tuition, program tuition, mandatory fees and class fees. See [students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees](https://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees) for additional information.

### Special Class, Hybrid and iCourse Fees

Special class, hybrid and iCourse fees are assessed based on enrollment in specific classes. Class fees are published with each class through [class search](#).

### Financial Aid Trust Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory financial aid trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund, from which Financial Aid Trust Grants are awarded under the usual aid eligibility criteria. Fees collected from students are matched by the State of Arizona. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees](https://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees).

### Technology Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory technology fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to fund technology initiatives and improve access on all campuses. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling](https://students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling).

### Student Programs Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory student programs fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to provide funding for new or enhanced facilities and student support programming. See the Tuition and Fees schedule at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees](https://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees).

### Recreation Fee

All students are assessed a recreation fee allowing access to recreation facilities on all four ASU campuses. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees](https://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees). Faculty/staff who are attending classes and all online students are not assessed the recreation fee. Please contact the Student Recreation Complex at 480.965.8900 for information on how to become a member.

## Tuition and Fees, cont.

### Health and Wellness Fee

All students are assessed a health and wellness fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to enhance services for students who seek both preventative and acute care and to expand outreach and wellness education and services.

### Student Service Facility Fee

All students are assessed a Student Services Facility Fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to provide funding for new and enhanced student service facilities. See the Tuition and Fees schedule at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees](http://students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees).

### Student Athletic Fee

The Student Athletic Fee will fund reinvestment in academic support areas, strengthen undergraduate and graduate academic experiences, and enhance student engagement in athletics, including access to Sun Devil Athletics sporting events and enhanced game day experiences in Sun Devil Stadium, Wells Fargo Arena and other athletic venues. This fee was initiated and supported by Undergraduate Student Government and the Graduate and Professional Student Assembly.

### Late Registration Fee

All students who register Sunday, January 4, 2015 and after, will be **assessed a late registration fee of \$50.00**. Registration after the published deadline may be permitted under extraordinary circumstances if approved by an authorized College designee. Late fees are not refundable.

### Tuition Receipt

For students requiring tuition receipts for insurance, reimbursement, or other reasons, login to [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu) and select the "Finances" link on the upper left side, then click View History and select the Tuition Receipt tab at the top of the page. For in person assistance or additional documentation, see campus locations under "Tuition Payment Hours", page 14.

### Delinquent Financial Obligations

Students with delinquent accounts will not be allowed to register for classes or obtain official transcripts or diplomas. The University reserves the right to involuntarily withdraw students with severely delinquent accounts from current semester courses. Uni-

versity billings not paid by the due date are subject to monthly late charges beginning 30 days past due and continuing monthly until paid in full. The monthly late charge for past due balances between \$20-\$50 is \$5, for balances between \$51-\$400 is \$10, for balances between \$401-\$1,000 is \$25, for balances between \$1,001-\$3,000 is \$50, for balances between \$3,001-\$5,000 is \$75, and for balances greater than \$5,000 is \$100. Former students with outstanding charges may be referred to an outside collection agency with late fee assessment continuing monthly until paid in full.

### Returned Checks

A \$25 fee is assessed for returned checks and eChecks. Students with multiple returned checks or eChecks are subject to a permanent registration hold requiring advanced payment in secure funds prior to registration or access to other University services.

### Student Health Insurance

**Eligibility:** Group Health insurance is available to:

- **Undergraduate students** registered for at least seven units or have a consortium agreement to take courses at another qualified college with an overall credit hour total of at least seven units
- **Graduate students** enrolled in degree or certificate programs, and taking at least three credit hours or one dissertation/thesis hour
- **Group Health Insurance** is available to undergraduate students registered for at least seven units, or have a consortium agreement to take courses at a qualified college with an overall credit hour total of at least seven units, graduate students enrolled in degree or certificate programs, and taking at least 3 credit hours or one dissertation/thesis hour. Student Health Insurance enrollment is an available option through My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)) by selecting Health and Wellness in the Quick Links. Open enrollment is online through the first two weeks of class.
- **International student** enrollment in Student Health Insurance is mandatory and the cost of insurance is automatically added to registration fees. Waiver exception may apply. For additional information or waiver application <http://students.asu.edu/internationalstudenthealth>

## Tuition and Fees, cont.

Student Health Insurance enrollment is available through My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)) by selecting Health and Wellness in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side of the page. Once enrolled for Student Health Insurance, you will be automatically re-enrolled into the plan each subsequent semester once you have registered for classes. The premium will be billed to your student account.

Coverage may be added or dropped through the first 2 weeks of each semester/session. Complete withdrawal from the University on or before the end of this two week period will not result in automatic cancellation of student health insurance. To cancel or add insurance prior to the end of open enrollment, go to MyASU under Campus Services, Health & Wellness Resources. The insurance **cannot** be cancelled if complete withdrawal from the University occurs after this two week period or if the insurance has been utilized. You may also direct questions and concerns to [insurance@asu.edu](mailto:insurance@asu.edu).

Additional information about coverage, eligibility, spouse and dependent coverage, cost, payment options and coverage limits, can be found at [students.asu.edu/health](http://students.asu.edu/health) or [Aetna Student Health enrollment information](#).

### Institutional Refund Policy

#### Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are subject to a 100% refund if enrollment is officially cancelled within the refund period. In the Spring semester, for classes eight weeks or longer, the refund period is two weeks, and for classes shorter in length the refund period is one week. Additional information can be found at <https://students.asu.edu/tuitionrefundpolicy>.

Beginning the first day of classes, undergraduate students are required to work with the College of their major to facilitate the withdrawal process.

The 100% refund period is one week for sessions shorter than eight weeks and dynamically dated classes. All refunds are less any amounts owed to the University and are subject to payment holding periods. Students withdrawing for medical or other extenuating circumstances must contact their college to initiate the process. Tuition is non-refundable after the first week of these sessions/classes.

The University provides a prorated refund for students receiving financial aid; therefore, the refund schedule is the minimum amount refundable to these students. Withdrawal or cancellation occurs on the calendar day that withdrawal is processed either in person at any Registrar site or online using My ASU. See [stu-dents.asu.edu/financialaidpayment](http://students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment) for the Financial Aid Withdrawal Policy.

### Student Account Refund (Disbursement)

Financial aid is posted to your student account and used to pay University charges such as tuition, Residential Life, meal plan and health insurance fees. Refunds of excess financial aid will be processed beginning the week before classes and will continue to be processed throughout the semester. Any changes to your schedule that results in a fee increase or any other fees incurred after financial aid disbursement, will be your responsibility to pay by the due date. You may view details of your student account, including financial aid refunds, by logging into [my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu) select the "Finances" link on the upper left side, and select the Refunds link.

**Note: To receive your financial aid refund beginning the week before classes, you must register for classes, complete your financial aid packet, and accept your loans at least two weeks before the semester begins. Financial aid refunds will be mailed or direct deposited to your bank account.**

Refund by direct deposit to your bank account is available and is the most convenient way to receive student account refunds. Direct deposit enrollment is available at My ASU ([my.asu.edu](http://my.asu.edu)) by selecting the "Finances" link on the upper left side, and clicking "Direct Deposit" in the Financing Tasks box under "Manage Payments". Further information is available at [students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling](http://students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling) or in the Student Accounts Office on the 2nd floor of the Student Services Building (Tempe campus). Direct deposit enrollment must be completed a minimum of two weeks prior to your refund being issued. For students not enrolled in direct deposit, or who do not meet the direct deposit enrollment deadline, refund checks will be mailed. Keep your mailing address up to date to ensure that refund checks are received in a timely manner. View and update your address on My ASU by clicking on "My Profile" in the top-right corner. If you request a replacement check there is a \$20 per check reissue fee. **All student account refund checks will be mailed.**

## Transportation Options

For all transportation related inquiries, including parking permit rates and locations, free campus shuttle service, Valley Metro bus and light rail passes, and visitor parking, please visit the ASU Parking and Transit Services website at <http://parking.asu.edu>.

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
University Towers Suite 105 525 S. Forest Avenue Tempe, AZ 85287	Welcome & Information Bldg 4776 W. University Way N. Glendale, AZ 85069	Quad 4 7107-4 E. Tiburon Mesa, AZ 85212	University Center Suite 116 411 N. Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004
480.965.6124 Menu option 1, then option 3	480.965.6124 Menu option 1, then option 4	480.965.6124 Menu option 1, then option 2	480.965.6124 Menu option 1, then option 1

## Campus Maps

Utilizing [www.asu.edu/map](http://www.asu.edu/map) is a great resource for finding your way around any of the ASU campuses, finding public parking, wireless computing zones, buildings and facilities such as bookstores, computer labs, and more. By clicking on the link below, you can use the tabs at the top of the page to see the individual map of each location.

<p><b>Tempe campus, West campus, Polytechnic campus, Downtown Phoenix campus, Research Park, and Skysong</b></p>
<p><a href="http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/">http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/</a></p>

## Ombudspersons

While all faculty and staff within the University community serve to facilitate matters, the following individuals have been designated to serve as ombudspersons (impartial fact-finders and problem solvers). They have no power to reverse or change decisions but have conciliation skills to help resolve matters.

<b>Chair</b>	Paul Karoly	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.5404
<b>Academic / Student Affairs</b>	P.F Lengel	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.6506
	Kaylen Cons	Student Affairs	480.965.5302
	Patrick O'Rourke	Residential Life	480.965.1543
<b>Academic Professionals</b>	Dick Filley	Ira A. Fulton School of Engineering	480.727.5252
	Elaine Rostad	Student Services	602.496.2153
<b>Staff Personnel</b>	Michelle Johnson	ASU Gammage	480.965.5062
<b>Tempe Campus</b>	Barzin Mobasher	Ira A. Fulton School of Engineering	480.965.0141
	Paul Karoly	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.5404
	Ronald Rutowski	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.4369
<b>West Campus</b>	Duku Anokye	New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences	602.543.6020
<b>Polytechnic Campus</b>	Jean Stutz	College of Technology and Innovation	480.727.1234
	Narcisco Macia	College of Technology and Innovation	480.727.1528
<b>Downtown Campus</b>	Beatrice Kastenbaum	College of Nursing and Health Innovation	602.496.1408
	Edwin Gonzalez-Santin	College of Public Programs	602.496.0101
	Kevin Ellsworth	School of Letters and Sciences	480.727.7090



# University Policies

## Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

### General Information

The federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (also known as FERPA, and/or the Buckley Amendment) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

**Note: Students must provide photo identification in order to access their education records.**

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students who believe their record is inaccurate or misleading should write to the University official responsible for the record. Clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing about the request for amendment. Additional information about the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

**Note: FERPA does not address grade disputes or grievances which are pursued through other University and/or college procedures.**

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interest. School officials are administrators, faculty, professional staff, academic advisors, clerical or support employees, including ASU law enforcement unit personnel and ASU health staff, volunteers, a person or company with whom the University has contracted as its agent, acting with legitimate educational interest to provide a service instead of using University employees or officials (such as an attorney, auditor, collection agent, service provider); a person serving on the Board of Regents; staff in the Alumni Association and ASU Foundation offices, or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

Additional exception categories may be found in SSM 107-01: Release of Student Information which is located on the web at <http://www.asu.edu/aad/manual/ssm/ssm107-01.html>

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the interest in an education record is justified under one or more of the following conditions:

- The information or records requested are relevant and necessary to accomplish some task or determination related to the legitimate educational interest of the student;
- the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the University;
- the task or determination is an employment responsibility or a properly assigned subject for the inquirer's determination and/or
- the task or determination is consistent with the purpose for which the records, information, or data are maintained.

**Note: A parent of a dependent student may challenge denial of access to the dependent student's record by producing the most current copy of Internal Revenue Form 1040. (Dependency is defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code.) If that form lists the student in question as a dependent, the parent**



## University Policies, cont.

will be required to sign an Affidavit of Dependency which affirms that the student is his/her tax dependent. The affidavit will be retained by the University Registrar Services and must be renewed each tax year. Upon receipt of these documents, the dependent student records will be made available to the parent as specified under FERPA.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Arizona State University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. Students are encouraged to first contact the University Registrar's Administration Office at 480.965.7302. A complaint may be filed with the Department of Education at the following address:

Family Policy Compliance Office

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Avenue, SW

Washington, DC 20202

### Definitions:

**Student** is any individual formally admitted and is or has been in attendance at ASU. The term does not apply to applicants for admission, nor does it apply to persons who have been admitted but who have not registered.

**Education Record** is any record(s) directly related to a student and maintained by Arizona State University or by a party acting for the University. This includes any information or data recorded in any medium, including, but not limited to: handwriting, print, computer media, video or audio tape, film, microfilm, and microfiche.

**Directory Information** (or releasable information) is general information that may be released to anyone without the consent of the student, unless the student indicates otherwise, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent, including:

- Student Name
- Addresses (e.g., local, home, mailing and ASU e-mail, including directory number)

- Telephone Number(s)
- Date of Birth
- College
- Major
- Academic Level
- Dates of Attendance
- Enrollment status (e.g., undergraduate or graduate, full-time or part-time)
- Most Recently Attended Institution
- Participation in Officially Recognized Activities/Sports
- Weight/Height of Members of Athletic Teams
- Degrees, Honors and Awards Received (including Dean's List, National Merit, National Achievement, and National Hispanic Scholars)

**Personally Identifiable Information** (or non-releasable information) includes all information not defined as directory information, plus any information including directory information that the student has instructed ASU not to release. Personally identifiable information may not be released without the prior written consent of the student, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

### Student Control of Directory Information

Students may control release of directory information by submitting the appropriate form to any University registration location.

Unless otherwise requested, a student's name, email address, academic level, college and major may appear in the directory of faculty, staff, and students on ASU's web directory. To avoid the release of directory information in the printed directory, complete the appropriate form located at [students.asu.edu/forms/withhold-directory-information-request](https://students.asu.edu/forms/withhold-directory-information-request).

## University Policies, cont.

ASU has a policy that regulates and permits the sale of enrolled student directory information only through the University Registrar's Office. Unless otherwise directed by the student, directory information is subject to sale to outside purchasers.

Students accessing education records or receiving University services must provide proof of identification.

Questions or requests for additional information may be directed to any University registration location. Additional information, including FAQ's, is available on the web at <http://students.asu.edu/policies/ferpa>.

### Discrimination Complaints

Complaints of alleged discrimination in employment and educational programs and activities on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disability, and qualified veteran statuses may be referred to the Office of Equity and Inclusion for review, investigation and resolution. All employees and students may visit with the Office of Equity and Inclusion to discuss any concerns without fear of jeopardizing their job or academic standing with the University.

### Title IX Compliance

Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 protects individuals from discrimination based on sex in any educational program or activity operated by recipients of federal financial assistance. Sexual harassment, which includes acts of sexual violence, is a form of sex discrimination prohibited by Title IX.

ASU is committed to providing an environment free from discrimination based on sex and provides a number of resources and services to assist students, faculty and staff in addressing issues involving sex discrimination, including sexual violence. For information about specific resources, educational opportunities, and policies and procedures, please go to ASU's Sexual Violence Awareness and Response website at: <https://sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu/>

The following conduct shall constitute a violation of Title IX:

1. Making sexual advances or requesting sexual favors if submission to or rejection of such conduct is the implicit or explicit basis for imposing or granting terms and conditions

of employment or education at the University;

2. Making sexual advances, requesting sexual favors, or otherwise discriminating on the basis of gender in a manner that unlawfully creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, residential, or educational environment at the University or that otherwise unlawfully interferes with an individual's work or educational performance;
3. Engaging in any sexual contact against a person who has not given consent or committing any act of sexual assault, public sexual indecency or sexual abuse against a person who has not given consent, if the act is committed on University property or in connection with any University sponsored event or activity;
4. Acting, recommending action, or refusing to take action in a supervisory position in return for sexual favors, or as a reprisal against a person who has rejected, reported, filed a complaint regarding, or been the object of sexual harassment; or
5. Disregarding, failing to investigate, or delaying investigation of allegations of sexual harassment to the extent that action, reporting, or investigation is appropriate or required by one's supervisory position.

A consensual amorous relationship may lead to sexual harassment or other breaches of professional obligations, particularly if one of the individuals in the relationship has a professional responsibility toward or is in a position of authority with respect to the other, such as in the context of instruction, advisement, or supervision. Due to the power difference, it may be difficult to avoid the appearance of favoritism or to assure a truly consensual relationship. Amorous relationships may result in conduct that amounts to sexual harassment or that violates the professional duties of even-handed treatment and maintenance of an atmosphere conducive to learning or working.

## University Policies, cont.

Specifically, if involved in an amorous relationship with someone over whom he/she has supervisory authority, the individual must remove himself/herself from any participation in recommendations or decisions affecting evaluation, employment conditions, instruction, or the academic status of the other person in the relationship, and must inform his/her immediate supervisor.

Contact the Office of Equity and Inclusion for information or assistance:.

Office of Equity and Inclusion Office of Title IX Coordinator
University Center Bldg A 1100 E. University Drive Tempe, AZ 85281
480.965.5057 (All Campuses)

### Accommodations for Students with Disabilities

To facilitate the availability of reasonable and effective disability accommodations from the first day of class, qualified students must use the following process:

- Register for classes on their assigned priority enrollment date, and
- Request disability accommodations, from the applicable campus Disability Resource Centers, immediately following Priority Enrollment.

**Note:** Some accommodations, including but not limited to: alternative print formats, (e.g., Braille, e-text, large print), interpreting services, lab materials conversions, assistive technology, and the hiring of lab assistants, may require up to one semester in preparation time.

**Returning Students:** to request accommodations for ASU classes, go to <https://eoss.asu.edu/drc> and sign into DRC Connect.

**New Students:** please go to <https://eoss.asu.edu/drc> and sign in to DRC Connect. You will then need to submit an application to register with the DRC. Follow the prompts. If you have questions, do not hesitate to contact on of our offices below.

**Contact Information:** You can reach any of our Disability Resource Center offices by utilizing the information below:

DRC Phone number: (480)965-1234  
 DRC Fax number: (480)965-0441  
 DRC e-mail address: [DRC@asu.edu](mailto:DRC@asu.edu)

**NOTE:** For documentation questions please see: <http://www.asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm701-02.html> . Disability information is kept confidential.

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus and Tucson School of Social Work
Matthews Center, Room 143	University Center Building, Room 130	Sutton Hall, Room 201	POST 106
480.965.1234	602.543.8145	480.727.1039	602.496.4321
DRCTempe@asu.edu	DRCWest@asu.edu	DRCPoly@asu.edu	DRCDowntown@asu.edu
<b>Monday–Friday / 8:00am–5:00pm</b>			

## Directory of Selected Campus Services, Resources, and Contacts

Campus	Phone	Email	Location	Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.9011	<a href="mailto:askasu@asu.edu">askasu@asu.edu</a>	University Dr. and Mill Ave., Tempe, AZ	See: <a href="http://asu.edu/contactasu/addressing">asu.edu/contactasu/addressing</a>
West campus	602.543.5500	<a href="mailto:westinfo@asu.edu">westinfo@asu.edu</a>	4701 W. Thunderbird Rd., Glendale, AZ 85306	PO Box 37100, Phoenix, AZ 85069-7100
Polytechnic campus	480.727.3278	<a href="mailto:poly@asu.edu">poly@asu.edu</a>	Power Rd. and Williams Field Rd., Mesa, AZ	7001 E. Williams Field Rd, Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	602.496.INFO (4636)	<a href="mailto:askdpc@asu.edu">askdpc@asu.edu</a>	411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004	See: <a href="http://asu.edu/contactasu/addressing">asu.edu/contactasu/addressing</a>
University Registrar Services				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Location	Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.3124	480.965.7722	Student Services Bldg, Rm 140	PO Box 870312 Tempe, AZ 85287
West campus	602.543.8203	602.543.8312	University Center Bldg, Rm 120	PO Box 37100 Phoenix, AZ 85069
Polytechnic campus	480.727.1142	480.727.1008	Administration Bldg	5990 S. Sterling Mall, Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	602.496.4372	602.496.0376	University Center Bldg, Rm 130	411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004
Residency Classification				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.7712	480.727.6630	<a href="mailto:residency@asu.edu">residency@asu.edu</a>	Student Services Bldg, Rm 140 PO Box 870312 Tempe, AZ 85287
Student Business Services				
Department	Phone	Fax	Location	Mailing Address
Collections	480.965.5220	480.965.4587	Student Services Bldg, Rm 234	PO Box 870303 Tempe, AZ 85287-0303
Student Financial Assistance				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor PO Box 870412 Tempe, AZ 85287
West campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	University Center Bldg, Rm 120 PO Box 37100 Phoenix, AZ 85069
Polytechnic campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	Administration Bldg 5990 S. Sterling Mall Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	University Center Bldg, Rm 166 411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004
Student Employment Office				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.5186	480.965.9816	<a href="mailto:seo@asu.edu">seo@asu.edu</a>	Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor PO Box 870412, Tempe, AZ 85287

## ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses

*Under federal legislation entitled the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (“Act”), no institution of higher education shall be eligible to receive funds or any other form of financial assistance under any federal program, including any federally funded or guaranteed student loan program, unless it has adopted and has implemented a program to prevent the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol by students and employees. The Act requires the annual distribution of the following information to students and employees.*

### Prohibition

It is the goal and policy of Arizona State University (“ASU”) to provide a drug free environment for all University students and employees. To achieve this goal and to comply with federal law, ASU prohibits the unlawful sale, manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, and use of controlled substances on its property or as part of any of its activities.

Every ASU student and employee must abide by the terms of this statement, abide by applicable policies of the Arizona Board of Regents and Arizona State University, and abide by local, state, and federal laws regarding the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol.

ASU students and employees are subject to all applicable drug and alcohol policies, including policies set forth in the University’s Staff Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual, the Academic Affairs Policies and Procedures Manual, University Student Services Manuals, and the ASU Police Department Policies and Procedures Manual. The following drug and alcohol policies also apply to students and employees: the Arizona Board of Regents’ Code of Conduct and Student Code of Conduct and Arizona State University’s Policy regarding alcohol and other drugs.

### Sanctions

Sanctions under federal, state, and local law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol are serious and can range from civil sanctions to criminal convictions including fines and imprisonment. A listing of Arizona penalties

can be found at [www.azleg.gov/arizonarevisedstatutes.asp?title=13](http://www.azleg.gov/arizonarevisedstatutes.asp?title=13) and a listing of Federal penalties can be found at [www.justice.gov/dea/agency/penalties.htm](http://www.justice.gov/dea/agency/penalties.htm). Sanctions will be imposed on a student who violates a Board of Regents’ or University drug or alcohol policy; those sanctions may include expulsion or suspension, and may also include the requirement that the student participate in a drug education program. Sanctions will be imposed on an employee who violates university drug or alcohol policies which may include termination of employment, progressive discipline, and may also include the requirement that the employee participate in a drug education program.

### Health Risks

#### A. Alcohol

Alcoholic consumption causes a number of marked changes in behavior. Even low doses significantly impair the judgment and coordination required to drive a car safely, increasing the likelihood that the driver will be involved in an accident. Low to moderate doses of alcohol also increase the incidence of a variety of aggressive acts, including spouse and child abuse. Moderate to high doses of alcohol cause marked impairments in higher mental functions, severely altering a person’s ability to learn and remember information. Very high doses cause respiratory depression and death. If combined with other depressants of the central nervous system, much lower doses of alcohol will produce the effect just described.

Repeated use of alcohol can lead to dependence. Sudden cessation of alcohol intake is likely to produce withdrawal symptoms, including severe anxiety, tremors, hallucinations, and convulsions. Alcohol withdrawal can be life threatening. Long-term consumption of large quantities of alcohol, particularly when combined with poor nutrition, can also lead to permanent damage to vital organs such as the brain and the liver.

Mothers who drink alcohol during pregnancy may give birth to infants with fetal alcohol syndrome. These infants have irreversible physical abnormalities and mental retardation. In addition, research indicates that children of alcoholic parents are at greater risk than other youngsters of becoming alcoholics.

## ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses, cont.

### B. Illicit Drugs

A description of health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs is set forth in the attached Exhibit B.

#### Treatment, Counseling, and Rehabilitation Programs

Additional information regarding the health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol, drug awareness programs, and drug rehabilitation programs are available to employees and students through Student Health, the Employee Assistance Program and Counseling and Consultation. Classes on drug abuse are offered in the School of Social Work, Departments of Psychology and Counseling, the College of Nursing and the Human Resources Department.

The following offices have the ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses and will provide it on request:

- *Office of General Counsel*
- *Dean's Office in each ASU College*
- *Human Resources Department*
- *Division of Graduate Studies*
- *Provost Offices on each campus*
- *Student Employment*
- *Office of Research Development and Administration*
- *Student Life*

For further information about this statement or the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989, contact the Office of General Counsel by calling 480.965.4550.

# ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses, cont.

## Controlled Substances – Uses & Effects

DRUGS CSA SCHEDULE	TRADE OR OTHER NAMES	MEDICAL USES	DEPENDENCE Physical	DEPENDENCE Psychological	TOLERANCE	DURATION (Hours)	METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION	POSSIBLE EFFECTS	EFFECTS OF OVERDOSE	WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME
<b>NARCOTICS</b>										
III III V II III II III V	Dover's Powder, Percocet, Percocet Morphine, MS Contin, Roxicon, Roxicon-SR Tylenol w/Codone, Empirin w/Codone Robaxan A.C, Fiorinal w/Codone Diacetylmorphine, Norco, Snack	Analgic, antidiarrheal Analgic, antidiarrheal Analgic, antidiarrheal None Analgic Analgic Analgic Analgic, antidiarrheal Analgic, antidiarrheal	High High Moderate High High High High-Low High-Low	High High Moderate High High High High-Low High-Low	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	36 36 36 36 36 12-24 Variable	Oral, smoked, Oral, injected Oral, injected Inhaled, sniffed, smoked Oral, injected Oral, injected Oral, injected Oral, injected	Euphoria, drowsiness, respiratory depression, clammy skin, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, convulsions, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
<b>DEPRESSANTS</b>										
IV III III V IV	Necotic Amytal, Barbitol, Fiorinal, Lorazepam, Nembutal, Secobarbital, Tuinal, Phenobarbital  Alivan, Delmana, Diazepam, Librium, Xanax, Serax, Valium, Tranexon, Vertran, Versed, Halcion, Paxepam, Restoril  Clonazepam  Doriden  Eganil, Milvon, Nourid, Placidyl, Valmid	Hypnotic Anesthetic, anticonvuls ant, sedative, hypnotic, veterinary euthanasia agent  Anxiolytic, anticonvulsant, sedative, hypnotic Sedative, hypnotic Sedative, hypnotic Anxiolytic, sedative Hypnotic	Moderate High-Mod Low High High Moderate Moderate	Moderate High-Mod Low High High Moderate Moderate	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	5-8 1-16  4-8 4-8 4-8 4-8	Oral Oral  Oral Oral Oral Oral	Slurred speech, disorientation, drunken behavior Without odor of alcohol	Shallow respiration, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak and rapid pulse, coma, possible death	Anxiety, insomnia, tremors, delirium, convulsions, possible death
<b>STIMULANTS</b>										
II II  II II  III IV	Coke, Flake, Snow, Crack Bupropion, Desoxyn, Dexoxylin, Dextroamphetamine  Pseudoephedrine Ritalin  Adderall, Dylor, Duxon, Lonamin, Mefex, Plegone, Sarcocox, Torazot, Ropani, Pato-2	Local anesthetic Adrenergic adjuvant decongestant, stimulant Weight control Weight control Weight control Weight control	Possible Possible Possible Possible Possible	High High High Moderate High	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	1-2 2-4  2-4 2-4  2-4	Smoked, smoked, injected Oral, injected  Oral, injected Oral, injected Oral, injected	Increased alertness, excitation, euphoria, hallucinations, increased pulse rate & blood pressure insomnia, loss of appetite	Agitation, increase in body temperature, hallucinations, convulsions, possible death	Apathy, long periods of sleep, irritability, depression, disorientation
<b>HALLUCINOGENS</b>										
II I I I I I I	Acid, Microdot Mescaline, Bufotoxin, Cayrat 2,5-DMA, PMA, STP, MDA, MDMA, TMA, DOM, DOB PCP, Angel Dust, Hog PCP, PCP, TCP Buzonine, bogaine, DMT, DET, Psilocybin, Psilocybin	None None None None None None None	None None Unknown Unknown Unknown None	Unknown Unknown High High Unknown Unknown	Yes Yes Yes Yes Possible Possible	8-12 8-12 Variable Days Days Variable	Oral Oral Oral, injected Smoked, oral, injected Smoked, oral, injected, sniffed Smoked, oral	Illusions and hallucinations, poor perception of time and distance	Longer, more intense "trip" episodes, psychosis, possible death	Withdrawal syndrome not reported
<b>CANNABIS</b>										
I III I I	Marjuana Tetrahydrocannabinol Hashish Hashish Oil	None Cancer/Chemotherapy Antinauseant None None	Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown	Moderate Moderate Moderate Moderate	Yes Yes Yes Yes	2-4 2-4 2-4 2-4	Smoked, oral Smoked, oral Smoked, oral Smoked, oral	Euphoria, relaxed inhibitions, increased appetite, disoriented behavior	Fatigue, paranoia, possible psychosis	Insomnia, hyperactivity, and decreased appetite occasionally reported

<sup>1</sup> Designated a narcotic under the CSA  
<sup>2</sup> Not designated a narcotic under the CSA

Reprinted from Federal Register, Vol. 95, No. 199, Thursday, August 16, 1990: Rules & Regulations



## Student Right to Know Act and Higher Learning Commission Data

As part of the federal Student Right to Know Act, institutions receiving Title IV funding are required to disclose certain information, such as completion or graduation rates of degree-seeking, full-time students entering the institution, to current and prospective students. Similarly, the Higher Learning Commission requires that institutions publish student achievement information, such as completion rates, job placement rates or other information useful for current and prospective students. In furtherance of those mandates, the following "Facts About ASU" section provides valuable consumer information about the success of ASU's students.

### Facts About ASU

Arizona State University enjoys a national reputation as a leading research institution. ASU produces more graduates than any other university in the state. Students from around the nation and the world choose ASU because of its diversity and quality of academic, student, and research programs, a beautiful campus setting, and the value of the ASU degree in today's world.

### Academic Environment

ASU offers 163 bachelor's degree programs, 155 master's degree programs, 83 doctoral programs, and one law degree program.

### Undergraduate Students

ASU enrolled 10,232 new freshmen for the Fall 2013 semester. **Of the new freshmen, 27.6% graduated in the top 10% of their high school class.** The average ACT composite score of first time freshmen is 24.1. The average SAT combined score is 1107.

ASU enrolled 7,992 new transfer students for the Fall 2013 semester with 54.2% of the new transfers coming from community colleges in Arizona.

The graduation rate for 2008 lower division transfer students graduating in 5 years or less was 62.9%

The graduation rate for 2009 upper division transfer students graduating in 4 years or less was 75.1%

### Undergraduate Enrollment

ASU enrolled 62,089 undergraduates in the Fall 2013 semester. Seniors (Seniors: 22,288; Juniors: 17,542; Sophomores: 11,294;

Freshmen: 10,691) compose the largest class, representing more than a quarter of the student body and over a third of the undergraduate enrollment. ASU enrolled students from every state and from 95 countries in the Fall 2013 semester.

### Undergraduate Student Profile

36.3% are from ethnic minority backgrounds

5.3% are international students

The average age is 23.

### Graduate Enrollment

ASU enrolled 14,682 graduates in the Fall 2013 semester

### Graduate Student Profile

21.6% are from ethnic minority backgrounds.

23.4% are international students.

### Student Athlete Profile

For information on student athlete graduation rates, please visit the following webpage

<http://www.ncaa.org/about/resources/research/graduation-rates>

### Degrees Awarded

In 2012-2013, ASU awarded 13,913 bachelors, 4,163 masters, 636 doctoral and 204 law degrees.

The graduation rate for 2007 first time, full time freshmen graduation in six years or less was 58.6%. Information on students who transfer out from ASU is not recorded, therefore is not available.

### Career Placement Information

ASU's Career Services department posts placement data at the following address: <https://eoss.asu.edu/cs/asuhighlights>

Additional information can be found at <https://eoss.asu.edu/cs/students/gradreport>.



# graduate policies and procedures



Contents

CONTENTS ..... 1

INTRODUCTION ..... 3

    ACADEMIC INTEGRITY ..... 3

    GRADUATE STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES ..... 3

APPLICATION ..... 3

    SUBMISSION OF AN APPLICATION ..... 3

    APPLICATION DEADLINES ..... 3

    APPLICATION FEE ..... 4

    APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS ..... 4

    ACADEMIC CREDENTIALS ..... 4

    ADDITIONAL INTERNATIONAL REQUIREMENTS ..... 5

*International Applicants* ..... 5

*English Language Requirement* ..... 5

    POST-BACCALAUREATE NON-DEGREE PROGRAMS ..... 6

    AFTER APPLYING ..... 7

ADMISSION ..... 7

    ADMISSION TYPES ..... 7

    DEFER ADMISSION ..... 7

    INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION ..... 7

REGISTRATION AND ENROLLMENT ..... 8

    ENROLLMENT VERIFICATION GUIDELINES ..... 8

    MAXIMUM COURSE LOAD ..... 8

    CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT ..... 8

    GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS ..... 9

    REQUEST TO MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT ..... 9

    VOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL FROM ASU ..... 10

    VOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL FROM A GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAM ..... 10

    OTHER TYPES OF WITHDRAWAL ..... 10

    INVOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL BY THE GRADUATE EDUCATION OFFICE ..... 10

ACADEMIC PROGRESS ..... 11

    GRADE POINT AVERAGES ..... 11

    SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS ..... 11

GRADUATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS ..... 12

    DETERMINATION OF ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS ..... 12

    THE PLAN OF STUDY (IPOS) ..... 12

    COURSEWORK ..... 12

    PETITIONS ..... 13

    ASU PRE-ADMISSION CREDIT ..... 13

*Pre-Admission Credits* ..... 13

*Graduate Credits Earned by ASU Undergraduate Students* ..... 14

    SANDRA DAY O'CONNOR COLLEGE OF LAW CREDIT ..... 14

REPEATING ASU COURSES.....	14
GRADUATE FOREIGN LANGUAGE EXAMINATION (FLE) .....	14
<b>MASTER’S DEGREE.....</b>	<b>15</b>
MASTER’S DEGREE PLAN OF STUDY (IPOS).....	15
MASTER’S DEGREE MINIMUM CREDIT HOURS.....	15
MASTER’S DEGREE MAXIMUM TIME LIMIT .....	15
MASTER’S DEGREE SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE.....	15
MASTER’S THESIS/THESIS DEFENSE .....	15
OTHER MASTER’S CULMINATING EXPERIENCES .....	16
MASTER’S COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION.....	16
<b>DOCTORATE DEGREE .....</b>	<b>17</b>
DOCTORAL DEGREE PLAN OF STUDY (IPOS).....	17
DOCTORAL DEGREE MINIMUM CREDIT HOURS.....	17
DOCTORAL DEGREE MAXIMUM TIME LIMIT .....	17
DOCTORAL DEGREE SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE.....	17
DOCTORAL COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION.....	18
DOCTORAL PROSPECTUS DEFENSE.....	19
DOCTORAL CANDIDACY .....	19
DOCTORAL DISSERTATION/DISSERTATION DEFENSE.....	19
<b>OTHER GRADUATE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES .....</b>	<b>19</b>
GRADUATE CERTIFICATES.....	20
<i>Certificate Admission.....</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Certificate Requirements.....</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Awarding of a Graduate Certificate .....</i>	<i>20</i>
CONCURRENT MASTER’S DEGREES .....	20
CONCURRENT MASTER’S/DOCTORAL DEGREES.....	20
CONCURRENT DOCTORAL DEGREES .....	21
MASTER’S IN PASSING (MIP) .....	21
BACHELOR’S/MASTER’S ACCELERATED PROGRAMS .....	21
<b>RESEARCH CONSIDERATIONS .....</b>	<b>22</b>
SUPERVISORY COMMITTEES .....	22
RESEARCH INVOLVING HUMAN AND ANIMAL SUBJECTS .....	22
THESIS/DISSERTATION DEFENSES .....	23
<b>DEGREE COMPLETION .....</b>	<b>23</b>
SCHEDULING A DEFENSE AND FORMAT REVIEW .....	23
UMI/PROQUEST SUBMISSION .....	24
GRADUATION.....	24
<b>GRADUATE STUDENT APPEALS.....</b>	<b>24</b>

## Introduction

The Graduate Education office admits students into programs leading to both professional and research-oriented advanced degrees and certificates beyond the bachelor's degree. The master's and doctoral degrees are awarded to students completing programs that culminate in research and creative endeavors. The PhD degree is the highest university award, conferred on candidates who have proven their ability as scholars and original researchers.

### Academic Integrity

The highest standards of [academic integrity](#) and compliance with the university's [Student Code of Conduct](#) are expected of all graduate students in academic coursework and research activities. The failure of any graduate student to uphold these standards may result in serious consequences including suspension or expulsion from the university and/or other sanctions as specified in the academic integrity policies of individual colleges as well as the university.

Violations of academic integrity include, but are not limited to: cheating, fabrication of data, tampering, plagiarism, or aiding and/or facilitating such activities. At the graduate level, it is expected that students are familiar with these issues and that each student assumes personal responsibility in their work.

### Graduate Student Responsibilities

Graduate students are responsible for familiarizing themselves with all university and graduate policies and procedures. Each student should also communicate directly with his/her academic unit to be clear on its expectations for degree completion.

Information is provided to students via [MyASU](#). Students should frequently check their MyASU account for the most up-to-date information regarding their status, holds, items to attend to and other important information.

It is very important that students check with their thesis/dissertation advisor well in advance of data collection to ensure compliance with university regulations regarding the collection of research data. Please see the section of this guide titled "Research Involving Human and Animal Subjects."

## Application

### Submission of an Application

For admission information and procedures, see [students.asu.edu/graduate](https://students.asu.edu/graduate). Applications for all graduate degree programs, certificate programs, and/or non-degree must be submitted via the [students.asu.edu/graduate/apply](https://students.asu.edu/graduate/apply).

Prior to submitting an application to the Graduate Education office, applicants should review information regarding the [degree program](#), and academic unit application requirements and deadlines. Students who have a Graduate Education approved *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* on file with the Graduate Education office prior to their semester of non-registration and are re-entering the same degree program for the semester immediately following the approved Request, are not required to submit a new application.

### Application Deadlines

Application deadlines are set by the degree programs. Consult the program's website or the [Graduate Degree and Certificate Search](#) tool for specific application deadlines.

**Graduate Admission Services may differ from those of the academic unit.** To accommodate timely processing, international applicants for fall enrollment must submit application materials by the previous December. Not all academic units accept applications for both the fall and spring semesters; however, if the academic unit allows for spring applications, international applicants must submit materials for spring enrollment by the previous August.

\*Please note that international students must apply to Sessions A or C only (Session B is not available to international students due to visa requirements).

## Application Fee

Each application to an ASU graduate program must be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee, payable by credit card at the time of submission. The application fee covers Graduate Education administrative costs of processing all applications and is not refundable under any circumstance.

- ⤴ Domestic application fee: \$70;
- ⤴ International application fee \$90.

In addition to the normal application fee, a \$50 non-refundable late processing fee will be assessed for all applications submitted on or after the dates indicated previously.

Applicants receive an email acknowledgement once the application has been successfully submitted. The acknowledgement includes an ASURITE ID and activation code so that students may follow the progress of their application through MyASU. Applicants should review [MyASU](#) to monitor their application status, “To Do” items and “Holds”.

## Application Requirements

Applicants must submit official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions previously attended to the Graduate Education office (see [students.asu.edu/graduate/standards](http://students.asu.edu/graduate/standards)). **Academic units may have admission requirements in addition to those of the Graduate Admission Services.** Many graduate programs require scores from a national admissions test such as the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT), or the Miller Analogies Test. Some programs require a portfolio, letters of recommendation, a statement of goals and/or a resume. Applicants should consult the academic unit regarding program admission requirements prior to submitting an online application.

All documents received by Graduate Admission Services in connection with an application become property of the ASU Graduate Education office and will not be returned.

## Academic Credentials

Applicants who attended school in the United States must hold a bachelor’s degree or higher from a regionally accredited U.S. institution in order to be eligible for admission. Applicants are required to provide proof that a bachelor’s or graduate degree was awarded before completion of their first semester of graduate studies at ASU.

Applicants who attended school outside of the U.S. must hold a bachelor’s or graduate degree, or equivalent, from an institution that is officially recognized by that country. If original credentials are issued in a language other than English, applicants must provide the original language transcripts as well as an official and literal translation. Applicants are required to provide proof that a bachelor’s or graduate degree was awarded before completion of their first semester of graduate studies at ASU.

Photocopied documents certified by a notary public are not official. For more information regarding official academic credentials see [students.asu.edu/graduate](https://students.asu.edu/graduate). For additional information regarding official international academic credentials see [students.asu.edu/graduate/apply](https://students.asu.edu/graduate/apply).

Applicants must have maintained a minimum grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) in the last 60 semester hours or 90 quarter hours of undergraduate coursework.

Applicants should contact the degree program for specific additional requirements. Degree programs will submit a recommendation to the Vice Provost for Graduate Education regarding their willingness to admit an applicant.

Because ASU receives applications from many highly qualified students, some applicants may be denied admission for reasons not related to their academic performance. Examples include, but are not limited to: program capacity, mentor availability, and/or program match.

## Additional International Requirements

### International Applicants

Please consult the Graduate Admission Services websites at [students.asu.edu/graduate](https://students.asu.edu/graduate), and [students.asu.edu/international/immigration](https://students.asu.edu/international/immigration) for complete information.

Applicants who will hold an F-1 or J-1 visa must:

1. Meet the regulations of the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agency.
2. Obtain insurance coverage against illness and accident before being permitted to register for classes. Insurance must be maintained throughout the student's enrollment at the university.
3. Submit proof of [English proficiency](#).
4. Submit additional materials as outlined on the Graduate Admission Services website at [students.asu.edu/graduate/apply](https://students.asu.edu/graduate/apply).
5. Verify that they have the financial resources to cover their expenses during graduate study at ASU. The *Financial Guarantee* form is available through the Graduate Education website at [students.asu.edu/graduate](https://students.asu.edu/graduate). In addition to the *Financial Guarantee* form, if ASU is providing an assistantship, an official offer letter must be sent to the Graduate Education office. Similarly, if a governmental entity is funding the student, an official letter from the government must be submitted to the office for Graduate Education in addition to the *Financial Guarantee* form.

The I-20 or the DS-2019 (documents needed to obtain a student visa) is issued only after the completed and properly verified **Financial Guarantee** form, proof of [English proficiency](#) and supporting documents have been received by the office of Graduate Admission Services. International students may enroll at ASU only if they have been admitted to a degree program, a certificate program, or the post-baccalaureate teacher education program. ***Immediately upon arrival on campus, students must report to an advisor in the International Student and Scholars Center (ISSC). Failure to report may result in loss of status or deportation.***

Applicants residing in the U.S. on a valid visa must provide proof of a current visa. Enlarge image and fax the copy to 480-965-5158.

### English Language Requirement

Applicants from a country whose **native** language is not English (regardless of where they may now reside) must provide proof of English proficiency. The English language requirement cannot be waived. Acceptable proof is as follows:



- ✦ [TOEFL](#) score of at least 550 (PBT) or 80 (iBT). The TOEFL is administered by TOEFL/TSE Services. ASU's institutional code is 4007. ASU accepts only electronic copies of the TOEFL score report.
- ✦ [IELTS](#) overall band score of at least 6.5 with no band below 6.0. The IELTS is administered by the University of Cambridge. No institutional code is needed.
- ✦ [Pearson](#) Test of English (PTE) score of at least 60. The PTE is administered by Pearson.

**Individual academic units may have higher requirements for English proficiency.** Consult the academic unit's website. English proficiency is only valid for two years and must be taken within two years from the beginning of the semester for which the student applied.

Some applicants are exempt from the English proficiency requirement. The following exceptions must be met exactly to be considered for an exemption:

- ✦ Applicants who have earned a bachelor's degree or higher in residence from a regionally accredited college/university in the United States.
- ✦ Applicants who have completed at least 12 semester hours of graduate coursework with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) or higher in residence at a regionally accredited college/university in the United States.
- ✦ Applicants who have completed at least 90 semester hours of undergraduate coursework with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) or higher in residence at a regionally accredited college/university in the United States.
- ✦ Applicants who have completed the American English and Culture Program (AEC) Advanced Level II with grades of "B" or better along with the recommendation of the Director of AEC.

All international applicants who are from a country whose native language is not English and who wish to apply for teaching assistantships must pass an examination that certifies their skill in speaking English—either the Interview Test, or the Speaking Proficiency English Assessment Kit (SPEAK) test. Tests are administered at ASU; additional information may be found at [global.asu.edu/aecp/ita](http://global.asu.edu/aecp/ita).

## Post-Baccalaureate Non-Degree Programs

Applicants who do not immediately intend to pursue a graduate degree may apply as a post-baccalaureate [students.asu.edu/graduate/nondegree](http://students.asu.edu/graduate/nondegree). The application process does not require the submission of academic credentials or test scores.

Non-degree applicants must have earned a bachelor's degree or higher from a U.S. regionally accredited institution or the equivalent of a U.S. bachelor's or graduate degree from an international institution that is officially recognized by that country.

There is no limit to the total cumulative credit hours a student can take as a non-degree student. However, to apply the credit hours toward an ASU master's or doctoral degree, students are limited to twelve credit hours taken within three years of admission prior to admission to the degree program.

Non-degree study may be restricted by certain academic units. Contact the degree program for restriction information.

Financial aid is not available to non-degree students.

Non-degree study is typically not available to international students on F-1 or J-1 visas. For exceptions, prior to applying, you must obtain written approval from your Designated School Official (DSO) granting permission for you to take classes.

## After Applying

After an application has been successfully submitted, applicants receive an email acknowledgement that includes an ASURITE ID and activation code. Applicants should review [MyASU](#) to check on the application status, “To Do” items and “Holds”.

## Admission

A minimum grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) in the last 60 semester hours or 90 quarter hours of undergraduate coursework is required to be considered for admission to an ASU graduate degree program.

Academic units submit recommendations regarding admission decisions to the office for Graduate Admission Services; only the Vice Provost for Graduate Education can make formal offers of admission.

Applicants monitor the status of their application through MyASU. If admitted, the formal letter of admission can be downloaded from MyASU. If denied admission, letters are sent via email to the address on record.

## Admission Types

- ✦ *Regular Admission*: Applicant satisfies all requirements for admission and is academically acceptable to both the degree program and the Graduate Education office.
- ✦ *Provisional Admission*: Applicant does not meet minimum academic standards with respect to grade point averages as required by Graduate Education and the academic unit, but has additional evidence to suggest the potential for success. This status provides the academic unit with an opportunity to better evaluate the student’s academic potential. Students have a maximum of one academic year to satisfy the provisional condition. **Graduate Admission Services will withdraw students from the degree program who have not met the provisions of their admission within the required timeframe.** When students have satisfied the provisional requirements, they should confirm with the academic unit that a change of status has been recommended. Students with Provisional Admission are not eligible to submit a *Plan of Study* until the conditions of admission have been satisfied.
- ✦ *Regular Admission with Deficiencies*: Applicant’s grades and test scores are at an acceptable level but applicant does not have the academic background expected by the degree program and the university. Required deficiency courses may not be applied toward the minimum hours required for the degree program. Monitoring deficiency completion is the responsibility of the academic unit.

## Defer Admission

Students may, with the recommendation of the degree program, defer their initial semester and year of admission to the next semester for which the degree program is admitting students. No further deferrals are allowed.

## International Student Admission

International students planning to attend ASU on an F-1 student visa or a J-1 exchange visitor visa must provide documentation required by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services. Visa documents are only issued for international students enrolled in a degree program or the post baccalaureate teacher education program. There are strict regulations regarding when an I-20 or DS-2019 can be issued. Detailed information may be found at: [students.asu.edu/international/immigration](http://students.asu.edu/international/immigration).



## Registration and Enrollment

All students are required to have proof of measles immunizations on file with [Student Health](#) prior to registration.

Graduate students register through MyASU according to their enrollment appointment. Details regarding registration and course drop/add procedures are provided in the [Registration and Tuition Payment Guide](#).

### Enrollment Verification Guidelines

The University's Registrar's Office will verify student enrollment each semester according to the general guidelines that follow.

#### Enrollment Verification Guidelines for Graduate Students

	Full Time*	Half Time	Less Than Half Time
<b>Regular Semester</b>			
Graduate	9 or more hours	5-8 hours	4 or fewer hours
Graduate Assistant**	6 or more hours	--	--
<b>Six-Week Summer Sessions</b>			
Graduate	3 or more hours	2 hours	1 hour
Graduate Assistant**	2 or more hours	1 hour	--
<b>Eight-Week Summer Session</b>			
Graduate	5 or more hours	3-4 hours	2 or fewer hours

\*Audited courses do not count toward full-time enrollment

\*\*For enrollment verification purposes, "Graduate Assistant" is a generic term that includes Teaching Assistants, Research Assistants, Teaching Associates and Research Associates. **Academic units may have specific requirements regarding registration requirements for Graduate Assistants; students should consult with their degree program unit.**

**International F-1 and J-1 students are required to maintain full-time enrollment status.** Any exception to full-time enrollment must be previously approved by the [International Student and Scholars Center \(ISSC\)](#).

### Maximum Course Load

The office for Graduate Admission Services does not have a maximum credit hour enrollment policy. It is expected that academic units will set course loads for their students that facilitate academic success.

### Continuous Enrollment

Once admitted to a graduate degree program or graduate certificate program, students must be registered for a minimum of one credit hour during all phases of their graduate education, including the term in which they graduate. This includes periods when students are engaged in research, conducting a doctoral prospectus, working on or defending theses or dissertations, taking comprehensive examinations, taking Graduate Foreign Language Examinations, or in any other way utilizing university resources, facilities or faculty time.

Registration for every fall semester and spring semester is required. Summer registration is required for students taking examinations, completing culminating experiences, conducting a doctoral prospectus, defending theses or dissertations, or graduating from the degree program.

To maintain continuous enrollment the credit hour(s) must:

- ⤴ Appear on the student's *Plan of Study*, OR
- ⤴ Be research (592, 792), thesis (599), dissertation (799), or continuing registration (595, 695, 795), OR
- ⤴ Be a graduate-level course.

Grades of "W" and/or "X" are not considered valid registration for continuous enrollment purposes. "W" grades are received when students officially withdraw from a course after the drop/add period. "X" grades are received for audit courses. Additionally, students completing work for a course in which they received a grade of "I" must maintain continuous enrollment as defined previously. Graduate students have one year to complete work for an incomplete grade; if the work is not complete and the grade changed within one year, the "I" grade becomes permanent. Additional information regarding incomplete grades can be found at [asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm203-09.html](http://asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm203-09.html).

## Graduate Assistantships

All Graduate Teaching Assistants and Associates (TAs), and Graduate Research Assistants and Associates (RAs) must register for a minimum of six semester hours of appropriate credit during each academic term of their appointment. The six hours cannot include audit enrollment. **Academic units may have specific requirements regarding Graduate Assistants; students should consult with their degree program unit.**

TAs and RAs are treated as residents for tuition purposes. To be eligible for tuition remission, TAs and RAs must be employed a minimum of 10 hours per week (25 percent Full Time Equivalency {FTE}). TAs/RAs working 10-19 hours per week (25-49 percent FTE) receive a 50 percent remission of tuition for the semester or summer session of their employment. TAs/RAs working 20 hours per week (50 percent FTE) do not pay tuition during the semester or summer session of their employment. In addition, the university pays the individual health insurance premium for those TAs and RAs working 20 hours per week (50 percent FTE).

Due to federal regulations, international students on F-1 and J-1 visas are allowed to work a maximum of 20 hours per week while school is in session (fall and spring semesters). International students are allowed to work 40 hours per week during summer sessions. International students typically are not allowed to seek employment outside the university; students must consult with the International Student and Scholars Center (ISSC).

Detailed information and application procedures regarding Graduate Assistantships can be found at [graduate.asu.edu/financing/tara](http://graduate.asu.edu/financing/tara).

## Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment

Graduate students planning to discontinue registration for a semester or more must submit a [\*Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment form\*](#). This request must be submitted and approved before the anticipated semester of non-registration. Students may request to maintain continuous enrollment without course registration for a maximum of two semesters during their entire program.

Having an approved *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* by Graduate Education will enable students to re-enter their program without re-applying to the university. Students who do not register for a fall or spring semester without an approved Request are considered withdrawn from the university under the assumption that they have decided to discontinue their program. Students removed for this reason may reapply for admission to resume their degree program; the application will be considered along with all other new applications to the degree program.

A student with a Graduate Education approved *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* is not required to pay tuition and/or fees, but in turn is not permitted to place any demands on university faculty or use any university resources. These resources include university libraries, laboratories, recreation facilities or faculty time.

## Voluntary Withdrawal from ASU

If a student wishes to withdraw from his/her graduate degree program and the university, they must complete the [Voluntary Withdrawal form](#). Students must separately complete the appropriate forms with the University Registrar to withdraw from their courses. International students should contact the [International Student and Scholars Center \(ISSC\)](#) before submitting a *Voluntary Withdrawal* form, as it most likely will affect their visa status.

## Voluntary Withdrawal from a Graduate Degree Program

If a student wishes to transition from one graduate degree program to another graduate degree program, the student should complete the [Voluntary Withdrawal form](#). The student should not take this action until they have been admitted to the other graduate degree program.

## Other Types of Withdrawal

There are appropriate circumstances when students may need to withdraw from the university (i.e. medical withdrawal, compassionate leave). The policies for such withdrawals are the same for both undergraduate and graduate students. Types of withdrawals and procedures can be found at: [students.asu.edu/drop-add](http://students.asu.edu/drop-add). For course withdrawals contact the University Registrar's Office.

## Involuntary Withdrawal by the Graduate Education office

Any student who does not comply with Graduate Education policies may be withdrawn from their graduate program after review by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education.

In addition, an academic unit may recommend withdrawal of a student from a graduate program for lack of compliance with published departmental policies or lack of satisfactory academic progress. All such recommendations must be submitted to the Graduate Education office with appropriate documentation (e.g., nature of issue, communications with student). Only the Vice Provost for Graduate Education may withdraw a student from a graduate program due to lack of compliance with satisfactory academic progress policies.

A student who has been withdrawn from a graduate program due to lack of compliance with published departmental or Graduate Education policies, or lack of satisfactory academic progress is eligible to apply for admission to the same program only after one year has passed from the term of the withdrawal.

### Grade Point Averages

Graduate students must maintain a minimum 3.00 grade point average (GPA) to maintain satisfactory academic progress and to graduate. The minimum 3.00 GPA must be maintained on **both** the *Plan of Study* (iPOS) GPA and the Graduate GPA.

- ⤴ The iPOS GPA is calculated on all courses that appear on the student's approved iPOS.
- ⤴ The Graduate GPA is calculated on all courses numbered 500 or higher that appear on the transcript, with the exception of:
  - Courses counted toward an undergraduate degree at ASU (unless shared with a master's degree in an approved bachelor's/master's degree program);
  - Courses identified as deficiencies in the original letter of admission.

Transfer credits and some courses taken in the Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law are not calculated on the iPOS GPA or the Graduate GPA.

Courses with grades of "D" (1.00) and "E" (0.00) cannot appear on the iPOS but will be included when calculating the Graduate GPA. Courses with an "I" grade cannot appear on the iPOS.

### Satisfactory Academic Progress

**GPA (Grade Point Average)** Graduate students must maintain a minimum 3.00 grade point average (GPA) to maintain satisfactory academic progress and to graduate. The minimum 3.00 GPA must be maintained on all GPA's (Plan of Study (iPOS) GPA, Overall Graduate GPA and Cumulative GPA)

1. The iPOS GPA is calculated on all courses that appear on the student's approved iPOS (with the exception of LAW and Transfer credits)
2. Cumulative ASU GPA represents all courses completed at ASU.
3. The Overall Graduate GPA is based on all courses numbered 500 or higher that appear on the transcript after admission to a graduate program or graduate non-degree. This includes shared coursework if in an approved accelerated bachelor's/master's program.

Courses with grades of "D" (1.00) and "E" (0.00) cannot appear on the iPOS but will be included when calculating the Graduate GPA. Courses with an "I" grade cannot appear on the iPOS.

All graduate students are expected to make systematic progress toward completion of their degree. This progress includes satisfying the conditions listed below, and achieving the benchmarks and requirements set by the individual degree programs as well as Graduate Education. If a student fails to satisfy the requirements of their degree program and/or the benchmarks outlined below, the student may be dismissed from their program based on the academic unit's recommendation to Graduate Education at which time the Vice Provost for Graduate Education makes the final determination.

These as well as all other Graduate Education policies can be found in the [ASU Graduate Policies and Procedures](#):

1. Maintain a minimum 3.0 for all GPA's.
2. Satisfy all requirements of the graduate degree program.

3. Satisfy the maximum time limit for graduation from the student's graduate degree program (six years for masters, ten years or five years from comprehensive exams (whichever comes first); for doctoral, see "Time to Degree" section.
4. Successfully pass comprehensive exams, qualifying exams, foreign language exams, and the oral defense of the proposal/prospectus for the thesis or dissertation.
5. Successfully complete the culminating experience.
6. Graduate students must **remain continuously enrolled** in their degree program. Failing to do so without a Graduate Education approved request to [Maintain Continuous Enrollment](#) is considered to be lack of academic progress.

## *Graduate Degree Requirements*

### **Determination of Academic Requirements**

Students graduate under the degree requirements and policies in effect at the semester and year of admission to a graduate degree program. Students that fail to maintain continuous enrollment and are re-admitted to the degree program, graduate under the degree requirements and policies in effect at the time of the new admission date.

A minimum of 30 credit hours of graduate-level coursework including a culminating experience is required for a master's degree, although individual programs may have higher requirements. The culminating experience may be a comprehensive examination, a capstone course, an applied project, a portfolio, a thesis or equivalent.

Students that have a capstone course requirement must receive a grade of "B" or better. If a student fails to achieve a capstone final grade of "B" or better, they must retake the course.

A minimum of 84 credit hours of graduate-level coursework and a written comprehensive examination are required for a doctoral degree, although individual programs may have higher requirements. Additionally, the Foreign Language Examination, oral comprehensive examination and/or dissertation or equivalent may be required. A written comprehensive examination and prospectus (research proposal) is required for all programs requiring a dissertation.

### **The Plan of Study (iPOS)**

The Plan of Study (iPOS) functions as a contract between the student, the academic unit, and the Graduate Education office. The iPOS contains certain degree requirements such as coursework, a committee and a culminating experience which must be included before it can be approved. The academic unit's graduate support staff should be the primary contact regarding iPOS and degree requirements. The iPOS must be approved by a student's committee, the head of the academic unit, and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education.

To facilitate degree completion and shorten time to degree, graduate students with regular status must submit their iPOS by the time they have enrolled for 50 percent of the minimum credit hours required for their degree program.

### **Coursework**

Graduate-level courses are those numbered 500 or higher. All core courses required by a graduate program must be at least 500-level. A maximum of 6 credit hours of 400-level coursework can be included on an iPOS. 400-level courses taken prior to admission and 400-level courses graded as "Pass/Fail" are not acceptable.

Courses with grades of “D”, “E”, or “W” and audited courses (graded as “X”) cannot be included on an iPOS. **Courses applied to a previously awarded degree cannot be included on an iPOS.**

Any course with a grade of Incomplete (“I”) must be completed within one calendar year of the end of the scheduled course. If a regular grade is not assigned within the calendar year, the “I” becomes permanent. The student will have to re-register for the course to receive credit. Additional information regarding incomplete grades may be found at [asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm203-09.html](http://asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm203-09.html).

Graduate students may register to audit one or more courses with the approval of the supervisory committee chair and the consent of the instructor involved. An audited course does not count toward the minimum number of credits required for international students with visa restrictions, students employed as TA/RAs, or students receiving financial assistance. Courses taken for audit do not satisfy the Graduate Education continuous enrollment policy. Undergraduate courses not included on the iPOS do not satisfy the Graduate Education continuous enrollment policy.

Master’s degree students whose culminating experience is a thesis must include 6 (and only 6) credit hours of 599 Thesis credits on the iPOS. Doctoral students whose culminating experience is a dissertation must include 12 (and only 12) credit hours of 799 Dissertation credits on the iPOS. Thesis and Dissertation credit hours may only receive grades of “Z” (research is in progress), or “Y” (research is satisfactorily complete). Doctoral students may apply 30 credit hours of appropriate coursework from a previously awarded master’s degree toward their doctoral plan of study.

## Petitions

A formal request for an exception to any Graduate Education policy requires a petition to be completed by the student, and approved by the committee chair and the head of the academic unit. The Graduate Education office will review the petition and make a final determination.

## ASU Pre-Admission Credit

### Pre-Admission Credits

Credit hours completed at ASU or from another regionally accredited US institution or international institution officially recognized by that country, before the semester and year of admission to an ASU graduate degree program, are considered pre-admission credits. With the approval of the degree program and the Graduate Education office, students may include a maximum of 12 graduate-level credit hours with grades of “B” or better that were not used towards a previous degree. Preadmission credits must have been taken within three years of admission to the ASU degree program to be accepted.

Accelerated Bachelor’s/Master’s programs may use a maximum of 12 pre-admission credits which may include up to a maximum of 12 hours shared between the Bachelor’s and Master’s program. Students in accelerated programs should contact their advisor to ensure proper sharing of credit hours.

Official transcripts must be sent to Graduate Admission Services from the records office of the institution where the credits were earned.

Certain types of graduate credits cannot be transferred to ASU, including credits awarded:

- ✦ By post-secondary institutions that lack candidate status or accreditation by a regional accrediting association, or an equivalent international institution.
- ✦ For life experience.

- ⤴ For courses taken at non-collegiate institutions (e.g., government agencies, corporations, and industrial firms).
- ⤴ For courses, workshops, and seminars offered by other postsecondary institutions as part of continuing education programs.
- ⤴ For extension courses.

Academic credits earned at institutions other than ASU that base their credit calculation on a different scale from ASU's are subject to conversion before inclusion on a *Plan of Study*. In all cases, the inclusion of transfer courses on a *Plan of Study* is subject to approval by the degree program and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education.

## Graduate Credits Earned by ASU Undergraduate Students

Pre-admission credit hours earned in graduate-level courses (per Graduate Education policy) by ASU undergraduate students may count toward a graduate degree at ASU provided the credit hours have not been used toward a previously awarded degree. Prior to awarding a bachelor's degree, ASU undergraduate students should contact their undergraduate advisor to set aside graduate courses for use toward a future graduate degree so that these courses do not count toward their undergraduate degree.

ASU students enrolled in an approved Bachelor's/Master's degree program (commonly referred to as 4+1), may share ASU credit hours. Students must contact their ASU undergraduate advisor and graduate support staff to ensure proper sharing of credit hours. Students must successfully complete the undergraduate degree and be admitted to the respective graduate program prior to completing 12 credits of graduate coursework.

An undergraduate degree and a graduate degree may not be awarded during the same term of enrollment. Students must apply, be admitted and registered as a graduate student to earn a master's or doctoral degree at ASU.

## Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law Credit

The Graduate Education office accepts a numerical grade of 70 or above for courses taken in the ASU Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law as part of an approved *Plan of Study*. These grades are not used in the two GPAs calculated for graduation unless needed, as determined by the office for Graduate Education. The Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law also utilizes a letter grade system for coursework; letter grades are submitted as part of an approved *Plan of Study* and are calculated in the GPAs.

## Repeating ASU Courses

Graduate students (degree or non-degree) may retake any course at ASU; however, all grades are part of the student's permanent academic record and remain on the student transcript as well as in all GPA calculations.

## Graduate Foreign Language Examination (FLE)

A graduate degree program may require at least a reading level proficiency of a foreign language relevant to the student's area of study. Students who are required to demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language must pass the [Graduate Foreign Language Examination](#) specific to their particular graduate program. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of one credit hour during the term in which they take the examination.

Students must successfully complete the Foreign Language Examination before taking any required comprehensive examinations or scheduling the final oral defense of the thesis or dissertation. A student may submit a petition to the Graduate Education office for a re-examination but must pass the examination in no more than three attempts.



### Master's Degree Plan of Study (iPOS)

Students must submit an iPOS before completing 50 percent of the credit hours required for their degree program. A student is not eligible to schedule a comprehensive examination or defense without an approved iPOS.

### Master's Degree Minimum Credit Hours

A minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate work is required for the master's degree at ASU. If a thesis is required, 6 (and only 6) of the minimum required credit hours on an iPOS must be 599 Thesis credits. *Plans of Study* submitted for master's degrees that do not have a thesis requirement cannot include 599 Thesis credits. If an applied project is required, the Applied Project course (XXX 593) must be included on the *Plan of Study* and requires a grade of "B" or better. A "Y" grade is also permitted.

### Master's Degree Maximum Time Limit

All work toward a master's degree must be completed within six consecutive years. The six years begins with the semester and year of admission to the program. Graduate courses taken prior to admission that are included on the *Plan of Study* must have been completed within three years of the semester and year of admission to the program.

### Master's Degree Supervisory Committee

A master's supervisory committee must be appointed before the student may apply for the comprehensive examination or before the student can register for 599 Thesis credits (if applicable). The committee is appointed by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education upon the recommendation of the head of the academic unit. For programs requiring a thesis or written examination, the supervisory committee is comprised of a minimum of three members, including a chair or co-chairs.

Tenured/tenure-track faculty may serve as members of a master's graduate supervisory committee, chair or co-chair. The chair of the committee is typically from the student's degree program and should be carefully selected by the student to guide their work. ASU academic professionals or non-tenure accruing faculty with appropriate academic credentials may serve as a member or co-chair on master's committees; they may not serve as chair of a master's supervisory committee.

### Master's Thesis/Thesis Defense

To satisfy the research requirement for master's degrees, a student is expected to present a thesis that is defended in an oral examination. Degree programs may have requirements in addition to the thesis (e.g. comprehensive examinations). Students should check with their degree program to confirm requirements. An oral defense of the thesis is required and must be completed to the satisfaction of the supervisory committee. At least 50% of the committee must be physically present at the oral defense. Students must be physically present at the oral defense of their thesis. Students must be registered for:

- ✦ At least one semester hour of credit that appears on the *Plan of Study*; OR
- ✦ At least one semester hour of appropriate graduate-level credit, for example: Research (592), Thesis (599), or Continuing Registration (595 or 695); OR
- ✦ At least one hour of a graduate-level course.

Revisions to the thesis are typical and must be completed in a timely manner. If the student is unable to complete revisions to the thesis and submit to UMI/ProQuest by the deadline for the semester in which the



defense is held, the student must complete the revisions, remain continuously enrolled, and present the final document to UMI/ProQuest within one year of the defense. Failure to do so will require the re-submission of the document for format review and may result in re-defense of the thesis to ensure currency of the research.

## **Other Master's Culminating Experiences**

A comprehensive examination, capstone course, applied project or portfolio is required as a culminating experience in master's programs that do not have a thesis requirement. The Graduate Education office requires a written component to the comprehensive examination; academic units may also require an oral component. Students must have an approved iPOS prior to scheduling their comprehensive examination and/or registering for their applied project or capstone course. An applied project requires registration in the Applied Projects course (XXX 593) and requires a grade of "B" or better, a grade of "Y" is also permitted. A capstone course requires a grade of "B" or better.

Students are required to register for at least one semester hour of credit that appears on the iPOS or one hour of appropriate graduate-level credit during the fall, spring or summer session in which they complete their culminating experience.

## **Master's Comprehensive Examination**

Students must be in good academic standing regarding GPA requirements (see previous section titled "Satisfactory Academic Progress") prior to taking master's comprehensive examinations. Foreign language requirements, if applicable, must be fulfilled before taking the comprehensive examinations.

Students are required to register for at least one semester hour of credit that appears on the iPOS or one hour of appropriate graduate-level credit during the fall, spring or summer session in which they take their comprehensive examinations.

The master's comprehensive examination must have a written component; however, individual master's degree programs may require an additional oral component of the comprehensive exam for all of their students based on the academic progress policy of the program.

The student must schedule the comprehensive examination with their academic unit. All comprehensive examination results must be reported to the Graduate Education office immediately upon completion. Academic units are not required to allow students a second opportunity; upon failing comprehensive examinations, academic units may submit a recommendation to the office for Graduate Education requesting dismissal of the student from the degree program.

Failing the comprehensive examination(s) is considered final unless the supervisory committee and the head of the academic unit recommend and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education approve a re-examination. Only one re-examination is permitted. A petition with substantial justification for re-examination, endorsed by the members of the student's supervisory committee and the head of the academic unit, must be approved by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education before a student can take the examination a second time.

Re-examination may be administered no sooner than three months and no later than one year from the date of the original examination. The Graduate Education office may withdraw a student from the degree program if the student's petition for re-examination is not approved, or if the student fails to successfully pass the retake of the comprehensive examination(s).

Students choosing to appeal the results of their comprehensive examinations must follow the grade appeals process outlined by their academic unit.

## Doctorate Degree

### Doctoral Degree Plan of Study (iPOS)

Students must submit an iPOS before completing 50 percent of the credit hours required for their degree program. A student is not eligible to apply for the Foreign Language Examination (if applicable), comprehensive examinations, dissertation proposal/prospectus or dissertation defense (if applicable) without an approved iPOS.

### Doctoral Degree Minimum Credit Hours

A minimum of 84 semester hours of graduate work is required for the doctorate degree at ASU. If a dissertation is required, 12 (and only 12) of the minimum required credit hours on an iPOS must be 799 Dissertation credits. *Plans of Study* submitted for doctorate degrees that do not have a dissertation requirement cannot include 799 Dissertation credits. Students may apply 30 credit hours from a previously awarded master's degree toward their doctoral *Plan of Study* with approval of the degree program and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education.

### Doctoral Degree Maximum Time Limit

Doctoral students must complete all program requirements within a ten-year period. The ten-year period begins with the semester and year of admission to the doctoral program. Graduate courses taken prior to admission that are included on the iPOS must have been completed within three years of the semester and year of admission to the program (previously awarded master's degrees used on the *Plan of Study* are exempt).

Additionally, the student must defend the dissertation within five years after passing the comprehensive examinations. Therefore, the maximum time limit is the shortest of the following:

- ⤴ Time period since initial enrollment (10 year time limit); OR
- ⤴ Time after passing the comprehensive exams (5 year time limit).

Any exception must be approved by the supervisory committee, the head of the academic unit and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education. If a time limit exception is approved, the student may need to re-take the comprehensive examinations. The Graduate Education office may withdraw students who are unable to complete all degree requirements and graduate within the allowed maximum time limits.

### Doctoral Degree Supervisory Committee

Upon the recommendation of the head of the academic unit, the Vice Provost for Graduate Education appoints the student's dissertation committee. The committee must be comprised of at least three members, including either a chair or co-chairs. Doctoral programs may have additional requirements for committee composition. This committee serves as the intellectual guide for the student and must approve the research/scholarly focus and substance of the dissertation. The members of the dissertation committee have the necessary knowledge and skills to advise the student during the formulation of the research topic and during the completion of the research and the dissertation.

Dissertation chairs and co-chairs must be approved by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education and each degree program maintains the list of faculty approved by the office for Graduate Education. Most resident faculty at ASU may serve on dissertation committees with the proviso that they have appropriate expertise in the discipline.

All PhD programs have a [Graduate Faculty](#). The Graduate Faculty in a PhD program may also include highly qualified individuals from outside the university who have been approved to serve on committees. Each PhD

program maintains the list of faculty approved by the Graduate Education office to chair or co-chair PhD dissertations. Additional information regarding ASU Graduate Faculty can be found at [graduate.asu.edu/graduate\\_faculty\\_initiative](http://graduate.asu.edu/graduate_faculty_initiative).

Doctoral students (including PhD, DMA, DBH, DNP and EdD) are urged to communicate with their academic unit to confirm eligibility of faculty to chair doctorate committees.

The final committee membership must be appointed by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education before the student may apply for comprehensive examinations, defend the dissertation prospectus, and register for 799 Dissertation course credits (if applicable).

## Doctoral Comprehensive Examination

Students must be in good academic standing regarding GPA requirements (see previous section titled “Satisfactory Academic Progress”) prior to taking doctoral comprehensive examinations.

When students have essentially completed the coursework on an approved iPOS, they must request permission to take the doctoral comprehensive examination. The doctoral comprehensive examination must have a written component; however individual doctoral programs may require an additional subsequent oral component of the comprehensive exam for all of their students based on the academic progress policy of the program. These examination(s) are designed to assess a student's mastery of the field of specialization. Doctoral comprehensive examination(s) are administered by a committee consisting of a minimum of three members.

Foreign language requirements, if applicable, must be satisfied before taking the comprehensive examination(s).

During the fall, spring or summer session that the student takes the comprehensive examination(s), they are required to register for:

- ✦ At least one semester hour of credit that appears on the *Plan of Study*; OR
- ✦ At least one semester hour of appropriate graduate-level credit, for example: Research (792), Dissertation (799), or Continuing Registration (795); OR
- ✦ At least one hour of a graduate-level course.

All comprehensive examination results must be reported to the Graduate Education office immediately upon completion. Academic units are not required to allow students a second opportunity; upon failing comprehensive examinations, academic units may submit a recommendation to the Graduate Education office requesting dismissal of the student from the degree program.

Failing the comprehensive examination(s) is considered final unless the supervisory committee and the head of the academic unit recommend and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education approve a re-examination. Only one re-examination is permitted. A petition with substantial justification for re-examination, endorsed by the members of the student's supervisory committee and the head of the academic unit, must be approved by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education before a student can take the examination a second time. Re-examination may be administered no sooner than three months and no later than one year from the date of the original examination. Graduate Education may withdraw a student from the degree program if the student's petition for re-examination is not approved, or if the student fails to successfully pass the retake of the comprehensive examination(s).

Students choosing to appeal the results of their comprehensive examinations must follow the grade appeals process outlined by their academic unit.

## Doctoral Prospectus Defense

All doctoral degree programs that require students to complete a dissertation must require students to complete a dissertation proposal/prospectus and submit the results to the Graduate Education office. Failure of the doctoral dissertation prospectus oral defense is considered final unless the supervisory committee and the head of the academic unit recommend and the Vice Provost for Graduate Education approve a second proposal defense. If a petition is approved, the student must submit the new prospectus by the end of six months (the six months begins from the date that the first doctoral dissertation proposal defense was held). If the academic unit does not grant the student permission to retake the proposal defense, or if the student fails to pass the retake of the proposal defense, Graduate Education may withdraw the student from the degree program.

Students are required to register for at least one semester hour of credit that appears on the iPOS or one hour of appropriate graduate-level credit during the fall, spring or summer session in which they conduct their doctoral prospectus.

## Doctoral Candidacy

Doctoral students (with specific degree program exceptions approved by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education) achieve candidacy status upon the successful completion of the comprehensive examination(s), the Foreign Language Examination (if applicable), and successfully defending the dissertation prospectus (if applicable). Doctoral students who have been advanced to candidacy are required to maintain continuous enrollment until all degree requirements have been completed and the student graduated.

## Doctoral Dissertation/Dissertation Defense

The written doctoral dissertation is based on an original and substantial scholarly work that constitutes a significant contribution to knowledge in the student's discipline. The dissertation research must be conducted during the time of the student's doctoral studies at ASU, under guidance of ASU Graduate Faculty, and in accordance with the Graduate Education office policies and procedures. The composition of the dissertation is defined by the degree program with the approval of the Vice Provost for Graduate Education.

The dissertation research experience culminates in a final oral exam, commonly known as the "dissertation defense." A final public dissertation defense is required. At least 50% of the committee must be physically present at the oral defense. Students must be physically present at the oral defense of their dissertation. During the semester that the student defends the dissertation they are required to register for:

- ✦ At least one semester hour of credit that appears on the *Plan of Study*; OR
- ✦ At least one semester hour of appropriate graduate-level credit, for example: Research (792), Dissertation (799), or Continuing Registration (795); OR
- ✦ At least one hour of a graduate-level course.

Revisions to the dissertation are typical and must be completed in a timely manner. If the student is unable to complete revisions to the thesis and submit to UMI/ProQuest by the deadline for the semester in which the defense is held, the student must complete the revisions, remain continuously enrolled, and present the final document to UMI/ProQuest within one year of the defense. Failure to do so will require the re-submission of the document for format review and may result in re-defense of the dissertation to ensure currency of the research.

## *Other Graduate Educational Opportunities*

## Graduate Certificates

The graduate certificate is a programmatic series of linked courses. Graduate certificates facilitate professional growth for people who already hold the baccalaureate degree. For more information on current graduate certificates see the [Graduate Degree and Certificate Search](#) page.

### Certificate Admission

All applications for graduate certificate programs must be submitted through [asu.edu/gradapp](http://asu.edu/gradapp).

### Certificate Requirements

A minimum of 15 semester hours of graduate work is required to complete a graduate certificate. No more than one-fifth (20 percent) of the minimum required credit hours for a graduate certificate may be transferred from another university. All transfer work must meet the Graduate Education office transfer policies. All coursework used to complete an ASU graduate certificate must be completed within a six-year time limit. Courses at a 400-level may be allowed with prior approval from the appropriate certificate program; however, a minimum of two-thirds of the courses taken to complete the certificate must be at the 500-level or above. No more than 40% of coursework towards the requirements of a graduate certificate can be completed prior to admission to the certificate program.

### Awarding of a Graduate Certificate

A student will be eligible for the official posting of the graduate certificate to their transcripts when all applicable coursework has been successfully completed and the Graduate Education office scholarship requirements have been met. Students must submit an iPOS for the graduate certificate program, and apply for graduation.

## Concurrent Master's Degrees

A student may pursue concurrent master's degrees with prior written approval from the head of the academic unit for each degree program and the office for Graduate Education. A separate online application is required for each degree program. A maximum of 20 percent of the minimum total semester hours for the completion of both degrees may be common hours shared between the *Plans of Study*. The total number of hours common to both degree programs may vary from this maximum value only when the Graduate Education office has formally approved coordinated degree programs.

Coursework common to both programs must constitute a well-planned and meaningful part of each of the programs and may only include coursework completed after admission to both degree programs. In all cases, the guidelines below must be followed:

1. The student must be enrolled in both programs each fall and spring semester to maintain continuous enrollment or must submit a *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* form. A Graduate Education approved Request applies to both degree programs; students may not be registered for coursework in either program.
2. Graduate credit transferred from another institution may be applied toward only one degree program.
3. Culminating experiences (e.g. capstone courses, theses, applied projects) and comprehensive examinations cannot be shared between concurrent degree programs.
4. The six year maximum time limit for completing degree requirements and graduation apply to each concurrent degree individually.

## Concurrent Master's/Doctoral Degrees

A student may pursue concurrent master's/doctoral degrees provided the degree programs are in different areas with prior written approval from the head of the academic unit for each degree program and the office for

Graduate Education. A separate online application is required for each degree program. A maximum of 9 credit hours may be common hours shared between the *Plans of Study*.

Coursework common to both programs must constitute a well-planned and meaningful part of each of the programs and may only include coursework completed after admission to both degree programs. In all cases, the guidelines below must be followed:

1. The student must be enrolled in both programs each fall and spring semester to maintain continuous enrollment or must submit a *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* form. A Graduate Education approved Request applies to both degree programs; students may not be registered for coursework in either program.
2. Graduate credit transferred from another institution may be applied toward only one degree program.
3. Culminating experiences (e.g. capstone courses, theses, dissertations, applied projects) and comprehensive examinations cannot be shared between concurrent degree programs.
4. The maximum time limits for completing degree requirements and graduation apply to each concurrent degree individually (6 years for Master's; 10 years or 5 years after comprehensive exams for doctoral).

## Concurrent Doctoral Degrees

A student may pursue concurrent doctoral degrees provided the degree programs are in different academic areas with prior written approval from the head of the academic unit for each degree program and the office for Graduate Education. A maximum of 12 credit hours may be common hours shared between the *Plans of Study*. In all cases, the guidelines below must be followed:

1. The student must be enrolled in both programs each fall and spring semester to maintain continuous enrollment or must submit a *Request to Maintain Continuous Enrollment* form. A Graduate Education approved Request applies to both degree programs; students may not be registered for coursework in either program.
2. The 30 hours allowed from a previously awarded master's degree may only be applied to one of the doctoral programs and graduate credit transferred from another institution may be applied toward only one degree program.
3. The comprehensive examination, the dissertation prospectus, and the dissertation cannot be shared between concurrent degree programs.
4. The student must meet the 10 year maximum time limit and 5 year limit after comprehensive exams for each degree.

## Master's in Passing (MIP)

In those cases where there is an approved Master's in Passing (MIP) program in place for a doctoral degree, those doctoral students who complete the requirements of the approved MIP may be awarded the related master's degree. Students should check with their doctoral program to see if there is an approved Master's in Passing for their degree.

Students who include 30 hours from a previously awarded master's degree on their doctoral *Plan of Study* are not eligible for a Master's in Passing. All coursework included in an MIP *Plan of Study* must have been completed after the semester and year of admission to the doctoral program.

## Bachelor's/Master's Accelerated Programs

In a limited number of pre-approved programs, ASU will allow for the simultaneous pursuit of an undergraduate and graduate degree. In such cases, the program must be approved by the Vice Provost for Graduate Education. The students must successfully complete the undergraduate degree and be admitted to the respective graduate

program prior to completing 12 credits of graduate coursework. Students must contact their ASU undergraduate advisor and graduate support staff to ensure proper sharing of credit hours.

Students may not share any credit hours taken as an undergraduate student unless they have been formally admitted to an approved accelerated program.

## *Research Considerations*

The master's thesis and doctoral dissertation (or equivalent) must be based on original and independent research/creative activity conducted by the student, under the guidance of the graduate supervisory committee. The thesis is an introduction to scholarly writing and is intended to create an understanding of theory and methods applicable to one's field. The dissertation should demonstrate the candidate's mastery of research and scholarly methodologies, theory, and tools of the discipline. Both the thesis and dissertation should demonstrate the candidate's ability to address a major intellectual problem and to propose meaningful questions and hypotheses, as well as utilize the methods with which to study the proposed research question(s) and related hypotheses, and draw conclusions.

### **Supervisory Committees**

Students are guided by faculty mentors who advise them through their degree program. Students should identify their advisors early in their graduate career and look to them for guidance in their graduate work. Once the student has selected a thesis/dissertation committee, the head of the academic unit recommends the supervisory committee to the Vice Provost for Graduate Education who reviews and appoints the Committee. Graduate supervisory committees must consist of a minimum of three individuals, including the chair or co-chairs.

Faculty Emeriti who meet Graduate Education criteria may serve as members or co-chairs on graduate supervisory committees. They may serve as chairs with the recommendation of the academic unit and approval of the Vice Provost for Graduate Education on a case by case basis. Qualified individuals outside the university, upon the recommendation of the head of the academic unit and approval of the Graduate Education office, may serve as members of thesis and dissertation committees. All such requests must be submitted to the Vice Provost for Graduate Education for approval.

### **Research Involving Human and Animal Subjects**

Theses or dissertations that make use of research involving human or animal subjects must include a statement indicating that the research has been approved by the appropriate university body.

Research involving human subjects conducted under the auspices of Arizona State University is reviewed by the University Human Subjects Institutional Review Board (IRB) in compliance with federal regulations. Documents containing any data collection from human subjects require that applications be submitted to the ASU Office of Research Integrity and Assurance for approval **before** data collection or recruitment of subjects is initiated at [researchintegrity.asu.edu/humans](http://researchintegrity.asu.edu/humans).

Research involving the use of animals conducted under the auspices of Arizona State University is reviewed by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) in compliance with federal regulations. Documents containing any data collection from animal research require that applications be submitted to ASU Office of Research Integrity and Assurance for approval at [researchintegrity.asu.edu/animals](http://researchintegrity.asu.edu/animals).

It is very important that students check with their thesis/dissertation advisor well in advance of data collection to ensure compliance with university regulations regarding the collection of research data.



## Thesis/Dissertation Defenses

Thesis and dissertation defenses are open to all members of the university community and the general public. The oral defense engages the supervisory committee and the candidate in a critical and analytical discussion of the research and findings of the study, as well as a review of the contribution of the research topic to advancing knowledge in that discipline. The presentation of a thesis or dissertation defense in an open forum fosters a broader awareness of the state of graduate research at ASU, promotes a wider scholarly dialogue among disciplines, and recognizes publicly the scholarly contributions of master's or doctoral candidates.

Defenses must be scheduled through MyASU at least 10 working days in advance of the defense date. It is expected that oral defenses will be held on an ASU campus during regular business hours in order to facilitate student, faculty, and public accessibility. When there are sound educational reasons for holding a defense under different circumstances, contact the Graduate Education office for approval **before** scheduling the defense.

Students must be physically present at the oral defense of their thesis, dissertation or equivalent document. If, due to unforeseen circumstances, they cannot be physically present, then the oral defense must be rescheduled to another date when they can be physically present.

It is desirable that all members of a student's supervisory committee be physically present with the student at the final oral defense of a thesis or dissertation. However, there are situations (e.g. faculty travel, faculty emergencies and/or faculty leave) that may necessitate holding a defense with one or more committee member(s) absent. In all cases at least 50% of the committee must be physically present. If a committee member cannot physically attend, they can tele/video conference, or they can appoint a substitute to attend in their place. The substitute should be a regular faculty member with the academic unit. The supervisory committee chair must be physically present; if there are two co-chairs, one of them may tele/video conference if needed. In either case, please email [grad-gps@asu.edu](mailto:grad-gps@asu.edu) with the student's ID number and the name of the tele/videoconferencing member or with the names of the member who will be absent and the faculty member who will attend as a substitute. This information must be submitted **before** the defense.

## *Degree Completion*

The final culminating experiences for graduate degrees vary by program. In many master's degree programs a thesis is required, in other programs the culminating experience is an applied or professional project. In all PhD programs, as well as in most professional doctoral programs, dissertations are required. Theses and dissertations are officially documented and archived. Theses and dissertations are submitted to UMI/ProQuest, which makes their content available to the public. Information on the dissertation later appears in *Dissertation Abstracts International*. For this reason, all theses and dissertations must undergo Graduate Education format review. The Vice Provost for Graduate Education reviews the content to affirm the quality and originality of the scholarly work.

## Scheduling a Defense and Format Review

At least 10 working days prior to the planned defense of a thesis, dissertation or equivalent, students schedule the defense through their MyASU. See [Graduation Deadlines](#). Students work with their supervisory committee and the academic unit's graduate support staff to identify a suitable date and reserve a room. When a defense date and location have been identified and the defense has been scheduled through MyASU, students submit a complete draft copy of the thesis/dissertation to be defended via email to [gradformat@asu.edu](mailto:gradformat@asu.edu). The defense will be published on the Graduate Education [Master's/Doctoral Defense Schedule](#) website that updates every Monday.



The [Format Manual](#) is a comprehensive guide to formatting a thesis, dissertation or equivalent document and it always overrides a Style Guide if the two conflict. Students must use the *Format Manual* to prepare their thesis/dissertation. Questions regarding the *Format Manual* requirements should be directed to [gradformat@asu.edu](mailto:gradformat@asu.edu).

The Graduate Education's [Formatting Tool](#) uses the *Format Manual* guidelines to generate a template into which you insert your document's text. The formatting tool is designed to help students with the basic format requirements such as margins and spacing, and greatly improves the format review process for students.

## UMI/ProQuest Submission

Students are required to create a new user account specific to the submission of their document and must use their ASU email address. UMI/ProQuest requires all students to submit a PDF version of their final document. The ASU Graduate Education office requires that the PDF document is in compliance with the formatting standards presented in the format manual. Students will receive final format approval only after the submitted PDF document has successfully passed a format review. Students have an opportunity to order bound copies of their document for themselves through UMI/ProQuest.

## Graduation

Students must apply for graduation through MyASU in accordance with the University Registrar policies. See [Application for Graduation](#). Students must meet all University and Graduate Education degree requirements prior to the conferral of their degree.

The graduation deadlines and procedures are set by the Graduate Education office and are available online at [graduate.asu.edu/progress/graduation\\_deadlines](http://graduate.asu.edu/progress/graduation_deadlines). Deadline dates vary slightly depending on the calendar year, so students should check them carefully in advance of the semester they plan to defend their thesis/dissertation. It is very important that students become familiar with these deadlines so that graduation can occur during the expected term.

## Graduate Student Appeals

The Graduate Council Appeals Board (GCAB) serves as the appeals body for graduate students seeking redress on procedural issues related to academic decisions regarding their graduate programs. ***Before initiating an appeal, the graduate student must fully utilize any and all other appeal and review processes available in the student's program, academic unit or college/school.*** The GCAB will not entertain any appeals until the graduate student has exhausted all other appropriate appeal procedures.

The GCAB reviews written appeals of graduate students concerning:

- ✦ Procedural matters in graduate student programs (e.g., procedures related to *Plans of Study*, satisfactory academic progress, theses, dissertations, and preliminary, qualifying or comprehensive exams).
- ✦ Academic issues that are not covered by other university policies or processes.

The GCAB does not review appeals pertaining to the following areas because these appeals are heard by other university bodies (see parentheses below):

- ✦ Course grades (subject to review by the academic unit and college/school).
- ✦ Results of capstone experiences, preliminary, comprehensive and qualifying examinations and defenses (subject to review by the academic unit and college/school).

- ⤴ Recommended dismissal by a program or academic unit due to lack of satisfactory academic progress (subject to review by the academic unit and college/school).
- ⤴ Allegations of academic dishonesty (subject to review under the ASU Student Academic Integrity Policy located at [provost.asu.edu/academicintegrity/policy](http://provost.asu.edu/academicintegrity/policy)).
- ⤴ Allegations of scientific misconduct (subject to review under ASU policy RSP 210 ["Misconduct in Research"] in the Research and Sponsored Projects Policy and Procedures Manual).
- ⤴ Allegations of discrimination (subject to review by the ASU Office of Equity and Inclusion).

The Guidelines for Graduate Appeals describing further the GCAB appeal procedures, process and jurisdiction are available from the Graduate Education office and on the website at: <https://graduate.asu.edu/file/graduate-appeals-guidelines>.

[equal opportunity](#)



[graduate.asu.edu](http://graduate.asu.edu)